This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

LITTAUER LIBRARY
LI 21JL $

Digitized by Google

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
MAR 9 1942
GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Digitized by Google

LITTAUER LIBRARY SSP
HARVARD UNIVERSITY

RECEIVED A. G. B. MASS. FEB 4 1913

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LITTAUER LIBRARY, SSP
HARVARD UNIVERSITY

REPORT

of the

ADJUTANT GENERAL

of the

STATE OF MINNESOTA

covering the

Thirtieth Biennial Period Ending December 31, 1918

BRIGADIER GENERAL W. F. RHINOW
The Adjutant General

VOLUME ONE

SYNDICATE PRINTING CO.
Minneapolis, Minn.
1918

Digitized by Google

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
MAR 9 1942
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

CONTENTS

	Page.
Personnel of Adjutant General's office	2
Letter of Transmission	3
Dedication	4
Selective Service	5-119
Local Board statistics	58-119
National Guard (now in Federal service)	120-252
Roster of First Field Artillery	128-149
Roster of First Infantry	150-180
Roster of Second Infantry	181-208
Roster of Third Infantry	209-236
Roster of Quartermaster Corps	237
Roster of Field Hospital Co. I	238
Roster of Amublance Co. I	239-240
Naval Militia	241-252
Roster of First Division	242
Roster of Second Division	244
Roster of Third Division	246
Roster of Fourth Division	247
Roster of Fifth Division	248
Roster of Sixth Division	249
Roster of Eighth Division	250
Roster of Miscellaneous	251-252
Home Guard	253-277
First Battalion	256
Second Battalion	257
Third Battalion	257
Fourth Battalion	258
Fifth Battalion	258
Sixth Battalion	259
Seventeenth Battalion	266
Eighth Battalion	261
Eleventh Battalion	262
Twelfth Battalion	263
Fourteenth Battalion	264
Fifteenth Battalion	265
Sixteenth Battalion	266
Seventh Battalion	260
Eighteenth Battalion	267
Twentieth Battalion	268
Twenty-first Battalion	269
Twenty-second Battalion	269
Twenty-third Battalion	270

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS—Continued

	Page.
Motor Corps	271-277
Staff	273
Medical Corps	273
Aero Division	273
First Battalion	273
Second Battalion	274
Third Battalion	275
Fourth Battalion	275
Fifth Battalion	275
Sixth Battalion	276
Seventh Battalion	276
Eighth Battalion	277
Ninth Battalion	277
Tenth Battalion	277
National Guard (newly organized)	278-282
Fourth Infantry	278-279
Fifth Infantry	280
Ninth Infantry	281-282
Brigade Strength State Troops	283-285
National Guard	283
Home Guard	284
Motor Corps	285
Unusual Activities State Military	286-306
Blooming Prairie	286
Tyler	287-291
Motor Corps Encampment	292-294
Forest Fires	295-306
General Orders	307-370
Recommendations	371
Financial Report	372-373

Digitized by Google

PERSONNEL OF ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Brigadier General Walter F. Rhinow.....The Adjutant General
Major William C. Garis.....Chief of Staff
Major W. A. Curtis (resigned to enter Federal Service).....Chief of Staff
Major J. W. Edwards.....Accountant
Major H. L. Brady.....Quartermaster Department
Major F. E. Krembs (resigned to enter U. S. Army)...Ordnance Department
Major H. W. Howland (resigned to enter U. S. Army).....Draft Inspector
Major J. P. Snyder.....Chief Executive, Draft Department
Captain J. B. Mills.....Administrative Division, Draft Department
Captain J. S. Bryant.....Stationery and Supplies, Draft Department
Captain A. G. Teuchert.....Delinquent Division, Draft Department
Captain Geo. A. Rhame.....Induction Division, Draft Department
Captain Harry E. Murphy.....Draft Inspector
Captain A. D. Wright (relieved from active duty).Quartermaster Department
Lieutenant T. Glenn Harrison.....Intelligence Officer
Lieutenant Wm. B. McElveny.....Home Guard Department
Sergeant S. H. Cox.....National Guard Records Clerk
Sergeant J. B. Le Claire.....Information Clerk
Sergeant Jack Dalton (resigned).....Orderly
Sergeant Leslie Gillette (discharged to enter U. S. Navy).....Clerk
Sergeant H. L. Bowers (resigned).....Military Storekeeping Department
Private Karl Wamsted (deceased).....Military Storekeeping Department
Private Earl Brady.....Orderly and Driver for General Rhinow
Miss A. M. Sullivan.....Stenographer
Miss E. C. Cook (resigned to enter other department).....
.....Home Guard Department
Miss Seraphine Steil.....Stenographer to General Rhinow
Miss Emaline Season.....General Orders Clerk
Miss Patricia Riley.....Stenographer
Miss Effie Elfenbein (resigned).....Stenographer, Draft Department
Miss M. M. Kelly.....Stenographer
Miss L. Henry.....Multigraph Clerk
Miss F. Fisher.....Stenographer
Miss Stella Ebert (resigned).....Stenographer
Miss Edna Ebert (resigned).....Stenographer
Miss Elizabeth Naseth (resigned).....Clerk
Miss M. McAndrews.....Stenographer
Mrs. Marie Chenery.....Stenographer
Mrs. Agnes Budd.....Clerk
Mrs. M. H. Corcoran.....Medical Department
Miss Glades Glotzbach (resigned).....Clerk
Miss A. Edwards.....Multigraph Clerk
Mrs. F. Ermekeil (resigned).....Stenographer
Veronica Gormley (resigned).....Stenographer
Miss Ruth Carmichael (resigned).....Clerk
Miss Harriet Jensen (resigned).....Stenographer
Miss Bessie Whited (resigned).....Stenographer
Miss B. V. Spitolske.....Clerk, Quartermaster Department
Miss Lucille Coborn.....Clerk, Quartermaster Department
Mrs. Jennie Scanlon.....Stenographer
Mr. C. J. Humason.....Pension Department

Digitized by Google

To His Excellency, the Honorable J. A. A. Burnquist, Governor of Minnesota and Commander-in-Chief of the State Military.

The following report of the activities of the office of the Adjutant General of Minnesota is respectfully presented for your approval. It covers the period from May 5, 1917, on which date I was appointed your military secretary, to December 31, 1918.

As the United States of America had declared a state of war to exist between it and the Imperial Government of Germany, the labors thus thrust upon my department were of huge proportions. You delegated to the Adjutant General's department the burden of the supervision of the Selective Service and the multitudinous details attending it. The Federalization of the National Guard, existing before the war, necessitated the formation of new regiments to replace them together with the formation of a Home Guard for strictly state duty. Two natural calamities smote the people of the state with heavy hand, but due to the speed of which this department is capable, the suffering naturally attendant was materially reduced. Effective remedies were at once applied which relieved the unnatural situation in short order.

Needless to say this work has not been accomplished entirely by me and I desire to commend to your favorable attention the work of those associated with me. The majority of these efficient workers have labored for inhuman stretches of time at tasks which it was imperative should be expedited; their efficiency has at all times been a proven quantity and their loyalty of heroic quality.

Here and in this public manner, I desire to thank the members of my staff and office force, the officers and men of the Minnesota National Guard, the Home Guard and the Motor Corps, the members of the 121 local draft boards, the members of the five district draft boards, the members of the legal advisory and medical advisory boards, the members of the instruction boards and all others who have so courteously and competently assisted this office in the furtherance of my sworn duty to the state of Minnesota.

You will note that the report proper is written in the third person. This style is adopted to facilitate reading and to avoid the use of the personal pronoun.

(Signed) W. F. RHINOW,
Brigadier General,
Adjutant General of Minnesota.

Digitized by Google

DEDICATION

Dedicated to the memory of those men from Minnesota who made the supreme sacrifice during the great war of 1914-1918 in order that civilization might live.

Digitized by Google

THIRTIETH BIENNIAL PERIOD

of the

ADJUTANT GENERAL

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Selective Service System a Scientific One.

There are historical precedents for drafting men into military service, but none of the methods used before had been established and conducted on a scientific, efficient basis until the United States originated and put into effect the "Selective Service" system. In Biblical times when it was necessary to form an army by "draft" only a few conditions were considered as causes for "exemption" from military service. This was occasioned by the simple pastoral life which was led at that time.

In today's complicated commercial life, however, there are conditions which never could have had any bearing on selection for military service in those days, but which are vital to the conduct of war in this age. Then there was no complicated machinery of supply because the troops lived on the land through which they passed, there was no complication of fighting machinery, each warrior carried with him the fighting implements which he was specialized in and when it was considered necessary to erect rams or catapaults the material was found nearby the scene of the fight.

War Now a Business.

War is now a highly specialized business and demands specialized machinery. Workmen skilled in the manufacture of these Martian articles are needed at home to fabricate them. Battles and fighting lines now extend for scores of miles to the one mile in Biblical times. It is manifestly impossible for these millions of troops to subsist on the resources of the country in which they are located and it is needful that they be supplied with the necessities of life. Men behind the lines are essential and it would be folly to send such as these into battle.

A method whereby these errors of judgment would be eliminated was necessary, so a number of trained men were called into consultation at Washington and after mature deliberation the first general rules and regulations were adopted for the selection of the army of the United States which was to be the answer to the insolent, autocratic domination of Germany. These regulations were changed as it was discovered that there were conditions which they did not fit.

Digitized by Google

Regulations Made Elastic.

There never was any idea at any time to make these regulations rigid because it was expressly announced at the beginning of the draft that it was expected there would be changes necessary and as rapidly as the need for new regulations were discovered they would be promulgated. This policy is what has made the operation of the "Selective Service" the success that it has been.

At the time that this report is being written the so-called "draft troops" have been decisive factors in the successes on the western front. These men, the same that that proponent of frightfulness, Kaiser Wilhelm, spoke so contemptuously of as "a mob of farmers armed with agricultural implements," were the ones who defeated and routed the picked troops of the German Empire. They did it because they had the "fighting spirit" and were well equipped and trained. They knew that the "folks at home" were with them in spirit and were working and praying for their success.

Selective Service Well Named.

The "Selective Service" was well named. It is in reality a selection process which takes those who should rightly go to war and requests those who should not go to remain at home and "do their bit" there. By this means those who are selected to be a part of the armed forces of the United States are imbued with the idea that they are a vital and essential part of the country and because of their selection are representing the civilized world in its struggle for existence.

Draft Boards Greatest Factor.

Perhaps the greatest factor in the selection of this immense army is the army of public spirited citizens who have so freely given of their time to serve on the "selection board," or as they have been popularly termed, "draft boards." The time and faithful service these members accorded their draft work has in many instances detrimentally affected their personal businesses. This factor has not deterred them from this work, it has rather acted as an added incentive to more time on the work of the Selective Service.

Working for almost inhuman stretches of time in order to complete as rapidly as possible some immediate, pressing task connected with the furnishing of men for the army, these draft board members would "come up" fresh and smiling and ready for whatever was the next job.

Draft Officials Olympian. Gods.

Very few of the general public have any conception of the varied and important tasks which constitute a day's work for a member of one of these boards. Yet, if they would only stop to think that on the decision rendered, may have rested the welfare of an entire family or the contentment of an entire neighborhood they would readily discover that the work was of such an important nature that these members might be well considered as "gods of Olympus."

Digitized by Google

It was an absolutely unique position to place these men in and it was one which required an immense amount of study and attention to detail and unfailing tact if they would so conduct themselves as to cast nothing but credit on the methods employed in the formation of our army. May it be said to the credit of the board members in Minnesota that they have covered themselves with glory and have, like Caesar's wife, been "above suspicion."

Four Registrations in Fifteen Months.

At the time that the Selective Service plan was originated there was no idea entertained that it would be necessary to hold four registrations of men in a period of 15 months. Registration of the manhood of the country between the ages of 21 and 31 years was considered at that time to be ample. As the war continued and it became more and more evident that the burden of winning the war would fall heavier and heavier on the United States, discussion of an extension of the age limits began.

It was finally decided on Aug. 31, 1918, to raise the age limit of liability to military service from 21 to 31 years to 18 to 45 years, inclusive. This amendment to the Selective Service law of May 18, 1917, virtually commandeered the entire effective fighting force of the United States and violently disturbed the "Mittel Europa" dream of the German Emperor.

First Registration Day, June 5, 1917.

The first registration day was set by Presidential proclamation for June 5, 1917. On that date all males then in the United States (with but very few exceptions) were required to present themselves at the proper registration place for the first step in becoming liable to military service.

Many so-called "authorities" predicted that this registration would be accompanied by serious rioting and disorder. Traitorous organizations, formed and sustained for enemy propaganda work, insidiously spread word among the ignorant that if they would refuse to register no punishment could be given, as it was unconstitutional to force them into military service. Printed "literature" (God save the word) was distributed among the people who belonged to organizations which were composed of the discontented, urging them to resist the draft.

Attempt to Foil Registration Failure.

This damnable attempt on the part of the "enemy within" to block the raising of an army to assist in the liberation of the world from the curse of Militarism "died aborning" and a patriotic host of God-fearing and liberty-loving men marched to the registration places and firmly placed their names on the roster of "the Army of Liberty."

June 5 Equal in Importance to July 4.

June 5, 1917, will go down to history along with July 4, 1776, as a pivotal day in the United States of America. The earlier date was made memorable because of the fact that representatives of 13 disorganized colonies solemnly signed an agreement to resist with the uttermost force a series of injustices perpe-

Digitized by Google

trated by an unfair ruler. June 5, 1917, takes its place in history alongside July 4, 1776, because ten million men placed their names on record as being willing to sacrifice all if need be to retain thtir liberty won at so great a cost to their forefathers

Second and Third Registration Held.

Rapid absorption into the army of the registrants of the class of 1917, so called, caused a second registration to be held June 5, 1918. This was of the youths who had arrived at the age of 21 years since the first registration, June 5, 1917. These youngsters, who had yet to cast their first vote, manfully assumed the burden of defending that right and by their signature pledged themselves as willing to make the supreme sacrifice for their country.

Events moved so rapidly that before the ink was hardly dry on the signatures of the second registrants another call was made for the youths who had arrived at the age of 21 years since June 5, 1918. This registration was held on August 12, 1918.

Age Limits of Liability Altered.

In the meanwhile the legislative body of the United States was considering a change in the age limits of those men who were to be made liable for military service. Raising the age to 45 years and lowering it to 18 years was the method finally adopted. After the first gasp of astonishment that the needs of war were so urgent, the potential army of 13 million men settled themselves mentally and prepared to take their places on the "battle line of Freedom."

Registration an Impressive Scene.

September 12, 1918, was the date set for this registration. Due to their eagerness to register, these men literally swamped the registration places in order to get their names on the lists early. Nothing like it had ever been seen before in the history of the United States. Father and son stood in line together to declare themselves on the question of the war. A number of young grandfathers proudly signed their registration card and announced that "they were young enough and willing enough to do anything that their country might ask of them."

It was a sight never to be forgotten by any who witnessed it, and it is with reverent thanks that the Adjutant General reports THERE WERE SO FEW SLACKERS IN MINNESOTA.

Because of the fact that the choice of an army by this means was an experiment in the annals of American history, not excepting the so-called "draft" of Civil War days, it is the intention in this section of the report to give a chronological and detailed account of the operation of the selection process from its inception until September 15, 1918.

Nominations Asked on May 8, 1917.

Although the Selective Service act had not yet become a law, under date of May 8, 1917, at the request of the authorities in Washington the Adjutant General's office sent a letter to the sheriff of each county in the state, explaining as much as was

Digitized by Google

possible concerning the proposed law. Each of these sheriffs was requested to maintain absolute secrecy in the matter in order that premature publicity might not be given.

Two others, in addition to the sheriff, were requested to be named to act as members of the local Selective Service board. The names of these men were to be furnished the Adjutant General's office immediately and a recommendation was also to be made regarding the selection of a registration place in each voting precinct in the county.

Organization of Local Boards Made on May 18, 1917.

This matter received the immediate attention of each of the men addressed and when the Selective Service act was given final approval on May 18, 1917, the Adjutant General's office was notified by telegraph to proceed at once under Federal authority with the organization in county and state of the necessary personnel to handle the selection of soldiers for the army. As most of the selections had been made and were merely awaiting approval of the governor, it was a simple matter to proceed and in a very short time each man who was to serve as a member of the board was notified and ready for service.

Although copies of the Federal regulations governing the process of registration of all men residing within the territorial limits of the United States or its possessions, between the ages of 21 and 31 years, had been distributed to all the draft officials in the state, it became necessary to supplement these with additional regulations to cover special cases. In answer to scores of inquiries, under date of May 25, the registration officials were notified that "members of any duly organized and recognized military or naval force" were not required to register for the draft. All these organizations were shortly thereafter called into Federal service.

Telegraphic Addenda Sent for Three Months.

Although every effort was made, it is said, to correct and make perfect the proof sheets prior to final printing of the printed regulations governing the operation of selection of men for the army, a number of errata were unnoticed. Telegraphic addenda were subsequently sent out to all Adjutants General. For a period approximating three months corrections were also mailed to local boards throughout Minnesota.

The day before the first "National Registration day" ever held in the United States a telegram from Provost Marshal General Crowder was received specifying that American citizens temporarily or permanently residing in foreign countries could register with the American consul or by mail to this country.

June 5, 1917, by proclamation of President Wilson, was set apart as the day on which all male citizens between the ages of 21 and 31 years were to register for military service. Minnesota registered a total of 222,698 men.

Digitized by Google

Failure to register was to be considered an offense punishable by one year's confinement in Federal prison, with no alternative of a fine.

Four Days Additional Granted for Registration.

On the day following registration day, June 6, a telegram from General Crowder was received by the Adjutant General's office, announcing that for a few days "a liberal policy should be followed in regard to the registration, subsequent to the prescribed registration day, of those individuals who for any reason were not registered on the day set." Fair play was the basis for this extension of time. Although every newspaper in the country had featured the news of the registration for many days prior to the date, the Federal draft authorities, desiring to work no hardship, extended for the four days following June 5 the period for registration. On June 10, 1917, a telegram from General Crowder advised all local draft boards to proceed immediately with investigations of alleged non-registrants. Each case was ordered to be brought promptly to the attention of the nearest representative of the Department of Justice.

Failure to Register Serious Burden.

One of the reasons for strict enforcement of the registration regulations, aside from that of patriotic observance of Federal legislation, was the fact that quotas of men to be sent to training camps were assigned to the various states in proportion to their population as determined by the Census Bureau. The result of failure to register would cause a serious increase in the burden on those who had registered. By this method of quota assignment if the proportion of those who registered for military service was not in direct ratio to the population there would, of necessity, be more men called for service than should rightfully be.

Registration day had gone by but twice around the sun when registration certificates issued to the registrants were lost by the hundreds. General Crowder on June 27 issued a regulation permitting local draft boards to furnish a statement, sealed and signed, identifying the one who had registered as the individual whose certificate had been lost.

No Numbers for Non-Registrants.

As a part of the punishment to be assigned those who had failed to register on June 5, if they did so willfully, their cards received no serial number at the time and these registrants were ordered not to be included in the first draft. In order that appropriate punishment might be meted out to these individuals their induction into military service was delayed pending the establishment of definite rules of procedure which were promulgated later.

The detail work in the operation of the selective service was so absolutely new to the majority of board members that thousands of inquiries and requests for rulings on various points poured into General Crowder's office in Washington. His working force was swamped and the flood of letters became so seri-

Digitized by Google

ous that on July 17 instructions were issued to all local boards that all correspondence intended for the office of the Provost Marshal General should be addressed to him through the office of the Adjutant General of each state. By this means a tremendous duplication in correspondence was eliminated. Where more than one board requested ruling on similar cases, the offices of the Adjutants General, if the question was one they could not answer themselves, would take the matter up by telegraph with Washington, secure a ruling, and then answer the inquiries themselves.

Board Members of Draft Age Replaced.

In the rush of appointing men to serve as members of the various local boards throughout the state a few were nominated who were themselves in the draft age. Complaints on this condition were received by the office of the Adjutant General from drafted men, their friends and relatives, and resulted in an order from Washington to replace such men with others who were over 31 years old. Two purposes were served by this move: First, a more mature and deliberate type of official was secured; Second, it afforded no opportunity for any captious critic to allege that "the trenches were being cheated."

To properly hear and investigate the cases of registrants coming before local draft boards it was found necessary that oaths be administered. Acting under Presidential authority, Governor Burnquist, under date of July 31, 1917, issued telegraphic authorization to all members of Minnesota's draft boards to administer such oaths.

To the everlasting disgrace and shame of a few registrants in the State of Minnesota, and a large number of these slackers throughout the United States, marriages were hastily consummated, subsequent to registration, with the object of securing exemption from the operation of the selective service law. Local boards were advised on August 2, 1917, that such marriages, of themselves, did not create a status of dependency. In considering such cases Local Boards were reminded that the pay of a soldier was never less than $30.00 per month, in addition to which all clothing, subsistence, medical treatment and housing was furnished. Many soldiers were thus enabled to allot, in many cases, as much as $25.00 a month toward the support of their dependents.

Scores of such "slacker marriage" cases were presented to Local Boards and through them to the Adjutant General's office. If the evidence in the case was sufficient to prove, beyond a reasonable doubt, that the marriage was consummated with an idea to evasion of military service, the registrant's appeal for exemption was denied and he was certified as subject to military service.

Digitized by Google

"Slacker" Marriages Reviewed. Antedated Marriages Not All "Slacker."

Not all marriages consummated subsequent to registration day were "slacker marriages." No exemption was claimed on the grounds of dependency in many of these marriages. Young couples whose marriages had been pending for some time set the date ahead and when the husband was called for service his bride tearfully but patriotically bade him farewell and Godspeed. It is of this class of men that the best fighters are found.

Only the archives of the Local Boards know the difference between these marriages. Of course, "Died in service," or an honorable discharge from the armed forces, is sufficient evidence for those who were accepted for service. There is, however, that class of men who for one reason or another were rejected for service; this is a question which will be one to which a satisfactory explanation must be made after the war has been won. Many solutions of the problem for posterity's sake have been suggested to the Provost Marshal General, and it is anticipated that the matter will be satisfactorily disposed of in time.

"Government Appeal Agents" Appointed.

Early in the process of decision regarding the entrance into, or rejection from, the National Army, of registrants, it was discovered that there was a vital necessity for some person to undertake an appeal of certain cases from Local Boards to District Boards where there was any occasion to believe that exemptions or discharges were not to the best interest of the Nation. Under date of August 6, 1917, General Crowder requested the appointment of one attorney to each Local Board who would be known as a "Government appeal agent." The duties of these men consisted of a fair and impartial review of the case of each registrant with a view of determination whether or not there was any question as to the registrant's liability to military service. These appeal agents took no active part in the deliberations of the Local Board. They were to remain aloof from such deliberations and safeguard the interests of the Nation. The appointment of these men was a precautionary move merely to insure absolute fairness to all parties concerned, by the Local Board.

It might be presumed that Local Board members would regard the Government appeal agent as one who would be an unwelcome busybody. Such was not the case, however; the Government appeal agent was received with hearty acclaim by the Local Board members because his presence would have a tendency to raise or keep the efficiency of the board at a high standard.

"Non-Declarants" Welcomed to Colors.

Although not evidenced in Minnesota to any extent, a belief prevailed in certain portions of the country about August 1, 1917, that friendly aliens who had not declared their intention to become citizens of the United States were disqualified by that reason from service in the National Army. To correct this belief, General Crowder issued a statement to all Local Boards

Digitized by Google

explaining that such registrants were virtually volunteers and if they failed to claim exemption, because they were aliens, their services should be heartily welcomed and they should be accepted when their numbers were reached in the order of call.

A Few "Exemption" Buttons Issued.

Following the example of other countries using some form of the selective service principle in securing their military, the United States, under date of August 11, 1917, initiated the use of an "exemption button," to be worn in the coat lapel. Only a few hundred of these buttons were ever given to Minnesota. In fact, the number was so small that all the Local Boards in the state did not secure a shipment. A cancellation order for the use of this exemption insignia was never issued, but no further shipments of the button were made. The phrase "exempted from service in the National Army" was on each button.

Alien Affidavits Necessary on Dependency Claims.

Thousands of foreign-born citizens of the United States, who had dependents in the country of their birth, or in other foreign countries, were obliged to secure affidavits from these dependents to substantiate their claim for exemption on grounds of dependency. In many of these cases the alleged dependents resided in or near the war zone. Although local boards were instructed on August 11, 1917, to grant a reasonable extension of time to these registrants that they might secure the necessary affidavits, interference with mails in these foreign countries caused, in many cases, a considerable delay. These registrants were then inducted into military service when their order number was reached, or when in the opinion of the local board a return of the affidavits from the alleged dependents was not probable. If, however, the necessary affidavits were received after a man had been placed in military service, a certificate of discharge was applied for and a release from military service was granted.

"Conscientious Objectors" Difficult of Determination.

Religious opposition to participation in war was one of the most delicate questions approached by the Local Boards. Although specific rules covering these cases had been issued by General Crowder, the question remained one of great importance to both the Local Board and the registrant claiming exemption on those grounds. Many sleepless nights were endured by the Local Board members who were confronted with a claim for exemption based on "religious opposition to war." It was a most difficult matter to accurately separate the truthful, conscientious objector from the slacker who was adopting this method to escape military service.

Many of those registrants whose claims were disallowed by the Local and District Boards and who persisted in their opposition to military service were then arrested and turned over to the Department of Justice. In a few cases, following arrest,

Digitized by Google

these men announced themselves as willing to accept military service. The others who defied the power and authority of the Federal Government, following involuntary induction into the Army were tried by military court martial and, if found guilty, sentenced to severe punishment. In these latter cases evidence was presented to the courts of trial which established the fact that the exemption plea was not founded on good faith but was a subterfuge by which it was hoped military service would be evaded.

District Boards (Appeal Boards) Organized.

It was not thought advisable to centralize in the Local Board the authority, without chance for appeal, of induction into military service. "Boards of Appeal," or, as they were later termed, "District Boards," were instituted to supplement the work of the Local Board. It was the duty of these Boards of Appeal to pass upon claims for exemption based on industrial or agricultural grounds, and also to consider and decide upon such appeals from decisions of the Local Boards as might be made in cases of dependency.

Four of these Appeal Boards were designated for Minnesota: Board No. 1 at Mankato; Board No. 2 at Minneapolis; Board No. 3 at St. Paul; and Board No. 4 at Duluth. On October 4, 1918, a fifth Appeal Board was established at Crookston. The state was thus divided into five parts. Local Boards within the jurisdiction of one of these Appeal Boards were required to forward all industrial or agricultural claims for exemption and appealed cases to their respective Appeal Board. The Local Boards in cases of industrial or agricultural claims act merely as an intermediary and not a board of review.

Few Boards Send to Colors Only Non-Claimants.

Lack of application and study of the then existing draft regulation caused a few Local Boards in the country to send into service only those registrants who had claimed no exemption. By this method the principles underlying the selective service law were perverted and the "volunteer system," which the selective service was to supplant, was placed in vogue.

An order from General Crowder was received on August 16, 1917, specifically calling to the attention of all Local Boards that "all registrants are to stand in an equality before the law except as the law decreed an inequality." In other words, each Local Board was to consider each case on its individual merit, and if the registrant should, in view of the evidence presented, be made liable for military service, he should be sent into that service when his order number was reached. The records do not show that any Minnesota draft board was guilty of this offense, but a few of the rural divisions were somewhat lax in their exercise of the draft and immediately the regulations were called to their attention this situation was rectified.

Digitized by Google

The first quota of drafted men called for from Minnesota totaled 17,778. They were to be sent in contingents of 5%, 40%, 40%, and 15%. Dates of entrainment were set by the Government, but owing to construction difficulties in the various camps and cantonments it was found impossible to adhere to the originally outlined schedule.

First Minnesota Quota Was 17,778 Men.

Those people old enough to recall the scenes attending the farewells given to Minnesota's armed men who fought in the Civil War and those who remembered the celebrations attending the departure of Minnesota's troops to engage in the Spanish-American War, declared that never before in its history had Minnesota given such a tremendous ovation as was given to the first men who entrained for training at Camp Dodge.

Never-to-be-forgotten Scenes Attend Farewell.

Parades, banquets, formal balls and receptions were tendered these men. Each one of these drafted men thus entertained were so impressed with the "home spirit" that they declared they would carry with them the exaltation thus given to the front line trenches. These men who were sent in the first 5 per cent contingent were America's first answer to German autocracy. Many of this first contingent have entered on the "great adventure" and now lie peacefully under French soil which they enriched with their own young blood in order that America might pay her debt to Freedom.

These men on arrival at the training camps were immediately used in the formation of skeletonized companies. They were carefully instructed and trained into their duties, and when the second contingent arrived a rapid and easy absorption of these "rookies" was made by the pioneer 5 per cent.

First "5%" Form Nucleus of Army.

Many requests for permission to leave the United States were received by local boards. No regulation covering this point had been included in the printed rules, and in consequence the office of the Adjutant General requested a ruling from General Crowder. Permission was given to local boards to release for travel to Canada by a registrant who was able to satisfy his local board of his probable return and its approximate date.

Thousands of registrants who on June 5, 1917, had not yet declared their intention of becoming a citizen of the United States, but who had subsequently made such declaration, were made subject to the operation of the selective service by an order from General Crowder on September 26, 1917. Practically all of the men affected by this order had unintentionally delayed their application for citizenship, but had determined on such a course. Realizing their allegiance to the country which offered them the most opportunity, they took the first moment to place themselves on record as to the country in which they had their faith.

Registrants, Later Applying for "Papers" Subject to Draft.

Digitized by Google

Appeals to President Sent to Others in Error.

During this preliminary phase of the draft work an appeal from the decision rendered by local and district boards could be made direct to the President. Hundreds of such appeals were sent to the office of the Provost Marshal General, members of Congress, and others at Washington. This was an error and all such appeals directed to others than the President were returned to the registrant with directions to readdress his appeal to the President. Agricultural and industrial claims for exemption were the only grounds for such an appeal.

"British-Canadian" Recruiting Mission" Approved.

Towards the last of 1917 the British Government designated a number of its military to come to the United States and organize themselves into what was called "The British-Canadian Recruiting Mission in the United States." The duties of this organization were to recruit for military duty with the British and Canadian forces those men in the draft ages who were of alien birth and who had not made application for citizenship in the United States. Others not in the draft ages, who were friendly aliens, could also be enlisted in these forces if physically acceptable.

Under the agreement between the United States and Great Britain this recruiting mission was enabled to recruit aliens other than British or Canadian subjects. On September 12, 1917, instructions were given all local boards to permit duly accredited representatives of the mission access to the registration cards in their files.

First Time in United States History Foreign Recruiting Authorized.

This is the first time in American history that permission to recruit for military duty in a foreign country was ever given. It had always been a policy in this country to remain strictly aloof from any foreign wars and not to permit recruiting for either side of the struggle then being carried on. There is reason to believe that such recruiting was carried on, however, but it was never done with the permission of the United States Government.

It may be said to the credit of the members composing this mission to this country that very few violations of the "gentleman's agreement" entered into between the respective countries were noted. Such violations as were detected were immediately rectified without the necessity of diplomatic intervention.

Federal Suggestion Closes Saloons on Entrainment Days.

Closing the saloons on the days of large entrainments of drafted men was suggested by a telegram from General Crowder to the governors of each state. The telegram read, in part: "A large per cent of your population is about to leave home for the uncertainties of a soldier's life. While not an occasion for sorrow, it is a day for solemnity. It is especially inappropriate that it be marred by the untoward offense which drunkenness brings in its train." The suggestion was favorably acted on by the Governor and saloons in each locality from which men were being sent to camp were closed until the train had departed.

Digitized by Google

International Status of Alien Registrants Investigated.

The international diplomatic status of registered friendly aliens was one which caused an inquiry lasting more than ten months. It was begun by the embassies of foreign governments, who appeared before General Crowder early in September, 1917, and requested an investigation into the cases of aliens who had been sent to training camps, but who had not yet declared their intention of becoming citizens.

A caution to local boards to be very careful and thorough in informing those registrants who appeared to be aliens of their right to file claim for exemption on that ground was given by means of a telegram from General Crowder. It further advised that in cases where it appeared that, through ignorance, aliens had failed to file claims for exemption the local board should extend the time or reopen the case if necessary.

Registrants Made "Deserters" by Failure to Observe Regulations.

It has been the experience of everyone who ever had anything to do with the formation of a military unit that there are those who "go over the hill," or, in other words, desert the service. A number of men selected by their local board for military service for one reason or another evaded their specified duty and thereby became deserters, technically or actually. They were made deserters by the fact that from the time that they placed their names on the registration card they were potentially in the armed forces of the country and if they failed to observe any of the rules or regulations issued at any time they were breaking the law.

Under date of December 27, 1917, a telegram from General Crowder was received by the Adjutant General's office urging that an effort be made by city, county and state authorities to apprehend these deserters. Under War Department regulations, a reward of $50 was payable to the arresting officer, and as soon as the fact that a reward was payable was made public vigilance was increased on the part of the officers and a number of deserters began to be turned over to army posts and camps.

First Quota of Negroes to Camp Dodge.

The first entrainment of negro registrants from Minnesota was ordered during the five-day period beginning October 27, 1917. They were to be sent to Camp Dodge. Very few registrants of this color were to be found in the state outside of Minneapolis and St. Paul and in consequence the major part of the entrainment was made from these two cities. Parades were held, bands played, banquets were given—in fact, the send-off the colored men received was worthy of their often repeated assertion that they are "good fighting men." This boast was later made good on the battle fields of France.

Dentist Volunteers Care for "Selectives'" Teeth.

The War Department, recognizing that one dentist to each thousand enlisted men, according to regulations, would not be sufficient to care for the Brobdingnagian increase in the enlisted personnel of the army, requested that volunteers from the ranks of civilian dentists throughout the United States care for the

Digitized by Google

teeth of the drafted men before their entrainment for camp. The appeal to the dental profession was met with an overwhelming response, and from the latter part of October, 1917, each registered man in Class 1, subject to call into service, was examined and treated, if necessary, by these volunteers. Where fillings, bridge work or plates were necessary the draftee was obliged to pay only the cost of the material. The labor performed by the dentist was his way of doing his "bit" for the army, and was not to be charged for.

Draft Correspondence Taxes Postal Facilities.

The terrific amount of correspondence necessary by the local, district and state draft boards to the handling of the selective service throughout the United States entailed a tremendous burden upon the postal facilities. A request was made by General Crowder to Postmaster General J. S. Burleson, under date of October 13, 1917, to facilitate, as much as possible, the transportation of this mail. A special order on the subject was issued by Postmaster Burleson to all postmasters throughout the country, and the delays which in some instances had interfered seriously with the draft were eliminated by a closer coordination of work on the part of the postal department.

"Half Numbers" Given Late Registrants.

Future generations, upon reference to the registration number of many of their progenitors, might be somewhat puzzled at a half number. This half number, so called, was made necessary by late registration. Such late registration can be explained by one of two causes. Either the registrant willfully failed to register on the registration date and was apprehended and then forced to register, or he might have been outside the territorial limits of the United States on registration day and upon his return to this country registered for the selective service within five days of his return.

Many of the local boards, instead of assigning a man a half number, such as 1865½, used a letter following the number, such as 1865A. The meaning of this half number is the same whether the letter is used or not. Unfortunately, it will cause many men, whose only fault was that they were out of the country at the time of registration, occasions of embarrassing explanation in the future.

Financial Aid Granted Dependents of Soldiers and Sailors.

About four months ensued from the time of registration for the draft until the recognition by congressional action that the United States Government must supply a monetary allowance to the dependents of drafted men and those who had voluntarily enlisted in the regular army, navy or marine corps. Under date of October 6, 1917, an act of Congress was approved which provided for family allowance, allotments, compensation and insurance for the military and naval forces.

"Monthly compulsory allotment shall be in an amount equal to family allowances hereinafter specified, but not more than one-half pay, nor less than $15," the law governing the allot-

Digitized by Google

ments read. "A family allowance not to exceed $50 per month, in addition to pay allotted by the man, shall be paid out of the Treasury of the United States. Such family allowance shall be paid upon application, which may be made by the man, or made by or in behalf of the beneficiary. Those entitled to family allowances and schedules are: Wife only, $15; wife and one child, $25; wife and two children, $32.50, and $5 per month additional for each additional child; no wife, but one child, $5; no wife, but two children, $12.50; no wife, but three children, $20; no wife, but four children, $30, with $5 per month additional for each additional child; one parent, $10; two parents, $20."

"Compensation" Increased Army Materially.

As a direct result of the passage of this compensation act, large numbers of registered men withdrew their claims for exemption and, feeling it their duty to take a part in this war and assured that their families would have a regular monthly income, entered the armed service of the United States. Previous to the passage of this act large numbers of men, feeling that their duty was in the war, taking an active part, but not desiring to leave their families in want, joined the Canadian forces, by which means they were enabled to care for their families almost as well as if they were at home. This was made possible by means of public subscription in Canada, which cared for the families of the men who had gone to the front and made a regular monthly allotment to them.

Original Selection Method Not Elastic.

Although wonderful progress in furnishing men for the army had been made under the original system inaugurated at the beginning of the operation of the selective service law, it was soon discovered that even with the countless amendments which had been made, the system then in effect was not sufficiently elastic. Justice and equality to all concerned were the underlying principles which must be emphasized, and in order to care for that principle the best minds of the country were called into service to devise an effective, elastic method of selection.

One was wanted which would list the qualifications of each man with the thoroughness that a merchant takes stock of his business. The good points and the bad, together with illuminating bits of the man's history, were desired. A set of questions which would cover nearly all conditions of men was the method finally adopted, and the "questionnaire" was made an integral part of the selective service.

"Questionnaire" Method Supplants Original System.

In contrast with the original method, the questionnaire system was a distinct revolution. Instead of having but one or two courses open to it in the disposition of the case of a registrant, the local board under the new method had wide discretionary powers. The old method entailed either absolute acceptance or total rejection of the registrant. The new method enabled the draft board to classify the registrant in an order of call which

Digitized by Google

would least interfere with the material welfare of the country.

The questionnaire itself was a 16-page pamphlet. It contained an exhaustive list of questions which were to be answered, and the answers sworn to, by the registrant. It was printed in sufficient quantity to insure one copy to each of the nearly ten million registrants. Although these questions were clearly and concisely worded, their very number, it was feared, would cause confusion on the part of the registrant in filling out the answers.

Legal Advisory Boards Appointed to Help Registrants.

To solve this difficulty an appeal was made to the lawyers of the United States. In this appeal the members of the legal profession were asked to constitute themselves "legal advisors" whose duties would consist of advising the registrant as to the proper method of filling out his questionnaire. In many cases the registrant either did not have the time to go to a legal advisor or felt competent to do the work himself, and as a direct result the errors were numerous and varied. Self-evident errors were detected immediately by the local board and the registrant was obliged to make his questionnaire out all over again.

Special classes, at which open discussion and cohesive interpretation of the questionnaire were conducted, were formed and were attended by the legal advisory members and their assistants, and by means of this intensive study each of the legal advisors secured a standardized knowledge of his duties.

Associate Advisors Appointed to Eliminate Congestion.

Although hundreds of thousands of lawyers volunteered their services for this work, the tremendous task of properly filling out approximately nine million questionnaires within a period of two months proved too much for the limited number of men available. In order to facilitate the work a further appeal was made to competent laymen to offer their services as associate members to such legal advisory boards. These laymen received instructions from the members of the legal advisory board and upon the issuance of the questionnaire both legal advisory bodies began their duties.

Too much stress cannot be laid upon the magnitude of the labor involved in properly and adequately filling in the answers required by the questionnaire. Members of these legal advisory boards served entirely without compensation. They worked many hours daily until the task was completed. In some cases the eight-hour day was observed twice or more each day.

"Cover Sheet" Next to be Filled Out by Boards.

After the questionnaire had been filled out and action taken on it by the local board, classifying the registrant in one of the five classifications, a so-called "cover sheet" was required to be made out. This "cover sheet" provided for a tabular condensation of the most vital statistics revealed by the questionnaire. It was necessary that this cover sheet, which accompanied each questionnaire, be completed properly before the

Digitized by Google

case of a registrant could be considered by the district board in case an appeal was made.

The local boards themselves at this particular period of the draft were overwhelmed with work; indeed, many of the local boards of Minnesota were in session more than fourteen hours daily, seven days a week. It was, therefore, manifestly impossible for the members of these boards or any of their clerical force to undertake the task presented by the "cover sheets."

Volunteers Asked for "Cover Sheet Work."

Another appeal was made by General Crowder, this time to school teachers, school principals and business men, to take over and perform this detail work on the cover sheet and expedite it. Large numbers of volunteers for this work made application to the local draft boards. In many cases in Minnesota, schools were closed for one or two days while the older pupils, the teachers and principals, together with business men, took possession of the questionnaires and filled out the cover sheets. An expenditure of more than one-half a million dollars was saved to the Government in clerical hire in Minnesota alone by the work of these volunteers.

Draftees Waiting Call Go Hungry.

It was expected that some time in October would see the final portion of the first quota of selected men on their way to a training camp. Thousands of these men, expecting soon to be called for service, quit work, and when the call was deferred from day to day and week to week, the funds of these men soon became exhausted and real hardship began. During November and December of 1917 a condition existed absolutely unparalleled in the history of this country. These men on seeking temporary employment and answering their prospective employer's question regarding their position in the draft, were refused work because they were subject to the next call. The situation rapidly developed from one of local importance to a state-wide emergency. The Adjutant General's office was importuned daily by telephone calls, letters and telegrams on the situation, and at last the Adjutant General unofficially requested the civic organization in each city in the state to secure some sort of employment for these men.

Picture Presented Not Admirable.

Co-operation between these civic organizations and the local boards adequately cared for the situation and employment of one kind and another was given these men. An unofficial promise was then secured from Washington to the effect that no more such debacles would be made in the call of registrants to the colors. This closed one of the most delicate situations regarding employment of men that the state has yet faced. The picture of hundreds of men patriotically willing to enter the army, yet because of the temporary delay being unable to secure employment, was one which was not admirable.

Digitized by Google

December 15, 1917, Last of Volunteer System for Army.

By special permission, men in Class 1 who had not yet been called and others in deferred classification were permitted to enlist in the regular army up to and including December 15, 1917. That date marked the close of general recruiting for the Regular Army and may prove to be the last of the unfair volunteer method of securing men for the army. Much publicity was given this ruling and throughout the state, especially in the larger cities, the rush of men to enlist swamped the normally adequate examination facilities offered by the recruiting stations. In St. Paul, Minneapolis and Duluth lines of men, blocks long, crept past the examining sergeant. Those who were accepted swaggered happily away, while those few who failed to pass slouched dejectedly. At one station applicants who were in line at midnight December 15 were examined and passed by the recruiting sergeant.

Postal Employes Deferred in Call Until After Holiday Rush.

So many men being away from home in training camps, it was feared by the President that the regular holiday rush of gifts, letters and cards would swamp the already sorely taxed facilities of the Postoffice Department, and on date of December 12, 1917, on application of Postmaster General Burleson, all local boards were authorized to defer induction of postal employes until after January 1, 1918. By this method it was thought that the postal force would not be crippled and the men in service would be enabled to receive their remembrances from home with a minimum of delay.

Medical Advisory Boards Appointed.

As was described in the beginning of this section, regulations governing the selective service were in a constant state of flux. Under the original plan, no provision had been made whereby an appeal could be taken from the results of a physical examination by either the government or the registered men. In the rush of physical examinations, it was estimated, a number of registrants were rejected by the examiners for slight physical defects which were remedial or which were of such nature that they would not interfere with military service. On December 1, 1917, under order of General Crowder, permission was given to organize medical and surgical specialists into what would be known as "medical advisory boards."

Only physicians, surgeons and dentists of the highest standard, and with training which qualified them to pass upon cases as specialists, were nominated for service on these boards. The primary object of the medical advisory board was to place at the call of the Government as well as the registrant the service of specialists in all manner of human ailments. These men were all volunteers and received no compensation for their labors.

In case of a controversy as to the relative physical fitness of a registrant, or in cases where the local board examining surgeon did not feel qualified to either accept or reject the registrant, he was sent for special examination to the medical

Digitized by Google

advisory board. At the hands of these specialists the registrant received a rigid and thorough examination, the result of which definitely determined in what class he should be placed.

Voluntary Induction Takes Place of Enlistment in Army.

Closing of voluntary enlistment in the army to registered men was the cause of a condition which was paradoxical. Hundreds, reluctant to wait for a call from the Government, desired immediately to enter military service. Preferring service in the army to that in the Navy or Marine Corps, these men were unable to enlist. This condition was brought to the attention of General Crowder, and under date of December 17, 1917, permission was given for voluntary induction of drafted men into certain camps and for certain branches of the army. This permission was seized upon avidly by these registrants and proved to be of material aid in increasing the armed forces of this country. Voluntary induction was, in effect, enlistment, the only difference being that the registrant, instead of passing through the recruiting office of the army, passed through the draft board.

The need for trained men in nearly every vocation found in civil life was early experienced in the operation of the draft. The questionnaire method was only a partial solution of this difficulty, as it merely enabled a census of the man power of the United States between the ages of 21 and 31 years to be classified according to vocation and training.

Federal Board for Vocational Education Organized.

The Federal Board for Vocational Education was then organized. Eugene Prosser, director of Dunwoody Industrial Institute, Minneapolis, Minn., was chosen its chairman. This board's work was primarily to initiate methods whereby registered men could receive further instruction along lines which would render their skill more readily available for military use. One example of the work of this board occurred shortly after its organization. Several thousand mechanics of all kinds were needed immediately for work in camps and cantonments. A hurried survey of the questionnaires was ordered and the required number of men secured by voluntary induction. These men then received a short, intensive period of training in army methods and were thus enabled to satisfactorily and immediately care for the emergency.

"Emergency Fleet Classification" Defers Needed Mechanics.

Not all the mechanics or skilled tradesmen could be sent into military service, as General Crowder and Secretary Baker have since announced: "It is not the intention nor the spirit of the selective service act to blindly disrupt home industries." Some method of deferring skilled mechanics and others who would otherwise be placed in Class 1 and made subject to call for military service was necessary. Thousands of manufacturing concerns were supplying the material, finished and unfinished, on army and navy contracts. In order, therefore, not to interrupt the production of such manufacturing establishments,

Digitized by Google

what was termed "the emergency fleet classification" was then devised.

This "emergency fleet classification" was a method whereby necessary mechanics could be deferred in their call to the colors from month to month. During the length of their employment on army or navy contracts their employers, with the consent of the Government inspector, could make application for deferred classification of these necessary workers.

Medical Examiners Meet at Capitol.

With the coming of 1918 a request was received from the Chief Medical Officer at Camp Dodge that local board examining surgeons and one delegate from each medical advisory board in the state meet at the state Capitol building on January 14, 1918, for a conference. The purpose of this conference was to make uniform the medical examination of drafted men throughout the state. Not that there was any lack of uniformity on the part of local board examiners, or on the part of medical advisory board examiners, but there was a lack of uniformity between these officers and the army examiners in the training camps. An almost unanimous response was had to the invitation, and two sessions, both lasting several hours, were held instead of the one originally scheduled.

Examining methods in use by army surgeons at Camp Dodge were vividly and technically explained by the visitor. As a direct result of this conference standards of physical examination were stiffened and the percentage of rejections for physical disability at Camp Dodge was cut from 2% to less than 1% of the total quota. The beneficial results of this conference were later transmitted to the office of the Provost Marshal General at Washington and a request made that there be more of these conferences held from time to time.

Compensation for Board Members Changed.

Not all local board members were in a position to donate their services to the United States, and the question of compensation proved to be one of the serious stumbling blocks to an effective operation of the selective service. Under a system inaugurated at the beginning of the draft, members of local and district boards were entitled to a monthly compensation not to exceed $150.

After a careful investigation, covering a period of over three months and extending over the entire country, it was decided by the office of the Provost Marshal General that this flat rate of pay was neither fair nor just. Each local and district board was then asked as to their idea of the proper method of compensation to draft board members.

Compensation Turned Over to War Relief by Many.

A decision was at last reached, and on January 10, 1918, a bulletin was issued fixing a unit basis for compensation. This unit basis was at the rate of 30 cents per man per board per final classification. The words "final classification" meant that wherever a registrant was finally placed in Class 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5,

Digitized by Google

such final classification was sufficient ground for the allotted compensation.

In making final classification the basis for compensation, all temptation was removed and there could be no possibility of a commercial evasion of the extraordinary powers conferred upon local and district board members. Many of the local and district board members in Minnesota at this time signified their willingness to serve without compensation. Others who claimed compensation turned the money thus secured into the coffers of the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., Knights of Columbus, Salvation Army, or other organizations whose war relief work was worthy. These unselfish actions on the part of these members cannot be too highly appreciated by both the State of Minnesota and the United States.

Polish Recruiting Mission Begins Work.

Success of the British-Canadian Mission and a desire for autonomous representation in the war led prominent representatives in the United States of the Polish people to request permission to recruit for a Polish army. This permission was given on November 30, 1917. The Polish Recruiting Mission in Minnesota requested permission of General Rhinow to seek recruits among the Polish registrants who had been placed in Class 5 because of aliency. The question was taken up with General Crowder, who granted the desired permission.

The recruits thus obtained were sent to Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, Canada, for training. They were equipped with a horizon-blue uniform, the same as that worn by the French poilu, but with a shoulder brassard on which were the words "Polish Army." After receiving military instructions at this camp the men were sent overseas to form a component part of the Polish army in France. Dispatches received since the departure of these men would indicate that they are exercising the old Hebraic law of "An eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth" in their bitter battle against the nation that ravaged and laid waste their country.

Fireproof Storage for Draft Records Requested.

As the result of a fire in the offices of a local board in Missouri the attention of the Federal draft authorities was abruptly brought to the high valuation which should be placed on all the records maintained in connection with the draft. An order was issued on January 17, 1918, requesting all local boards to secure fireproof storage places for the safe keeping of these records. In the majority of instances throughout the rural sections of Minnesota the local boards were situated in county offices and thus had access to fireproof vaults. This, however, was not the case in the quarters maintained by the urban boards and calls were made by such as these upon patriotic citizens to supply such fireproof cases. So far in Minnesota none of these records have been lost or destroyed through any cause.

Digitized by Google

District Boards Meet to Discuss "Slacker" Marriages.

Marriage of men in the draft age subsequent to May 18, 1917, had produced a peculiar situation, as has already been discussed, and in order that the opinion of the members of the four district boards might be obtained a meeting was held in the state Capitol building on Sunday, January 27, 1918. It was the opinion of all who attended that the burden of the proof, in order to obtain a deferred classification, should be placed on the registrant. In any claim where it was alleged that real hardship to the wife or child would result if the registrant were taken for the army, proof which would stand a rigid search must be furnished to the board.

The premise adopted was that all such registrants had entered into the marriage relation with full knowledge and notice of their military obligations to the government and with the assumption and understanding that their marriage would not be a claim for deferred classification. In a very few cases, it was decided, conditions might have arisen under which deferred classification might be properly given to the registrant. The procedure recommended at this meeting was that all registrants who had married subsequent to May 18, 1917, should be placed in Class 1, Division A, and their case appealed by the Government appeal agent to the district board for careful consideration.

Failure to Return Questionnaire Not Class I Cause.

For some unknown reason, a large number of local boards labored under the impression at this time that if a registrant had failed to return his questionnaire he should be automatically placed in Class 1 and made subject to military service when his order number was reached. A correction of this impression was issued by General Crowder on January 31, 1918. He informed them that it was within their power and jurisdiction to place in a deferred class a registrant whose questionnaire had not been returned or had not been properly filled out.

"This discretion should be exercised with the greatest discrimination," said General Crowder's message, in part. Where the registrant was an alien enemy, a non-declarant alien, or in the military or naval service of the United States, and failed to return his questionnaire, if the board members had authentic information to this effect these orders of General Crowder specified that a proper deferred classification be given.

Federal Authorities "Feel Way Through" New Draft Regulations.

From the voluminous mass of telegrams amending and counter-amending the selective service regulations at this time it was evident that the Federal draft authorities were cautiously feeling their way through the new questionnaire method. It was no uncommon thing for the Minnesota state draft office to receive as high as 15 telegrams in one day from General Crowder containing addenda to the draft regulations. The longer the draft machinery remained in operation the more unified its work became, however, and the less necessity there was for so many changes to be made. At the time this report is written the

Digitized by Google

flood of telegrams had ebbed until a minimum of from one to three telegrams daily is the average.

Physical Standards of Draft Changed.

Hundreds of complaints regarding selected men, sent to training camps only to be rejected there on account of alleged physical deficiencies, were made to the Adjutant General at this time. An investigation was begun and it was discovered that there was a serious discrepancy between the army physical standards used by the examining surgeons at the camps and the physical standards outlined for the use of the local board examining surgeon. It was found to be an impossibility for some men who had been passed by the local board surgeon to be accepted by the army surgeon at the camp, and through no fault of the local board doctor, who had been merely following the standards set for him by the regulations.

This state of affairs was called to the attention of General Crowder and under date of February 9, 1918, the Adjutant General was notified that changes were being made in the physical examination regulations used by the local boards and that they would more closely conform to the standards in use by the army at the camps.

Misunderstanding Causes Peace Preparation by Board Members.

With no unfair criticism in mind, but merely with the idea of recording with historical accuracy the events of the selective service as they unfolded themselves week after week, the "resting on the oars" attitude of the Federal draft officials about the middle of February, 1918, is worthy of notice.

A telegram signed by General Crowder, dated February 14, 1918, read in part as follows: "This department has been requested by several state headquarters to outline the general duties of local boards after the completion of classification. Some fifteen thousand citizens compose those boards, and it was recognized early that the Government must adopt some policy which would enable these men to assist it in its hour of need, yet not take unfair advantage of their patriotism through their business and financial loss. To this end the regulations calling for classification were planned and put into effect. With this work completed, the local boards have finished the great task."

Chief clerks of each board were authorized to append their signatures in the name of the board and, to further quote the telegram, "There will be no serious demand on the time of the board members and hence no compensation will be provided."

The reception of this telegram by various local boards throughout the state was likened by them to "a bolt of lightning from a clear sky." Many of these members, figuring that "inside information" regarding the end of the war was being given them, forthwith began the arrangement of their personal affairs looking toward a peace-time resumption of business.

This paradise of expectations was short lived, however, and in less than ten days another order came from General Crowder

Digitized by Google

which rudely dispelled the dream and brought the local board members back to a realization that the war was just as bitter as it ever was and their positions just as important as before, and instead of being on the verge of a holiday they were condemned to more work.

A Few Boards Refuse Permission to Enlist in Navy.

Whenever a registrant desired to enlist in the Navy or Marine Corps under the then existing rules, if he were not needed to help fill the current quota for men, the local board was obliged to give him a release for such enlistment. Whenever a man was released for the Army, the local board was credited for one man. No credits, however, were given the local board for releases of registrants for the Navy or Marine Corps. A very few of the Minnesota draft boards adopted the principle of refusing permission to enlist in the Navy or Marine Corps because they, the local board, received no credit for the man. Governor Burnquist telegraphed General Crowder on February 15, 1918, asking if local boards were required to release registrants not in the current quota for enlistment in the Navy or Marine Corps. General Crowder's answer said: "Local board NOT authorized to prohibit enlistment in Navy in issuing certificate." The reception and publication of this telegram materially assisted the Navy and Marine recruiting campaign.

Minneapolis Medical Advisory Board Swamped by Work.

Medical advisory boards, under the Selective Service rules, were required to physically examine registrants whose cases had been transferred by their local board, or who had been called to service by their local board and were not within their board jurisdiction. The medical advisory board located in Minneapolis reported to the Adjutant General's office that as a result of this rule they were swamped with work and were entirely unable to care for the physical examination of out-of-town registrants. At this time this particular advisory board was examining hundreds of registrants whose cases had been appealed on one ground or another.

Fifth Division Board of Minneapolis Examine Overflow.

Notification of this state of affairs in this particular medical advisory board was given General Crowder by General Rhinow, and an amendment to the selective service rules was immediately made which permitted physical examination of out-of-town registrants to be made by the nearest local board to the temporary residence of the registrant. A large majority of these out-of-town registrants were quartered in downtown hotels, lodging or rooming houses. In consequence the labor of the examination fell heaviest on the Fifth Division Local Board of Minneapolis. Credit should here be given to this local board for the efficient manner in which they cared for these cases. Temporary quarters were secured in the Federal building, Minneapolis, and daily examinations held until the rush of examinations had ceased.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision of each of the five classifications adopted under the questionnaire method caused much confusion in the minds of the public. The confusion resulted from an erroneous idea that men in Class 1, Division A, would be called to service before men in Class 1, Division B, and so down through the subdivisions of each classification, irrespective of the order number. This erroneous idea gained such wide credence that it was necessary to conduct a very extensive publicity campaign by the aid of the newspapers throughout Minnesota to correct this impression.

Classification Sub-division Causes Confusion.

In this publicity campaign it was thoroughly explained that the order number, and only the order number, was the determining factor in the order of call to service within his classification. To further explain, a registrant with order number 250, but who has been placed in Class 1, Division C, would be called to service before a registrant with order number 260 who had been placed in Class 1, Division A.

Subdivision of classification had for its primary object the securing of statistical information. For statistical purposes it would not be right to throw together single men, married men who were dependent upon their wife's labor for support, men who had claimed no deferred classification irrespective of their dependency obligation, etc. As soon as the public realized the principle underlying the subdivision of each classification there was no further confusion, but for a short period of time until this explanation was understood each local board was hampered in its work by questions on this problem.

The "certificate of final classification" which was given to each registrant was a small card. Among the few unscrupulous registrants, when they were finally inducted into service, these final certificates were bartered to men of draft age who for one reason or another had failed to register for the draft. This final certificate, then, for a short period of time rendered them immune from arrest for failure to register. On March 1, 1918, General Crowder so amended the selective service regulations that at the final roll call, prior to entrainment for camp, each drafted man was required to turn over to his local draft board his certificate of final classification. If the registrant had lost his certificate, or claimed to have lost it, a written and detailed explanation was required to be filed with the board. This method automatically eliminated any attempts at evasion of the draft act by this particular method.

Traffic in Classification Cards Stopped.

During the period from February 1st to the latter part of April many hundreds of specially trained registrants were inducted into service and sent to camps in the south and southwest. From information conveyed in the induction call for these men it was understood by the Adjutant General's office that construction complications demanded the induction of highly skilled mechanics and other tradesmen. Among the trades es-

Digitized by Google

pecially called for were bricklayers, mechanics of all descriptions, carpenters, blacksmiths, farriers, construction foremen, and lumber and sawmill experts.

"Nation's Want Column" Fills Emergency Need.

These men were largely secured by what was known as "The Nation's Want Column." A list of the needed occupations was printed in poster style and sent to each local board. These posters were displayed in such a manner that the attention of the registered men of that division would be attracted to it. If any of these registrants were in a position to voluntarily serve they were asked to do so, and by this means, it was understood, a serious emergency was met.

Although the operation of the draft, as far as Minnesota was concerned, dated historically from June 5, 1917, the first men to be sent to the training camps left in September, 1917. Thus the question of drafting of farm labor had been a purely academic one. Now that spring had arrived and seeding time with it, the question was removed from its academic and made into a personal, pertinent, timely matter. The question of the food supply was a vital one not only for this country but for the countries which were allied in the winning of the war. Calls for men were coming faster and faster because of the completion of training camps and the increased facilities for handling men. The question of the disposition of the farmer registrants was one which was of great importance to everybody.

Farmer Registrants Deferred in Call to Raise Foodstuffs.

In order to insure the sowing of a large crop and its proper cultivation, it became necessary to defer the call to service for the time being of men who were actively, completely, and assiduously engaged in the planting or cultivation of crops. This was done on the urgent representation to General Crowder by the food administration.

In round numbers, more than 9,000 men in Minnesota were thus deferred in their call to the colors. These men were permitted to remain on the farm, cultivate and harvest their crops, and in many cases sow their winter wheat before they were required to enter the army. "Fighting the foe with the hoe" was the duty of these farmer registrants, and because of their sturdy battle Minnesota was enabled to produce one of the largest and most valuable crops in its history.

This was not the only means adopted for insuring a large crop. If farmers had already been sent to service and their assistance was needed for cultivation or harvest purposes, a furlough for the necessary period of time from the training camp to the farm was made possible by a further amendment of the selective service regulation. While no figures are available, it has been estimated by county agricultural agents through the state, in the neighborhood of 3,500 men were thus called back from military life to civil life in order to insure that while "the

Digitized by Google

world was being made safe for democracy," democracy should not go hungry.

Three Physical Classes Now Established.

At this stage of the operation of selective service, registrants following their physical examinations were divided into three general classes. Formerly there had been one of two things to do, either accept a registrant physically or reject him. Into the first physical class, Class A, were placed all men fit for general military service, i.e., men whose physical qualifications were such as to not interfere with their assignment to any department of active military endeavor; into Class B were placed men who, because of minor or curable physical defects, were unfit for general military service but still could be used in departments not requiring physical perfection; into Class C were placed men who were permanently physically unfit for any form of military service.

One of the inevitable results of this classification was disaffection among the men placed in Class B, special or limited military service. A large number of the men so placed in this classification felt humiliated and many and varied were the steps taken by them to get out of this limited service class and into Class A, general service class. Instances were related in the state press of a man whose excessive weight was the cause of his classification in the special or limited service class, underwent a rigorous course of training to eliminate his superfluous flesh. Others who, by reason of their excessive thinness, were placed in this classification, endeavored to pick up the flesh that was being dropped by their more heavily padded brethren. Still others who needed a slight or minor surgical operation or medical attention, immediately underwent such care as was deemed necessary by their physicians. For these reasons Class B, special or limited military service, was in a constant state of flux and many good soldiers were obtained.

Selective Service Adds to Lexicographers' Labors.

As in the formation of a new trade or profession where words are coined or old words inclined to a new meaning, so the selective service added to the labor of the lexicographers. As an example, the word "induction," whose dictionary meaning is "The process of putting into office," was changed into the meaning of selective service manual to be "The process of taking from civil life and placing into military life those men who had been selected for that purpose by their local draft boards." Other terms and phrases of peculiar importance to the selective service are "deferred classification," "selected man," "contingent," "quota," "allotment," "call," and "quota basis."

Four Processes of Induction into Army.

There are four methods of induction recognized under the regulations: General induction; voluntary induction; individual induction; and special induction. General induction is the process of placing into the army in a normal manner men called to fill a normal state quota. These men are not required to

Digitized by Google

have any special knowledge or any special qualification. Voluntary induction is the process of voluntarily offering one's self to the filling of any call. Individual induction is the process of calling individually certain registrants by properly authorized army officials. Special induction is the calling to service of registrants usually, but not necessarily, skilled along certain lines.

Stop Sending Questionnaires to Fighters Overseas.

Many local boards, in their endeavor to follow out the selective service regulations, forwarded questionnaires to men in military or naval forces of the United States who were overseas, or to the Adjutant General of the Army, in order that these questionnaires might be properly filled out and returned. At this particular period in the "winning of the war" shipping space was extremely valuable. Questionnaires in quantities took up much valuable space and thus prevented transportation of foodstuffs, munitions of war, clothing, or other necessities. Notification was given the local boards that when evidence was presented which beyond a reasonable doubt established the fact that the registrant was in active service that he should be placed in Class 5 without the formality of sending a questionnaire to him. By this cutting of the Gordian knot large amounts of cargo space were saved and a tremendous amount of routine "paper work" was eliminated on the part of the fighting men overseas.

Divulging Draft Information Forbidden.

Toward the last of April the question of divulging any information contained in the questionnaires filed by registrants was discussed and settled by an order from General Crowder forbidding any such practice. The only exception that was made to this rule was the granting of permission to any accredited representative of the Army intelligence, Navy intelligence, Secret Service, Department of Justice, or other investigational officers of the Federal Government, to examine records of any registrant in the possession of the draft boards.

Certain Aliens to be Placed in Class 5.

The sequel to the ten months' investigation of the international status of friendly aliens was reached on May 3, 1918, when an order by General Crowder required "all persons discharged from the army on the ground of alienage or upon the request of the accredited diplomatic representative of the country of which the man is a citizen or subject" to be placed in Class 5.

Care of tubercular registrants by state organizations was recommended early in 1918 by General Crowder. By this method it was hoped soon to have each state anti-tubercular society in possession of all the data regarding the male consumptives in the draft age.

Digitized by Google

"White Plague" Campaign Begun by Federal Order.

A strenuous campaign against the "white plague" was begun by the Federal Government among its armed forces, and the military, through the local boards, were requested on May 20, 1918, to cooperate with the state anti-tuberculosis forces in an endeavor to stamp out the disease.

Forgery Used for "Slacker" Purposes.

Forged communications to local boards, by means of which it was hoped to escape military service, were exposed by General Crowder during the first part of June, 1918. A wide variety of the methods in use were catalogued and members of the boards were warned not to permit any registrant to use them effectively. In many cases, where the individual had not registered, it was hoped by means of these letters to prove that he was either over or under the age limit then existing.

Draft Boards Eulogized by General Crowder.

A eulogy of the work done by the local, district and medical advisory boards was given in a telegram from General Crowder on the first anniversary of the draft, June 5, 1918. The telegram read as follows:

"One year ago occurred the first registration for military purposes of the young manhood of the Nation. Ten million men responded in a single day. This accomplishment was nothing short of marvelous. The task of utilizing the enormous force seemed unachievable. But the work of classification of this great mass of man power in such a way as to permit of its organization and molding into an effective army was intrusted to 4,663 local boards and 156 district boards, constituting a force of nearly 15,000 of the leading citizens of every community who, assisted in their work by more than 100,000 equally patriotic volunteers, have performed a work that challenges the attention and excites the admiration of all our people.

"Well may we pause today, while another million of our youths enter the lists, and survey the results of the year's work. Each registrant has been examined and his availability for military service has been determined. In other words, these millions of men have been classified in such a manner that the Nation may now call for them to come forward into the army. No call can be so large that it will not be filled immediately, whether the number be such as may be filled by those who have been found to stand in the front rank of availables or so great that men standing in the second, third or fourth ranks of availability must go forward. In other words, these millions of men who one year ago were an inert mass have become a mobile army. Each has found his place and each in his proper turn has marched or awaits the order to march.

"These results could not have been accomplished except through the devoted and unselfish labor of patriots. The local and district boards have scored an unprecedented triumph and have earned the undying gratitude of the Nation.

Digitized by Google

They have already sent into camp, including those under orders for June mobilization, an army of more than a million and a half men. They have already produced as soldiers one man out of every six registrants, and the world stands in profound astonishment as it views this accomplishment.

"Compensated poorly, if at all, except by the gratitude and affection of their neighbors and of the Nation at large, the boards have labored incessantly through the enervating heat of last summer, only to find a still greater task awaiting their unceasing devotion throughout the rigors of the following winter. Then, having accomplished the classification, they found themselves confronted with the mobilization of millions of men, and accurately and promptly they have performed and are performing this labor. Much work yet remains. Today the new men of twenty-one are being registered and must be speedily classified. On the first of next month the local and district boards will be invested with the still further responsibility of preventing idleness and of unproductive employment which is not effective to the Nation in the emergency. Some boards will review their work and correct those inequalities which have been unavoidable in so tremendous an undertaking.

"The Nation, however, with full confidence in the men who have performed these great tasks in the past, face the future without foreboding. The splendid work of our local and district boards and of the other great volunteer army of assistants has filled us with admiration. They have been tried and found true and so long as this war may last our people are happy in the complete assurance that this great organization will not fail the Nation. Crowder."

In this splendid tribute to the men who made the success of the Selective Service possible General Crowder paid a high tribute to himself as an organizer. He realized that the work was of such nature that it needed and required the assistance of the type of men whose services could not be purchased for this kind of work, but who were of the type that when their country needed them could be relied upon to step in and labor until the task was completed.

In this acknowledgment, and also in an interview given to the press, he declared himself supremely satisfied with the exceptionally high character of the membership of the draft boards throughout the country.

Second Registration Held June 5, 1918.

The first registration for the Selective Service was held on June 5, 1917. One year later, to the day, the second registration was held. The men who registered were those who had attained their majority subsequent to June 5, 1917, and prior to June 6, 1918. While the registration entailed the appearance of a little under one million men, its psychological effect was even greater than the first registration.

Digitized by Google

Casualty lists had appeared for several months bearing the names of the dead, wounded and missing of our troops overseas, but the calling for these youths who had just reached their majority, yet who had not cast their first vote, made a deep and lasting impression on the minds of the American public.

Unfair Enlistment by Deferred Classes Stopped.

While thoroughly legal in every respect, a situation arose and was investigated that was not a "square deal" to a large number of the registered men. With the idea in mind of enlisting in either the Navy or the Marine Corps, a number of registrants presented evidence which insured their being placed in a deferred classification. These same men then secured a release from their local boards and enlisted in the Navy or Marine Corps.

It was a granted premise at that time, and still is, that both these branches of service are essential to the successful carrying on of the war, yet this practice mildly perverted the principle of the regulations, and under date of June 7, 1918, an order was issued which corrected the situation.

The order specified that any registrant who had been placed in a deferred classification and who desired to enlist in any specific branch of armed service must first be placed in Class 1, and then if he was not needed to fill any current quota of the local board he could secure a release to enlist in his chosen branch of service.

Friendly Aliens Permitted to Enlist Under Native Flag.

This idea was further carried out in an order which permitted any resident alien to enlist in the military forces of a co-belligerent of the United States. This order enabled the alien to practically choose between fighting under the Stars and Stripes or that flag under which he had been born or for which he held the most respect. It was avidly seized on by a large number of the non-English-speaking aliens and for quite a little time the recruiting staffs of the embassies of the various foreign countries were kept busy.

Second Change in Physical Regulations Made.

With the idea of still further unifying the physical standards of the draft boards and the regular army examining surgeons, new physical examination regulations were issued on June 11, 1918. This was the second change made in these regulations, and it was thought that this would bring into still closer union these two different branches of physical examiners.

The change was badly needed, as in a certain shipment of men to a centrally located camp the percentage of rejections suddenly jumped from less than 2% to more than 20%. The examinations at the local draft boards had been no less rigid than they were before, but the variance between the two standards was emphasized more strongly when the army standards were strictly applied.

Digitized by Google

Re-examination Ordered of Current Quota.

As soon as these new regulations had been received the Adjutant General ordered each local board in the state to re-examine all its contingent who were to go to Camp Grant in the June call. The men were gone over systematically and there was a calm assumption that Minnesota would have a record-breaking minimum of rejections.

Much to the surprise of everyone connected with the draft in Minnesota shortly after the June contingent arrived in Camp Grant the rejected men began pouring back to their local boards. Some of the boards in the state had as much as 25% rejections on this call.

Perfunctory Examination Complained of by Rejected.

The men rejected all complained of a perfunctory examination at the camp and as a result of their testimony a "smoking" letter of complaint was sent to the camp commander at Camp Grant and also to General Crowder.

These wholesale rejections at Camp Grant caused much avoidable expense to the government in the transportation and subsistence of the men and, in the opinion of the Adjutant General, were the result of a too captious examination.

Conscientious Objectors to be Met Firmly.

The question of disposition of conscientious objectors, even in Biblical times, was one which had to be met with a firm but kind appreciation that all do not function alike in their methods of thought and life. On June 11, 1918, General Crowder stipulated that a claim by a conscientious objector should not be regarded as prima facie evidence of a deferred classification. A certificate of non-combatancy should be issued the objector if he was in Class 1, if the local board was convinced of the honesty of his claim, but otherwise no action should be taken on the claim until he had passed through the regular channels of the draft.

June 5, 1918, Registrants Like Race Horses.

In direct contrast to the conscientious objector, the eagerness of the youthful registrants of June 5, 1918, to get into service was refreshing. Like high-bred race horses, straining their necks, ears pricked forward, nostrils distended, these youths fairly quivered with the intense desire to get into some form of armed service.

The importunities of this class of registrants became so strong and imperative that permission to enlist in the Navy or Marine Corps was given by General Crowder on June 11, 1918. As a direct result of this permission the class of 1918 (as it was then called) was seriously depleted by such enlistments of these youngsters.

Rail Control Makes Changes Necessary.

When the Government took over control of rail transportation various supercharges, for different gradations of service rendered, were established. These charges necessitated a slight change in the transportation requests used by the local boards

Digitized by Google

to secure transportation needed for the various contingents of drafted men ordered to training camps.

Where drafted men were required to travel more than 14 hours en route to their destination, and where such travel would normally require sleeping accommodations, and where tourist sleepers could be secured, under the regulations it was imperative that such tourist sleepers be used. Where "tourists" were not available standard Pullman accommodations were permitted.

New Method Completes Chain of Contact.

Taking over the direction of the railroads created an intangible mental attitude on the part of the drafted men which almost invariably resulted in the feeling that they were being cared for in a thoroughly efficient governmental manner. It completed the heretofore broken chain of governmental contact. From the moment of their call to their arrival in camp the drafted men were under the direct supervision of Government employes, there being no interposition of private ownership.

Marriage "Dead Line" Made June 15, 1918, for New Class.

May 18, 1917, in addition to being the date of the enactment of the Selective Service law was also the "dead line" after which marriage would not be considered, of itself, a basis for deferred classification. The new registration, June 5, 1918, brought a class of registrants who had arrived at the age of 21 years subsequent to June 5, 1917, and prior to June 6, 1918. It obviously would have been unfair to use May 18, 1917, as the "dead line" for marriage contracted by these registrants, and so January 15, 1918, the date of the introduction of the joint resolution regarding the new registration, was adopted as the date after which these registrants could not marry and request a deferred classification as a result.

New Class Claimed Less Marriage Exemption.

It was with much pleasure that the Adjutant General reviewed a recapitulation sheet showing the number of requests for deferred classification based on marriages subsequent to January 15, 1918. This recapitulation graphically showed that these requests were considerably less, in proportion, than the preceding class of registrants. The figures were in the neighborhood of a 70 per cent reduction.

The number of the marriages, in proportion, had not decreased, but the number of requests for deferred classification on that ground had. Analytical observers were of the opinion that a deeper national realization of the seriousness of the war had taken hold of the younger generation and was the cause of this splendid showing.

Reclassification of All Registrants Ordered.

A thorough examination of the case of every registrant not yet called to the colors was ordered by General Crowder on June 22, 1918. The purpose of this was to ascertain if any material changes had taken place in the economic or family conditions of each registrant. A reclassification of every registrant whose condition had changed so as to materially affect his classification in the draft was ordered.

Digitized by Google

Classifications Affected Were Classes 2, 3 and 4.

This work pertained to those registrants who had been placed in Class 2, A and B; Class 3, A, B and C, and Class 4, A, particularly. As these classifications deal exclusively with dependency relations, it was thought with the passage of time that some changes might have occurred which would be sufficient ground for reclassification by the local boards.

The first two classifications, Class 2, A and B, stipulate as follows:

> "Class 2, A. 'Married men with children, or father of motherless children, where such wife or children, or such motherless children are not mainly dependent on his labor for support for the reason that there are other reasonably certain sources of adequate support (excluding earnings or possible earnings from the labor of the wife) available, and that the removal of the registrant will not deprive such dependents of support.'
>
> "Class 2, B. 'Married men without children, whose wife, although the registrant is engaged in a useful occupation, is not mainly dependent on his labor for support, for the reason that the wife is skilled in some special class of work which she is physically able to perform, and in which she is employed, or in which there is an immediate opening for her under conditions that will enable her to support herself decently and without suffering or hardship.'
>
> "Class 3, A. 'Man with dependent children (not his own) but toward whom he stands in the relation of parent.'
>
> "Class 3, B. 'Man with dependent aged or infirm parents.'
>
> Class 3, C. 'Man with dependent or helpless brothers or sisters.'
>
> "Class 4, A. 'Man whose wife or children are mainly dependent upon his labor for support.'"

Thousands Reclassified as Result of Order.

Realizing that a period of more than a year can and does produce many changes in family relationship, this reclassification was ordered. A sincere effort on the part of each local board to meet the intent as well as the letter of this reclassification order resulted in many thousands of registrants in Minnesota being placed in Class 1. Not all the reclassification was from deferred classes to Class 1. Many thousands of primary class registrants were placed in deferred classes as the result of changes in the family relationship or in business conditions.

Crowds Present Data for Reclassification Purposes.

After the first startled gasp from registrants in deferred classification, the necessity of such reclassification was discerned and the information necessary to a thorough and complete reclassification was gladly furnished the local board. Each draft headquarters was crowded night after night during this

Digitized by Google

period with registrants and their families who were present to furnish the needed information.

Many cases were brought to light where financial reverses had made the conditions of many of the registrants deplorable. Disease and death in other cases had wrought havoc with the producers of the families, and if it had not been for this reclassification order little of this information would have been given to the local board by the registrant through a mistaken idea of patriotism.

"Work or Fight" Order Not Control of Industry.

When the Selective Service was instituted it was specifically stated that no control of industry was contemplated. The introduction of the questionnaire method furnished an accurate census of the industrial qualifications of every registrant, and when sufficient time had elapsed for a comprehensive study of the tabulated information secured from the questionnaires the "work or fight" order was promulgated.

Under the provisions of this order, roughly speaking, those registrants engaged in non-productive labor or employment were obliged to seek productive employment. On the face of it this order was a drastic one, but in its practical application little, if any, real disturbance in industrial conditions resulted. Employers of labor, such as department store and other retail establishments, were obliged to secure more female help, but the change was made by degrees and there was no violent disruption.

Occupations Affected by Order.

Those affected by this order were:

> "Persons engaged in the serving of food and drink, or either, in public places, including hotels, social clubs; passenger elevator operators and attendants, and door men, foot men, carriage openers and other attendants at clubs, hotels, stores, apartment houses, office buildings and bath houses; persons, including ushers and other attendants, engaged and occupied in and in connection with games, sports and amusements, excepting actual performers in legitimate concerts, operas or theatrical performances; persons employed in domestic service; sales clerks and other clerks employed in stores and other mercantile establishments."

Explanation of Order Issued on June 21.

In order that the foregoing "non-productive occupations or employments" might be further elaborated, General Crowder, under date of June 21, 1918, furnished an explanation of the various occupations affected by the order.

Thousands of letters and telegrams of inquiry relating to the new order almost swamped the office of the Provost Marshal General. These queries were occasioned by the fact that the outline of occupations affected was intentionally made somewhat vague.

Realizing that it is impossible to draft a set of laws or regulations to govern human methods of gaining a livelihood which

Digitized by Google

will adequately cover the innumerable necessary exceptions, General Crowder and his advisors purposefully omitted specifying too elaborately any immutable regulations in this order.

Explanation of "Work or Fight" Order.

In General Crowder's explanations of the "work or fight" order the paragraph "Persons engaged in the serving of food and drink, or either, in public places, including hotels and social clubs," was not made applicable to "managers, clerks, cooks or other employees, unless they were engaged in the serving of food or drink, or either."

In the paragraph specifying "passenger elevator operators and attendants" the words "other attendants include bell boys, and also include porters, unless such porters are engaged in heavy work."

The paragraph pertaining to "persons employed in domestic service" was held in the explanation to "not include public or private chauffeurs, unless they are also engaged in other occupations or employments defined as non-productive."

The paragraph specifying "sales clerks and other clerks employed in stores and other mercantile establishments" was explained to "not include store executives, managers, superintendents, nor the heads of such departments as accounting, financial, advertising, credit, purchasing, delivery, receiving, shipping and other departments; does not include registered pharmacists employed in wholesale and retail drug stores or establishments, and does not include traveling salesmen, buyers, delivery drivers, electricians, engineers, carpet layers, upholsterers, nor any employees doing heavy work outside the usual duties of clerks."

The words "sales clerks and other clerks" do include the clerical force in the office and in all departments of stores and mercantile establishments.

Order Amended to Exclude Amusement Workers.

This order was amended under date of July 6 to exclude "owners and managers, actual performers, including musicians, in legitimate concerts, operas, motion pictures, or theatrical performances, and the skilled persons who are necessary to such productions, performances, or presentations," from the work or fight provisions.

By this means such skilled workers as motion picture operators, camera men, and others, whose services were vital to the continuance of the motion picture industry, were permitted to continue in their occupation and thus maintain popular priced amusements for the "home folks."

A number of local boards were in doubt as to the application of the "work or fight" order to registrants finally classified in Class 5. Although the Adjutant General's office felt itself competent to rule on the question, a telegram of inquiry was sent to General Crowder to secure an authoritative ruling. The answer to the query specifically excluded from the operation of

Digitized by Google

the "work or fight" order any registrant finally classified in Class 5, irrespective of their occupation.

Exceptions to Order Explained.

In order that this regulation might not work unnecessary hardship the following grounds were specified for acceptance by local and district boards as reasonable excuse for temporary idleness or for being engaged in a non-productive occupation or employment:

> "Sickness, reasonable vacation; lack of reasonable opportunity for employment in any occupation outside of those described, or those hereafter specified by regulation or rule; temporary absence (not regular vacations) from regular employment, not to exceed one week, unless such temporary absences are habitual and frequent, shall not be considered as idleness; where there are compelling domestic circumstances which would not permit change of employment by the registrant without disproportionate hardship to his dependents, or where a change from a non-productive to a productive employment or occupation would necessitate the removal of the registrant from his place of residence, and such removal would, in the judgment of the board, cause unusual hardship to the registrant or his family; or where such change of employment would necessitate the night employment of women under circumstances deemed by the boards as unsuitable for such employment of women, boards are authorized to consider any or all of such circumstances as reasonable excuse for non-productive employment."

Legal Advisors Again Called for Service.

In order to properly fill out and complete, ready for local board action, the questionnaires of the registrants of June 5, 1918, the services of both legal advisory board members and their associates were again called into use. These men performed a difficult technical task, one which was absolutely necessary and yet which would have been an impossibility to have been cared for by local board members. It will be remembered that the services rendered by these legal advisory board members are gratuitous. Only the highest calibre of men were used for this work, the nature of which demanded intelligence, discrimination and tact, as well as an infinite amount of patience.

Another "Deserter Delivery Point" Designated.

To lessen the expense entailed in the delivery of a draft deserter from points in northern Minnesota or North and South Dakota authorization was given to deliver such prisoners to the sheriff at Bismarck, North Dakota, instead of Fort Snelling, Minnesota. This was done by command of Major General Barry, in charge of the Central Military district.

It was the general impression that because of the travel distance and the cost entailed many draft deserters were not being apprehended to the extreme portions of the territory

Digitized by Google

tributary to Fort Snelling. Although no accurate figures are available, it is estimated by competent military authorities that this additional point for delivery of deserters caused an increase of approximately 30 per cent of these men to be apprehended.

These prisoners would be held in the custody of the sheriff at Bismarck until an armed guard could be sent from Fort Snelling to escort them back to the fort. By this means the expense involved in transportation and in feeding the prisoners was reduced to a minimum.

Ground Aviation Instructors Enlisted in Reserve.

Experienced and able instructors for "aviation ground work" in engineering schools instructing men for the army were few in number. A large percentage of these instructors were between the ages of 21 years to 31 years old, the then existing draft age limits. In order to make sure of the retention of these instructors as such, General Crowder, on July 9, 1918, issued a regulation giving authority for the enlistment of these men in the "enlisted reserve corps of the Engineering Department."

The ruling read: "Under such regulations as the Chief of Engineers may prescribe, teachers who are engaged primarily in the training of men in ground work for aviation in engineering schools which are giving courses for the mechanical training of soldiers, may, upon nomination by the school authorities, enlist in the enlisted reserve corps of the Engineering Department, and thereafter, upon presentation by registrant so enlisting to his local board a certificate of such enlistment, the certificate shall be filed with the questionnaire of the registrant, and the registrant shall be placed in Class 5 on the ground that he is in the military service of the United States."

The institutions which were chiefly affected by this order were Dunwoody Industrial Institute of Minneapolis, and the University of Minnesota.

International Draft Agreement Signed by Britain and United States.

Great Britain and her dependencies were allied with the United States in the furtherance of the "War to make the world safe for democracy." Some method was necessary to avoid useless duplication of recruiting for the armed forces of each country. England, Canada and the United States had each adopted some form of a draft upon the able man-power of each country. The basic principle of this draft was to secure the largest number of armed men with the least disturbance to necessary industry.

During the preceding years of peace emigration of hundreds of thousands of citizens of each of these countries to the other country had taken place. The situation that existed when war with the Imperial German Government was forced upon the United States included an "alien problem." Under international laws then existing it was an impossibility for one country to draft into military service citizens or subjects of another country. The United States respected these international laws and

Digitized by Google

for a time alien citizens or subjects of Great Britain and of Canada were given deferred classification, along with other aliens.

Because these same aliens were prospering in this country, a large majority of the citizens of the United States, decrying the injustice which permitted aliens to take financial advantage of the war and demanded citizens of the United States to sacrifice, requested that wherever possible the services of these aliens be utilized in the common military cause. It was a delicate subject and one which required extremely careful handling.

Reciprocal Draft Decision Reached on June 3, 1918.

On June 3, 1918, a decision was finally reached between the British, Canadian and American governments. This agreement, with certain restrictions, provided for the drafting into military service in the country in which he resided of a citizen of any of the three countries signatory to the agreement. If a citizen of the United States resident in Great Britain or a British or Canadian subject resident in the United States originally resided where the law did not impose compulsory military service, he was not made liable to the provisions of this international agreement.

In a study of this phase of the draft it should especially be borne in mind that this was not a draft by Great Britain of British or Canadian subjects resident in the United States, and it was not a draft by the United States of its citizens resident in Great Britain or Canada. What this convention did do was to make liable for military service under the laws of the country they were residents of, citizens or subjects of any of the three countries signatory to the agreement. By this means territorial integrity of each of the countries was maintained and all opportunity for "slacking" was removed.

In other words, those affected by this international agreement were subject to the same deferred classification or exemption laws of the country in which they were residing as was a citizen or subject of that country.

Registration Cards Separated Under New Agreement.

To facilitate the work of drafting men affected by this international agreement an order by General Crowder on July 11, 1918, stipulated that in the United States the registration cards of all British and Canadian subjects should be placed in a separate file. Induction into military service of any of these registrants, whether declarants or non-declarants, was ordered stopped for a period of sixty days, as indicated in the convention, to permit their enlistment into the military of their own country.

Digitized by Google

"BRITISH AND CANADIAN CONVENTIONS.

"Convention Relating to the Service of Citizens of the United States in Great Britain and of British Subjects in the United States.

"The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being convinced that for the better prosecution of the present war it is desirable that citizens of the United States in Great Britain and British subjects in the United States shall either return to their own country to perform military service in its Army or shall serve in the Army of the country in which they remain, have resolved to enter into a convention to that end, and have accordingly appointed as their plenipotentiaries, the President of the United States of America, Robert Lansing, Secretary of State of the United States; and His Britannic Majesty, the Earl of Reading, Lord Chief Justice of England, High Commissioner and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary on Special Mission to the United States, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

"All male citizens of the United States in Great Britain and all male British subjects in the United States, shall, unless before the time limited by this convention they enlist or enroll in the forces of their own country or return to the United States or Great Britain, respectively, for the purpose of military service, be subject to military service and entitled to exemption or discharge therefrom under the laws and regulations from time to time in force of the country in which they are: Provided, That in respect to British subjects in the United States the ages for military service shall be for the time being 20 to 44 years, both inclusive: Provided, however (That no citizen of the United States in Great Britain and no British subject in the United States who, before proceeding to Great Britain or the United States, respectively, was ordinarily resident in a place in the possessions of the United States or in His Majesty's dominions, respectively, where the law does not impose compulsory military service shall, by virtue of this convention, be liable to military service under the laws and regulations of Great Britain or the United States, respectively: Provided, further, That in the event of compulsory military service being applied to any part of His Majesty's dominions in which military service at

Digitized by Google

present is not compulsory, British subjects who before proceeding to the United States were ordinarily resident in such part of His Majesty's dominions, shall thereupon be included within the terms of this convention.)

"Citizens of the United States and British subjects within the age limits aforesaid who desire to enter the military service of their own country must, after making such application therefor as may be prescribed by the laws or regulations of the country in which they are, enlist or enroll or must leave Great Britain or the United States, as the case may be, for the purpose of military service in their own country before the expiration of 60 days after the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention, if liable to military service in the country in which they are at the said date; or if not so liable, then before the expiration of 30 days after the time when liability shall accrue; or as to those holding certificates of exemption under Article III of this convention, before the expiration of 30 days after the date on which any such certificate becomes inoperative unless sooner renewed; or as to those who apply for certificates of exemption under Article III and whose applications are refused, then before the expiration of 30 days after the date of such refusal, unless the application be sooner granted.

"The Government of the United States and His Britannic Majesty's Government may through their respective diplomatic representatives issue certificates of exemption from military service to citizens of the United States in Great Britain and British subjects in the United States, respectively, upon application or otherwise, within 60 days from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention, or within 30 days from the date when such citizens or subjects become liable to military service in accordance with Article I, provided that the applications be made or the certificates be granted prior to their entry into the military service of either country.

"Such certificates may be special or general, temporary or conditional, and may be modified, renewed, or revoked in the discretion of the Government granting them. Persons holding such certificates shall, so long as the certificates are in force, not be liable to military service in the country in which they are.

"This convention shall not apply to British subjects in the United States: (a) who are born or naturalized in Canada, and who, before proceeding to the United States, were ordinarily resident in Great Britain or Can-

Digitized by Google

ada or in any other part of His Majesty's Dominions to which compulsory military service has been or may be hereafter by law appled, or outside the British Dominions; or (b) who were not born or naturalized in Canada, but who before proceeding to the United States were ordinarily resident in Canada.

"The Government of the United States and His Britannic Majesty's Government will, respectively, so far as possible facilitate the return of British subjects and citizens of the United States who may desire to return to their own country for military service, but shall not be responsible for providing transport or the cost of transport for such persons.

"No citizen or subject of either country who, under the provisions of this convention, enters the military service of the other shall, by reason of such service, be considered after this convention shall have expired or after his discharge to have lost his nationality or to be under any allegiance to His Britannic Majesty or to the United States, as the case may be.

"The present convention shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Britannic Majesty, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington or a London as soon as possible. It shall come into operation on the date on which the ratifications are exchanged and shall remain in force until the expiration of 60 days after either of the contracting parties shall have given notice of termination to the other; whereupon any subject or citizen of either country incorporated into the military service of the other under this convention shall be as soon as possible discharged therefrom.

"In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

"Done in duplicate at Washington the 3d day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

"ROBERT LANSING, (Seal)
"READING. (Seal)."

Digitized by Google

"Convention Relating to the Service of Citizens of the United States in Canada and of Canadians in the United States.

"The President of the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions Beyond the Seas, Emperor of India being convinced that for the better prosecution of the present war it is desirable that citizens of the United States in Canada and Canadian British subjects in the United States shall either return to their own country to perform military service in its Army or shall serve in the Army of the country in which they remain, have resolved to enter into a convention to that end and have accordingly appointed as their plenipotentiaries the President of the United States of America, Robert Lansing, Secretary of State of the United States, and His Britannic Majesty, the Earl of Reading, Lord Chief Justice of England, high commissioner and ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary on special mission to the United States, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers found to be in proper form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

"All male citizens of the United States in Canada (hereinafter called Americans), and all male British subjects in the United States (a) who were born or naturalized in Canada, and who, before proceeding to the United States were ordinary resident in Great Britain or Canada or in any part of His Majesty's Dominions to which compulsory military service has been or may be hereafter by law applied, or outside the British Dominions; or (b) who were not born or naturalized in Canada, but who, before proceeding to the United States, were ordinarily resident in Canada (hereinafter called Canadians), shall, unless before the time limited by this convention they enlist or enroll in the forces of their own country or return to the United States or Canada, respectively, for the purpose of military service, be subject to military service and entitled to exemption or discharge therefrom under the laws and regulations, from time to time in force, of the country in which they are: Provided, That in respect to Americans in Canada, the ages for military service shall be the ages specified in the laws of the United States prescribing compulsory military service, and in respect to Canadians in the United States the ages for military service shall be for the time being 20 to 44 years, both inclusive.

Digitized by Google

"Americans and Canadians within the age limits aforesaid who desire to enter the military service of their own country must enlist or enroll or must leave Canada or the United States, as the case may be, for the purpose of military service in their own country before the expiration of 60 days after the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention, if liable to military service in the country in which they are at the said date; or if not so liable, then before the expiration of 30 days after the time when liability shall accrue; or, as to those holding certificates of exemption under Article III of this convention, before the expiration of 30 days after the date on which any such certificate becomes inoperative unless sooner renewed; or as to those who apply for certificates of exemption under Article III, and whose applications are refused, then before the expiration of 30 days after the date of such refusal, unless the application be sooner granted.

"The Government of the United States, through the consul general at Ottawa, and His Britannic Majesty's Government through the British ambassador at Washington, may issue certificates of exemption from military service to Americans and Canadians, respectively, upon application or otherwise, within 60 days from the date of the exchange of ratifications of this convention or within 30 days from the date when such citizens or subjects become liable to military service in accordance with Article I, provided that the applications be made or the certificates be granted prior to their entry into the military service of either country. Such certificates may be special or general, temporary or conditional, and may be modified, renewed, or revoked in the discretion of the Government granting them. Persons holding such certificates shall, so long as the certificates are in force, not be liable to military service in the country in which they are.

"The Government of the United States and the Government of Canada will, respectively, so far as possible facilitate the return of Canadians and Americans who may desire to return to their own country for military service, but shall not be responsible for providing transport or the cost of transport for such persons.

"No citizen or subject of either country who, under the provisions of this convention, enters the military service of the other shall, by reason of such service be considered, after this convention shall have expired or after his discharge, to have lost his nationality or to be under any allegiance to the United States or to His Britannic Majesty, as the case may be.

Digitized by Google

"The present convention shall be ratified by the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Britannic Majesty, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington or at London as soon as possible. It shall come into operation on the date on which the ratifications are exchanged and shall remain in force until the expiration of 60 days after either of the contracting parties shall have given notice of termination to the other; whereupon any citizen or subject of either country incorporated into the military service of the other under this convention shall be as soon as possible discharged therefrom.

"In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

"Done in duplicate at Washington the third day of June, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and eighteen."

Neutral Subjects Objected to Military Service for United States.

In direct contrast to the draft agreement between Great Britain, Canada and the United States, a movement was begun in Washington in December, 1917, by diplomatic representatives of neutral countries to forbid drafting into military service of any subjects of such neutral countries.

This controversy assumed international proportions and resulted in the interchange of countless diplomatic notes. Subjects of countries contiguous to the Central Powers were the ones who made the most strenuous objection to entering the military service of the United States. In innumerable cases in Minnesota alone registrants of these neutral nationalities fought against induction into military service by every means in their power.

At this stage of the draft a subject of a neutral country could claim deferred classification on that account and by this means evade the obligations imposed upon them by residence in the country in which they had materially prospered. The problem was one which demanded a settlement which would be acceptable to the men in uniform who had given up home, family, business, and everything that they held dear, to offer their lives in an incidental protection of these few slackers of neutral citizenship.

Renouncing Citizenship Means of Evading Military Service.

A settlement was made at a later date which stipulated that subjects of a neutral country who had made application for American citizenship and who did not desire to undertake the military obligations of such citizenship could, in their discretion, renounce all present and future claim to such citizenship in the United States and be placed in Class 5 of the draft.

Digitized by Google

"Keeping Fit to Fight" Plea Made to Draftees.

The wide diversity of men placed into military service by the draft necessitated some means of instruction along moral lines. A pamphlet titled "Keeping Fit to Fight" was distributed by the Minnesota Commission of Public Safety to every drafted man. This pamphlet contained a frank discussion of problems in sexual hygiene, written in terms readily understood by all. The problem was dealt with not on a religious or moral plane, but the argument was based on purely patriotic reasons. It was a frank, man-to-man appeal to keep fit to fight in order that the individual might not clog the fighting machinery as a whole. Each drafted man was given one of these pamphlets before entrainment for camp and he was requested to read carefully, digest and heed its contents.

Physical Standards Lowered in Height and Weight.

Physical examination regulations governing the acceptance of registrants for military service were amended on July 19, 1918, to make 60 inches the minimum height for acceptance instead of 63 inches, and the minimum weight 110 pounds. All registrants who had been previously rejected for height or weight deficiencies and who were within the new regulations were recalled by their local board for another examination, and if found acceptable were passed and made liable for military service.

As a result of this change there was wild rejoicing on the part of these "bantams." As one of these registrants said, when notified that he was passed for service, "I may be small, but what there is of me is concentrated fight."

Instruction Boards Appointed for Draftees.

"Boards of instruction" were appointed at about this time to purvey to draft registrants such information as "Why the United States entered the war; what it was fighting for," and other information tending to explain the reasons for the necessity of obliterating the military power of Germany.

These boards of instruction were composed of men whose personality would have a telling effect on the registered men with whom they came in contact. Their duties consisted in disseminating this aforementioned information through the medium of speeches and by personal contact with the individual registrant.

The first of a series of addresses authorized by General Crowder, to be delivered to registered men in Class 1, was distributed under date of July 10, 1918. In this address an explanation was given of the reason for the selection of the individual for service in the army, the necessity for suppressing enemy propaganda at home, and concluded with this appeal: "This is your war. You are going to win it by what you are—good Americans and good soldiers. You are good Americans already. It will take some time to make good soldiers out of you. The sooner you start, the sooner you will arrive. Begin now."

Digitized by Google

Deferred Classification Urged for County Agents.

A telegram specifying the urgent necessity of giving deferred classification in the cases of county agricultural agents employed by the Department of Agriculture was sent by General Crowder to the Adjutant General's office July 24, 1918. It urged that special consideration be given to certificates issued by the Department of Agriculture to county agents when the draft board considered the request for deferred classification.

The telegram read, in part, as follows: "The Department of Agriculture is charged by Congress with the duty of stimulating economical food production along all lines. The extension machinery is the most valuable single agency for this purpose. It is difficult to secure men with the requisite vision and leadership. Institutions have not been training them for long enough time to permit the department to man the force entirely by men over draft age."

Baseball Players Ask Extension of Time of "Work Order."

The status of professional baseball players following the promulgation of the "work or fight" order was such that considerable pressure was brought to bear on the Federal draft authorities in Washington to extend the time limit in order that the 1918 baseball season might be played out. The requested extension of time from July 1 to September 1, 1918, was authorized by President Wilson on July 27, 1918. Authority was later given the contesting teams to play off the so-called "world's championship."

Variance in Physical Examinations Causes Friction.

Considerable dissatisfaction to both registrants and military authorities was caused by lack of unification in physical examination standards. Registrants examined and passed as physically fit by the local board surgeon would be examined and rejected as physically unfit by army surgeons at the camp to which the registrants were sent. This resulted in unwarranted loss of time to the registrant, as well as a considerable expense to the Federal government.

Two changes had already been made in physical examination regulations up to this time in an endeavor to unify physical examinations given by draft board surgeons and army camp surgeons. On August 7, 1918, a telegram from General Crowder insisted that "Rejections of registrants at camps have recently reached inexcusably high figures. It is evident that many local boards have forwarded unfit men whose defects were readily recognizable."

Re-examination of Selectives Ordered to Discover Unfit.

In order to insure a thoroughly efficient physical examination of all Minnesota draftees in the August call, a re-examination of all doubtful cases was ordered by the Adjutant General's office. Parenthetically, it may be said that this re-examination did not disclose any cases where registrants were unfit physically.

Digitized by Google

Deferred Classification Ordered for Draft Board Members.

Under the original draft system members of draft boards between the ages of 21 to 31 years were required to be replaced by others over 31 years of age. When the age limit was changed to 18 to 45 years, inclusive, it was necessary, in order to avoid absolute disruption of the existing draft machinery, to make provision for draft board members within the new ages.

Federal draft authorities, realizing the intricate and technical character of the work demanded of draft board members, and also realizing the impossibility of training other men in as short a space of time as was available, ruled that deferred classification be granted. The deferred classification was given "on the ground of necessary employment in the service of the United States," and was authorized to be given to draft board members and Government appeal agents within the new draft age limits.

The work demanded of the draft board members was, and is, of such an intricate nature that it requires a professional man's acumen, combined with unfailing tact and an abundance of good nature. A combination of these essentials is rarely discovered in one individual, and when it is remembered that in Minnesota alone there are 121 local boards having a board membership of from three to eight men, together with five district boards, it will be readily seen of what importance the granting of deferred classification of these men meant to an efficient continuance of the draft.

Age Limit Increased on August 31, 1918.

The legislation necessary in increasing the age limit of the selective service from 21 years to 31 years of age, to from 18 years to 45 years, inclusive, was approved by the President on August 31, 1918.

This legislation will undoubtedly be regarded by historians as one of the most important bills ever passed by the legislative houses. It made available for military service practically the entire man power of the United States. It was perhaps the most conclusive demonstration of the whole-souled interest with which this country regarded the prosecution of the war.

In the opinion of the Adjutant General this legislation marks the beginning of a new epoch of citizenship obligation. Prior to the operation of the Selective Service the archaic, medieval volunteer method of supplying man power for the military was in vogue. This system was not democratic. It threw the burden of defense of citizenship rights on the shoulders of a few intensely patriotic citizens. It nullified necessary industrial production at home because it took from the lathe the machinist; it took from his retorts the chemist; it took from his workshop the inventor; and wasted their energies which could be otherwise better put to use.

Digitized by Google

Rail Employes Recommended for Deferred Classification.

Deferred classification for necessary industrial employes was one of the basic principles of the selective service questionnaire method. It was early realized that a war of the tremendous proportions of that which the United States was engaged could not be properly conducted without production at home being kept at the highest stage of efficiency. In addition to production, transportation of the finished product to points where they were needed, was considered just as essential. This, of course, meant that necessary railroad employes should receive deferred classification. Department managers of the various railroads were requested to claim such deferred classification for their employes who could not readily be replaced.

In order to avoid crippling rail transportation, General Crowder, on August 14, 1918, ordered that "application for reconsideration of cases of railroad employes on industrial grounds, when presented to local boards, should be received up to the day and hour of induction into military service and properly forwarded, together with the local board's recommendation, to the district board having jurisdiction; district boards may directly receive applications for reconsideration in cases over which they have original jurisdiction, and immediately request from the proper local board the entire record of the case, and these applications may be received up to the day and hour of induction into military service; even though a registrant employed in railroad work has not claimed deferrment on industrial grounds, his employers may make that claim, either through the local board or direct to the district board, at any time up to the day and hour of induction, and the district board may grant the deferred classification."

The industries stipulated in this order as essential and entitled to deferred classification include "machinists, blacksmiths, boilermakers, tin and copper smiths, pipefitters, helpers and apprentices of foregoing, hostlers and engine house men, train dispatchers and directors, telegraphers, telephoners and block operators, telegraph clerks, yardmasters and assistants, locomotive engineers and motormen, locomotive firemen and helpers, conductors, yard foremen, and brakemen and section foremen."

Selectives Ordered to Assist Local Boards.

Due to long continued calls of the government for trained stenographers, typists and bookkeepers, it was almost impossible for draft boards to secure and retain sufficient clerical help. The situation was rapidly taking on a serious aspect. Repeated calls by the Government for men to be sent to the camps, requests for detailed information and reports, were being made in such number that efficient clerical assistance was necessary. Reports on this situation were made to General Crowder and on August 19, 1918, permission was given for the induction into military service of limited service men otherwise qualified as stenographers, typists, clerks and bookkeepers for service in draft board offices.

Digitized by Google

By this authorization one more step was taken toward the complete militarization of draft boards. It was thought that the presence of uniformed men in the draft board offices would tend to raise the discipline of the "soldiers to be." Each local board compiled a list of all such limited service men available in each division. Information thus secured was sent to the Adjutant General's office and when orders were received to induct these men no time was lost.

Jews Excused From Registration on August 24, 1918.

Saturday, August 24, 1918, was set by presidential proclamation as registration day for those youths who had arrived at the age of 21 years since June 5, 1918. One peculiar phase of the registration of that day was a ruling which excused orthodox Jews from registration until Monday, August 26. This was done in order that the Talmudic inhibition regarding the Jewish Sabbath might not be violated.

Questionnaire Return Failure Worked Hardship.

Under the original method of caring for the cases of alleged deserters and those who had failed to comply with the Selective Service regulations, if legal proof were not furnished the local board, that the individual in question was in military or naval service, his name was to be placed on the list of deserters or delinquents. This manifestly worked an injustice against certain men who were in military or naval service, but who had not communicated this fact, together with proper affidavits, to their local boards.

The Adjutant General ordered a careful check made of the list of these deserters and delinquents, the idea being to secure a net list of these violators of Selective Service regulations. The procedure was to remove from the list the names of those who, to the knowledge of one or more of the board members, was in military or naval service, had died, or who were incarcerated in insane asylums or were confined in penal institutions or who had enlisted in the armed service of any of our Allies.

By properly carrying out this order an unfair blot on the honor of the State of Minnesota, as well as the United States, was removed, and a correct list of those who had willfully evaded the draft was obtained.

Draft Officials Recommended for Army Commission.

The civilian position of draft board members was one which was not conducive to proper discipline and authority over registrants, and on August 20, 1918, a letter of recommendation to the effect that draft officials should be made officers in the army was sent by the Adjutant General to General Crowder. The letter follows:

> "As a result of a survey of the conditions as they exist in the State of Minnesota, I desire to suggest a different mode of procedure regarding the care of members of local and district draft boards and Government appeal agents in order to insure their retention in such positions.

Digitized by Google

"With the raising of the draft ages, as is proposed by the legislation now pending before Congress, the majority of the draft board members in Minnesota will be included.

"In view of the fact that these men have become experts in the handling of the draft, because of their more than a year of experience, they are entitled to recognition as such experts by the military, and in just the same manner as physicians in the medical corps, lawyers in the judge advocate's department; transportation, textile, food and other experts in the quartermaster's corps; civil engineers in the engineer's corps, and other highly specialized branches of military endeavor.

"The great majority of these patriotic men have given up their business to serve the Government in this capacity, and have endured privations and hardships of all descriptions in order to 'do their bit' for their country.

"In view of the fact that the Government is now preparing to magnificently carry the war on in a greater scale than has ever been thought of by any other nation, it seems only right and just to the men who have made this raising of the National Army possible that they should receive substantial recognition of the fact.

"The great majority of these draft officials have become inoculated with the idea of becoming a part of the armed forces of the United States by very reason of the fact that they have been instrumental in sending into such divisions hundreds of the youth of the country.

"Before the passage of this law increasing the age limits it has been generally considered impossible for these men to get into service, but it is my opinion that you will find a very large number of these same men will refuse to accept deferred classification in the draft if they are to continue serving on the draft board in the capacity of civilians.

"It is my suggestion that commissions as lieutenants and captains be granted to one or more of the board members in each division and that they be placed under the direction of the Judge Advocate's Department, their compensation to be the same as the rank pays in active service, and the wearing of uniforms be made compulsory.

"By doing this two purposes will be served, and the natural craving of these men to have an actual and recognized part in the war will be satisfied.

"The two purposes that will be served are: First, the question of discipline among the drafted men, which

Digitized by Google

will be more easily enforced, as they will be dealing with a uniformed representative of the army; and Second, the positions draft board members occupy will be raised to the dignity that they properly should have.

"History will undoubtedly recognize the labors of these men as absolutely unique, but it is only human to prefer to have the garlands while breathing than after that operation shall have ceased.

"W. F. RHINOW,
"Adjutant General of Minnesota."

Registration of 18-45 Years Old on September 12, 1918.

Registration of all those from 18 to 45 years, inclusive, was accomplished on September 12, 1918. The only difficulty during the entire day was the eagerness of the men affected in their desire to register. Registration boards throughout the state were swamped. From the time the registration places opened in the morning until they closed at night a steady stream of registrants passed through the doors.

Grand Total of 23,456,021 Registered in United States.

Minnesota registered a total of 286,243 men, of a total registration for the United States of 12,966,594 men. The first registration on June 5, 1917, produced a total of 222,698 registrants in Minnesota, with a total of 9,586,508 in the country. The second registration on June 5, 1918, in Minnesota gave a total registration of 21,029, and in the United States a total of 744,865. The third registration on August 24 gave Minnesota a total of 3,747 registrants and for the United States a total of 158,054 making a grand total of 533,717 registrants for Minnesota out of a grand total of 23,456,021 in the United States.

Appreciation of Draft Services Expressed by Adjutant General.

A letter of appreciation and recognition of the monumental task so ably performed by all associated with the work of the draft in Minnesota was sent by the Adjutant General shortly after the registration on September 12, 1918, to all persons officially connected with the draft work in Minnesota. The letter follows:

"It is the expectation of this office that September 12th marks the beginning of the end of the first phase of the Selective Service in the United States, and we do not desire to let this opportunity go by to express our admiration and sincere thanks to the men who have so valiantly given their time in the successful endeavor to 'stop the Hun.'

"There have been many times that we have impatiently cried for 'speed, speed, and still more speed,' and have asked for various things from you that may at the time have seemed unreasonable, and in the stress of administration we have not stopped by the wayside to secure the proper perspective on this monumental task. This we have now done and we are astounded at the magnitude of the labors that have been accomplished by you.

Digitized by Google

"Those untold generations to come will pause in astonishment at the bulldog tenacity which you have displayed in a task where there was no blazed trail and where it was necessary to gently feel your way in order that by an improper exercise of the tremendous power you possess you might not err and induct into military service a man whose services would be far more valuable at home than in the Army.

"May we extend to you, each and every one, the heartiest congratulations on your arrival at this milepost of history and ask that you regard us as a 'REAL FRIEND,' one to whom you will come in times of stress. Again congratulating you on the splendid work you have accomplished, we hope to be worthy of your friendship.

"BRIG. GEN. W. F. RHINOW,
"Adjutant General of Minnesota."

This completes the draft section of this report. A detailed account has been given of the activities of the draft from June, 1917, to September 15, 1918.

Digitized by Google

DRAFT BOARD STATISTICS

AITKIN COUNTY BOARD, AITKIN, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,990
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 471
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 26

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Boekenoogen, I. E..... Chairman..... Aitkin
Beecher, H. C..... Secretary..... Aitkin
Murphy, Dr. Francis..... Surgeon..... Aitkin
Foley, T. R..... Chief Clerk..... Aitkin
Krelivitz, E. H..... Government Appeal Agent.. Aitkin

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	512	88	260	.....	94	954
2.....	83	9	71	.....	0	163
3.....	55	17	47	.....	5	124
4.....	327	3	292	.....	1	623
5.....	203	16	80	.....	4	303
Cases pending	2	0	0	.....	17	19
Grand Total	1,182	133	750	804	121	2,990

ANOKA COUNTY BOARD, ANOKA, MINN.

Total Numbers of Registrants..... 2,966
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 369
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 25

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Pratt, U. S..... Chairman..... Anoka
(Nelson, Theodore A. E. succeeded by)..... Anoka
Hosmer, C. S..... Secretary..... Anoka
Caine, Dr. Arthur T..... Surgeon..... Anoka
Bowers, Walter D..... Chief Clerk..... Anoka
Blanchard, Will A..... Government Appeal Agent.. Anoka

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	363	68	266	.....	77	774
2.....	67	31	67	.....	26	191
3.....	145	10	34	.....	2	191
4.....	410	3	337	.....	0	750
5.....	203	12	48	.....	7	270
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,188	124	752	790	112	2,966

Digitized by Google

BECKER COUNTY BOARD, DETROIT, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,494
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 651
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 33

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Glaum, Conrad	Chairman	Detroit
Hanson, E. O	Secretary	Detroit
Larsen, Dr. O. O	Surgeon	Detroit
Height, Glen S	Assistant Surgeon	Detroit
Outram, Helen V	Chief Clerk	Detroit
Jensen, H. N	Government Appeal Agent	Detroit

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	627	133	421	.....	192	1,373
2	179	35	113	.....	0	327
3	90	10	39	.....	9	148
4	662	8	476	.....	0	1,146
5	306	28	54	.....	0	388
Cases pending	0	0	2	.....	0	2
Grand Total	1,864	214	1,105	1,110	201	4,494

BELTRAMI COUNTY BOARD, BEMIDJI, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,936
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 983
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 26

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Johnson, Andrew	Chairman	Bemidji
Simons, H. A	Sec. and Acting Ch. Clerk	Bemidji
Johnson, Dr. Einar W	Surgeon	Bemidji
Swinson, Thos. W	(formerly Chief Clerk)	Bemidji
Stanton, Dr. D. L	Additional Member	Bemidji
Hayden, Chas. A	Additional Member	Bemidji

Sub-board:

Johnson, F. E		Baudette
Ericson, Geo		Baudette
Osborne, Dr. B. F		Baudette
Torrance, C. M	Government Appeal Agent	Bemidji

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	1,253	121	587	.....	127	2,088
2	37	6	11	.....	0	54
3	58	3	30	.....	2	93
4	798	11	679	.....	2	1,490
5	285	19	116	.....	1	421
Cases pending	0	0	17	.....	35	52
Grand Total	2,431	160	1,440	1,738	167	5,936

Digitized by Google

BENTON COUNTY BOARD, FOLEY, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,837
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 440
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent.. 24

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Maxon, T. D..... Chairman..... Foley
Rice, Geo. E..... Secretary..... Foley
Holdridge, Dr. G. A..... Surgeon..... Foley
Buehring, Emaline A..... Chief Clerk..... Foley
Latteral, Susie A..... Clerk..... Foley
Swenson, E. W..... Government Appeal Agent..Foley

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	413	61	204	.....	68	746
2.....	116	30	73	.....	28	247
3.....	73	31	75	.....	13	192
4.....	419	5	288	.....	2	714
5.....	202	18	73	.....	6	299
Cases pending	0	0	2	.....	4	6
Grand Total	1,223	145	715	633	121	2,837

BIG STONE COUNTY BOARD, ORTONVILLE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,202
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 315
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent... 24

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Gowan, John..... Chairman..... Ortonville
Randall, A. V..... Secretary..... Ortonville
Bolsta, Dr. Charles..... Surgeon..... Ortonville
Chapman, Samuel..... Chief Clerk..... Ortonville
Chrisman, Chas. E..... Government Appeal Agent.. Ortonville

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	307	37	201	.....	54	599
2.....	142	17	45	.....	33	237
3.....	176	34	73	.....	15	298
4.....	167	6	221	.....	4	398
5.....	74	7	22	.....	4	107
Cases pending	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	866	101	562	563	110	2,202

Digitized by Google

BLUE EARTH COUNTY BOARD, MANKATO, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 6,676
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 786
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 29

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Osten, Anton	Chairman	Mankato
Kennedy, G. L	Secretary	Mankato
Andrews, Dr. R. N	Surgeon	Mankato
Gustafson, Ruth	Chief Clerk	Mankato
Wilson, S. B	Government Appeal Agent	Mankato

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	778	149	444	.....	116	1,487
2	250	41	214	.....	6	511
3	256	11	71	.....	4	342
4	993	14	729	.....	1	1,737
5	664	36	98	.....	1	799
Cases pending	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	2,941	251	1,556	1,800	128	6,676

BROWN COUNTY BOARD, NEW ELM, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,621
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 602
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 22

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Julius, W. J	Chairman	New Ulm
Rothenburg, Dr. J. C	Secretary	Springfield
Weiser, Dr. Geo. B	Surgeon	New Ulm
Jahnke, H. F	Chief Clerk	New Ulm
Frederickson, Ad	Government Appeal Agent	New Ulm

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	518	139	401	.....	215	1,273
2	162	59	89	.....	0	310
3	161	12	51	.....	0	224
4	687	3	565	.....	0	1,255
5	278	21	71	.....	0	370
Cases pending	0	0	6	.....	9	15
Grand Total	1,806	234	1,183	1,174	224	4,621

Digitized by Google

CASS COUNTY BOARD, WALKER, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,377
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 471
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 22

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Kennedy, Mack..... Chairman..... Walker
Bacon, C. D..... Secretary..... Walker
Wilcox, Dr. F. L..... Surgeon..... Walker
Olson, Ethel L..... Chief Clerk..... Walker
Rogers, Ed..... Government Appeal Agent.. Walker

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	474	87	253	.....	143	957
2.....	47	10	46	.....	0	103
3.....	31	5	9	.....	3	48
4.....	495	5	383	.....	0	883
5.....	355	23	110	.....	3	491
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,402	130	801	895	149	3,377

CARLTON COUNTY BOARD, CARLTON, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,614
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 588
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 27

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

McKinnon, H. W..... Chairman..... Carlton
Green, J. E..... Secretary and Chief Clerk.. Carlton
Fleming, Dr. James..... Surgeon..... Carlton
Diesen, Julius E..... Government Appeal Agent.. Cloquet

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	672	115	399	.....	150	1,336
2.....	41	7	25	.....	0	73
3.....	43	4	48	.....	19	114
4.....	564	11	541	.....	0	1,116
5.....	520	43	194	.....	11	768
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	.....
Grand Total	1,840	180	1,207	1,207	180	4,614

Digitized by Google

CARVER COUNTY BOARD, CHASKA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,592
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 600
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 16

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Gatz, G. A.....	Chairman.....	Chaska
Connolly, J. B.....	Secretary.....	Chaska
Ecklund, Dr. E. J.....	Surgeon.....	Young America
(Gatz, Wm. T., succeded by)....	.....	Chaska
Gatz, Margaret.....	Chief Clerk.....	Chaska
Odell, W. F.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Chaska

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	512	161	259	.....	133	1,065
2.....	207	45	142	.....	68	462
3.....	113	1	12	.....	1	127
4.....	516	1	363	.....	0	880
5.....	164	9	71	.....	6	250
Cases pending	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	1,512	217	847	808	208	3,592

CHIPPEWA COUNTY BOARD, MONTEVIDEO, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,364
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 489
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 29

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Borgendale, Ole.....	Chairman.....	Montevideo
Stennes, J. E.....	Secretary.....	Montevideo
Bacon, R. D.....	Surgeon.....	Montevideo
Stennes, Celia M.....	Chief Clerk.....	Montevideo
Kief, A. E.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Montevideo

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	433	64	259	.....	119	875
2.....	166	50	122	.....	24	362
3.....	112	6	25	.....	1	144
4.....	456	7	357	.....	0	820
5.....	243	16	50	.....	4	313
Cases pending	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	1,410	143	813	850	148	3,364

Digitized by Google

CHISAGO COUNTY BOARD, CENTER CITY, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants	3,059
Total Number of Registrants Inducted	508
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent	30

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Johnson, John A	Chairman	Center City
Stromgren, A. F. L	Secretary	Center City
Gunz, Dr. A. N	Surgeon	Center City
Van Derveer, Geo. H	Chief Clerk	Center City
Stolberg, Alfred P	Government Appeal Agent	Center City

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	473	66	227	.....	133	899
2	93	19	88	.....	5	205
3	116	25	75	.....	3	219
4	358	5	290	.....	0	653
5	185	15	78	.....	1	279
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,225	130	758	804	142	3,059

CLAY COUNTY BOARD, MOORHEAD, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants	5,043
Total Number of Registrants Inducted	822
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent	28

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

McDonald, Dan	Chairman	Moorhead
Houglum, Andrew O	Secretary	Moorhead
Hagen, Dr. O. J	Surgeon	Moorhead
Walker, Geo. L	Chief Clerk	Moorhead
Dosland, C. G	Government Appeal Agent	Moorhead

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	799	137	351	.....	176	1,463
2	187	40	176	.....	0	403
3	108	10	43	.....	4	165
4	625	9	485	.....	0	1,119
5	405	27	113	.....	1	546
Cases pending	0	0	5	.....	0	5
Grand Total	2,124	223	1,173	1,342	181	5,043

Digitized by Google

CLEARWATER COUNTY BOARD, BAGLEY, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 1,548
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 274
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 16

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Barnes, E. D..... Chairman..... Bagley
Rude, H. K..... Secretary..... Bagley
(Dulude, Dr. S., succeded by)... ..... Bagley
Forrest, Dr. C. G..... Surgeon..... Bagley
Lewis, E. E..... Chief Clerk..... Bagley
McGlennon, Wm. A..... Government Appeal Agent.. Bagley

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	263	60	151	.....	87	561
2.....	40	6	23	.....	0	69
3.....	48	8	22	.....	0	78
4.....	173	4	133	.....	0	310
5.....	62	8	18	.....	0	88
Cases pending	17	4	15	.....	0	36
Grand Total	603	90	362	406	87	1,548

COOK COUNTY BOARD, GRAND MARAIS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 533
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 73
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 21

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Lien, L. H..... Chairman..... Grand Marais
Carter, Thomas I..... Secretary..... Grand Marais
Hicks, Dr. Frand B..... Surgeon..... Grand Marais
Murphy, S. C..... Government Appeal Agent.. Grand Marais

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	75	8	44	.....	9	136
2.....	5	0	9	.....	1	15
3.....	10	1	5	.....	1	17
4.....	57	0	40	.....	0	97
5.....	50	6	40	.....	0	96
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	197	15	138	172	11	533

Digitized by Google

COTTONWOOD COUNTY BOARD, WINDOM, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,221
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 465
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 30

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Peterson, O. G.....	Chairman.....	Windom
Brown, S. A.....	Secretary.....	Windom
Weiser, F. R.....	Surgeon.....	Windom
Peterson, W. A.....	Chief Clerk.....	Windom
Finstad, O. J.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Windom

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	468	94	274	.....	39	885
2.....	130	42	120	.....	0	292
3.....	111	7	66	.....	1	185
4.....	490	6	268	.....	0	764
5.....	159	22	40	.....	1	222
Cases pending	1	0	4	.....	89	94
Grand Total	1,350	171	772	798	130	3,221

CROW WING COUNTY BOARD, BRAINERD, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 6,397
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 567
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 28

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Theorin, Claus A.....	Chairman.....	Brainerd
Mahlum, C. W.....	Secretary.....	Brainerd
Biese, Dr. R. A.....	Surgeon.....	Brainerd
Courtney, Dr. Walter.....	Assistant Surgeon.....	Brainerd
Nicholson, Jos.....	.....	Brainerd
Reimstad, C. S.....	.....	Brainerd
Fleener, Elizabeth T.....	Chief Clerk.....	Brainerd
Alderman, S. F.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Brainerd

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	583	113	415	.....	184	1,295
2.....	148	34	154	.....	.....	336
3.....	121	10	33	.....	7	171
4.....	791	14	649	.....	2	1,456
5.....	936	52	438	.....	15	1,441
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,579	233	1,689	1,688	208	6,397

Digitized by Google

DAKOTA COUNTY BOARD, HASTINGS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 6,938
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 854
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 35

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Murnane, Michael..... Chairman..... Hastings
Hoffman, P. A..... Secretary..... Hastings
Peck, Dr. L. D..... Surgeon..... Hastings
Smith, James A..... Chief Clerk..... Hastings
O'Keefe, P. H..... Government Appeal Agent.. So. St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	960	138	512	.....	245	1,855
2.....	185	34	154	.....	0	373
3.....	281	45	116	.....	0	442
4.....	851	12	631	.....	1	1,495
5.....	615	50	317	.....	2	984
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,892	279	1,730	1,789	248	6,938

DODGE COUNTY BOARD, MANTORVILLE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,657
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 321
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 21

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Gilderhus, Severt L..... Chairman..... Kasson
Taylor, Geo. L..... Secretary..... Mantorville
Bigelow, Dr. C. E..... Surgeon..... Dodge Center
(McCaughey, Minnie A. succeded by)..... Mantorville
Taylor, Geo. L..... Chief Clerk..... Mantorville
Edison, H. J..... Government Appeal Agent.. Kasson

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	300	70	220	.....	128	718
2.....	88	24	75	.....	0	187
3.....	88	0	31	.....	0	119
4.....	452	6	291	.....	1	750
5.....	183	18	55	.....	5	261
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,111	118	672	622	134	2,657

Digitized by Google

DOUGLAS COUNTY BOARD, ALEXANDRIA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,939
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 539
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 32

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Kent, L. S..... Chairman..... Alexandria
Jensen, C. H..... Secretary..... Alexandria
Meckstroth, Dr. C. W..... Surgeon..... Alexandria
Peterson, Elmer E..... Chief Clerk..... Alexandria
Leach, Hugh E..... Government Appeal Agent.. Alexandria

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	518	112	345	.....	150	1,125
2.....	108	11	61	.....	0	180
3.....	216	47	126	.....	2	391
4.....	468	3	383	.....	0	854
5.....	243	28	43	.....	0	314
Cases pending	0	0	16	.....	17	33
Grand Total	1,553	201	974	1,042	169	3,939

FARIBAULT COUNTY BOARD, BLUE EARTH, MINN.

TotalNumber of Registrants..... 4,655
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 785
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 27

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Freer, Geo. N..... Chairman..... Blue Earth
Herring, Jesse L..... Secretary..... Blue Earth
Broberg, Dr. J. A..... Surgeon..... Blue Earth
(Herring, W. E. succeeded by).... ..... Blue Earth
Kelley, Nell L..... Chief Clerk..... Blue Earth
Frundt, Henry..... Government Appeal Agent.. Blue Earth

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	665	127	396	.....	171	1,359
2.....	136	60	123	.....	38	357
3.....	167	12	50	.....	1	230
4.....	735	8	413	.....	0	1,156
5.....	261	32	71	.....	6	370
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,964	239	1,053	1,183	216	4,655

Digitized by Google

FILLMORE COUNTY BOARD, PRESTON, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,439
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 797
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 30

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Blexrud, E. K..... Chairman..... Preston
Larson, Henry..... Secretary..... Preston
Love, Dr. Geo. A..... Surgeon..... Preston
(Newhouse, Norton H. succeded by)..... Preston
Hopp, Geo..... Chief Clerk..... Preston
Pattridge, S. C..... Government Appeal Agent.. Spring Valley

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	758	161	475	.....	212	1,606
2.....	189	52	162	.....	0	403
3.....	189	18	84	.....	0	291
4.....	769	7	518	.....	2	1,296
5.....	306	15	97	.....	18	436
Cases pending	2	0	6	.....	25	33
Grand Total	2,213	253	1,342	1,374	257	5,439

FREEBORN COUNTY BOARD, ALBERT LEA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,395
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 972
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 26

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Fosse, Peter..... Chairman..... Albert Lea
Tavis, Fred..... Secretary..... Albert Lea
Calhoun, Dr. F. W..... Surgeon..... Albert Lea
Ostrander, L. H..... Chief Clerk..... Albert Lea
Peterson, N. E..... Government Appeal Agent.. Albert Lea

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	881	212	452	.....	212	1,757
2.....	160	57	104	.....	0	315
3.....	148	7	56	.....	0	211
4.....	816	3	570	.....	0	1,389
5.....	167	7	72	.....	6	252
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,172	280	1,254	1,471	218	5,395

Digitized by Google

GOODHUE COUNTY BOARD, RED WING, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 6,755
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 939
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 30

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Anderson, John A..... Chairman..... Red Wing
Meyer, C. H..... Secretary..... Red Wing
Claydon, Dr. L. E..... Surgeon..... Red Wing
Cole, Mabel..... Chairman..... Red Wing
Mohn, Thos..... Government Appeal Agent.. Red Wing

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	838	186	605	.....	298	1,927
2.....	229	54	161	.....	0	444
3.....	222	3	75	.....	1	301
4.....	813	8	679	.....	0	1,500
5.....	498	54	178	.....	8	738
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,600	305	1,698	1,845	307	6,755

GRANT COUNTY BOARD, ELBOW LAKE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,208
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 306
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 24

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Hanson, Oscar H..... Chairman..... Elbow Lake
Nelson, C. M..... Secretary..... Elbow Lake
Hand, Dr. W. R..... Surgeon..... Elbow Lake
Stromme, R. J..... Government Appeal Agent.. Elbow Lake

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	280	52	138	.....	46	516
2.....	69	13	57	.....	10	149
3.....	117	35	95	.....	19	266
4.....	271	3	218	.....	0	492
5.....	123	18	26	.....	0	167
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	39	39
Grand Total	860	121	534	579	114	2,208

Digitized by Google

HENNEPIN COUNTY BOARD, HOPKINS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 7,851
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 1,106
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 36

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Anderson, Wm. R.....	Chairman.....	Hopkins
(Nash, Arthur S succeeded by)..	.....	Hopkins
Berchek, R. S.....	Secretary.....	Hopkins
Moore, Dr. Geo. W.....	Surgeon.....	Hopkins
Hagen, Mrs. Floy M.....	Chief Clerk.....	Hopkins
Rees, J. M.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	1,033	173	553	.....	246	2,005
2.....	392	60	257	.....	78	787
3.....	223	16	64	.....	3	306
4.....	962	11	732	.....	1	1,706
5.....	636	63	247	.....	13	959
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	3,246	323	1,853	2,088	341	7,851

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 1.

Ninth Avenue and Second Street, N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota
Total Number of Registrants..... 4,976
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 823
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 25

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

(Murphy, Harry J. succeeded by).....		Minneapolis
Hester, Fred H.....	Chairman.....	Minneapolis
Gleason, Leo. J.....	Secretary.....	Minneapolis
La Pierre, Dr. C. A.....	Surgeon.....	Minneapolis
La Pierre, E. M.....	Chief Clerk.....	Minneapolis
Longbrake, L. L.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	777	109	298	.....	102	1,286
2.....	147	9	102	.....	4	262
3.....	39	6	40	.....	3	88
4.....	529	5	342	.....	2	898
5.....	807	33	375	.....	15	1,240
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,299	162	1,167	1,222	126	4,976

Digitized by Google

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 2,

Folwell Hall, U. of M., Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,218
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 1,002
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 47

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Elwell, Jas. T..... Chairman..... Minneapolis
Bowler, Madison C..... Secretary..... Minneapolis
Hare, Dr. Earl R..... Surgeon..... Minneapolis
Rickett, Jennie..... Chief Clerk..... Minneapolis
Stichfield, Frederick H..... Government Appeal Agent.. Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	918	124	377	.....	137	1,556
2.....	240	8	123	.....	5	376
3.....	98	8	43	.....	0	149
4.....	508	8	334	.....	0	850
5.....	877	110	122	.....	0	1,109
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,641	258	999	1,178	142	5,218

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 3,

North High School, Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 9,843
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 1,603
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 53

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

(Merriam, R. E. succeeded by).. ..... Minneapolis
Ells, Jas..... Chairman..... Minneapolis
Naftalin, Harry P..... Secretary..... Minneapolis
(Hall, Dr. P. M. succeeded by).. ..... Minneapolis
(Hodge, Dr. S. V., succeeded by) ..... Minneapolis
Tunstead, Dr. H. J..... Surgeon..... Minneapolis
(Nye, Marshal A, succeeded by). ..... Minneapolis
Williams, Harry A..... ..... Minneapolis
(Pool, Frank, succeeded by)..... ..... Minneapolis
Hill, G. V. B..... ..... Minneapolis
(Taube, Jesse, succeeded by).... ..... Minneapolis
Pratt, Helen..... Chief Clerk..... Minneapolis
Byard, L. B..... Government Appeal Agent.. Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	1,452	191	782	.....	252	2,677
2.....	311	18	261	.....	2	592
3.....	145	16	85	.....	10	256
4.....	1,142	24	895	.....	0	2,061
5.....	1,290	99	259	.....	32	1,680
Cases pending	3	0	9	.....	3	15
Grand Total	4,343	348	2,291	2,562	299	9,843

Digitized by Google

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 4,

The Armory, Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants 11,576
Total Number of Registrants Inducted 1,745
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent 71

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

(Simpson, Geo. T., succeded by)		Minneapolis
Holmes, Chas. B.	Chairman	Minneapolis
(MacMullan, Jas., succeeded by)		Minneapolis
Fox, Frank	Secretary	Minneapolis
Brooks, Dr. C. N.	Surgeon	Minneapolis
(Shedd, Vera V., succeeded by)		Minneapolis
(Akens, Chas. W., succeeded by)		Minneapolis
Gormley, Veronica	Chief Clerk	Minneapolis
Hunter, Asa J.		Minneapolis
Schumacher, Morris		Minneapolis
Roberts, Wm. P.	Government Appeal Agent	Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	2,546	201	1,257	.....	198	4,202
2	504	20	431	.....	3	958
3	182	20	52	.....	5	259
4	748	18	538	.....	0	1,304
5	1,437	84	441	.....	9	1,971
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	5,417	343	2,719	2,882	215	11,576

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 5,

715 New York Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants 10,255
Total Number of Registrants Inducted 1,850
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent 75

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

(Hertig, Wendell, succeded by)		Minneapolis
Shull, Ralph W. C.	Chairman	Minneapolis
(Heffelfinger, W. W. succeded by)		Minneapolis
Albee, Wm. E.	Secretary	Minneapolis
Dunsmoor, Dr. F. A.	Surgeon	Minneapolis
(Albee, W. E., succeeded by)		Minneapolis
Szinndsek, M. G.	Chief Clerk	Minneapolis
Koon, W. A.	Government Appeal Agent	Minneapolis
Garriquis, Edwin C		Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	2,399	184	1,152	.....	142	3,877
2	643	13	423	.....	0	1,079
3	130	6	53	.....	0	189
4	576	9	375	.....	0	960
5	1,086	77	263	.....	0	1,433
Cases pending	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	4,834	289	2,266	2,717	149	10,255

Digitized by Google

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 6,

Pillsbury Settlement House, Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,826
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 493
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 25

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Nelson, Emil..... Chairman..... Minneapolis
(Forsell, F. H., succeeded by)... ..... Minneapolis
Hegna Louis..... Secretary..... Minneapolis
Kriedt, Dr. Daniel..... Surgeon..... Minneapolis
(Sharp, Lena E., succeeded by).. ..... Minneapolis
Joncas, Beatrice..... Chief Clerk..... Minneapolis
Cross, Norton M..... Government Appeal Agent.. Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	557	45	320	.....	37	959
2.....	44	1	54	.....	0	99
3.....	162	6	26	.....	3	197
4.....	336	2	209	.....	0	547
5.....	581	32	294	.....	8	915
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,680	86	903	1,109	48	3,826

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 7,

So. Side High School Annex, Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 6,156
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 1,010
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 41

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Nelson, Albert..... Chairman..... Minneapolis
Lundquist, Carl J..... Secretary..... Minneapolis
(Witham, Dr. Carl A. succeeded by)..... Minneapolis
Cheken, Dr. Sigfred J..... Surgeon..... Minneapolis
(Kinzle, Blanch, succeeded by).. ..... Minneapolis
Soderlind, Emmy..... Chief Clerk..... Minneapolis
Carlton, George A..... Government Appeal Agent.. Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	893	128	428	.....	145	1,594
2.....	315	12	256	.....	2	585
3.....	57	6	36	.....	2	101
4.....	888	12	746	.....	0	1,646
5.....	512	34	125	.....	13	684
Cases pending	0	0	3	.....	3	6
Grand Total	2,665	192	1,594	1,540	165	6,156

Digitized by Google

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 8,

Builders Exchange Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 9,811
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 1,350
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 49

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

(Deutsch, Henry, succeeded by)		Minneapolis
Wilson, Wirt	Chairman	Minneapolis
(Seiberlich, R. J., succeeded by)		Minneapolis
Eaton, L. K		Minneapolis
Taft, Dr. John	Surgeon	Minneapolis
Appleyard, A. E		Minneapolis
Hunter, Ethel	Chief Clerk	Minneapolis
Kingsley, Geo. H	Government Appeal Agent	Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	1,281	123	514	.....	124	2,042
2	579	11	370	.....	1	961
3	203	17	58	.....	4	282
4	997	11	860	.....	0	1,868
5	1,121	64	151	.....	0	1,336
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	4,181	226	1,953	3,342	129	9,811

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 9,

2428 Central Avenue N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 7,104
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 899
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 35

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Comstock, Ed. F	Chairman	Minneapolis
Allin, J. J	Secretary	Minneapolis
Johnson, Dr. A. E	Surgeon	Minneapolis
Campbell, D. G	Chief Clerk	Minneapolis
Berg, John N	Government Appeal Agent	Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	1,099	139	340	.....	185	1,763
2	100	23	59	.....	0	182
3	147	9	70	.....	1	227
4	1,201	9	890	.....	0	2,100
5	673	42	157	.....	13	885
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	3,220	222	1,516	1,947	199	7,104

Digitized by Google

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 10,

3116 Emerson Avenue N., Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants	5,664
Total Number of Registrants Inducted	1,031
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent	33

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Hoppenrath, M. A	Chairman	Minneapolis
Williams, Geo	Secretary	Minneapolis
Dezell, Dr. E. R	Surgeon	Minneapolis
Lockwood, Dr. S. D	Assistant Surgeon	Minneapolis
(Larsen, Marie, succeeded by)		Minneapolis
Bennyhoff, Donald	Chief Clerk	Minneapolis
Woodhull, S. C	Government Appeal Agent	Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	981	121	394	.....	144	1,640
2	210	16	160	.....	1	387
3	85	10	41	.....	15	151
4	881	16	690	.....	2	1,589
5	253	26	159	.....	14	452
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,410	189	1,444	1,445	176	5,664

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 11,

1525 E. Franklin Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants	4,833
Total Number of Registrants Inducted	856
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent	33

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Currier, C. J	Chairman	Minneapolis
Peterson, Claus O	Secretary	Minneapolis
Barber, Dr. J. P	Surgeon	Minneapolis
Dow, E. V	Chief Clerk	Minneapolis
Morley, Frank J	Government Appeal Agent	Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	885	102	448	.....	131	1,566
2	159	9	171	.....	1	340
3	141	5	34	.....	0	180
4	515	17	409	.....	2	943
5	513	56	122	.....	14	705
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,213	189	1,184	1,099	148	4,833

Digitized by Google

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 12,

3002 Twenty-seventh Avenue S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 7,210
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 808
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 34

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Hartzell, J. R..... Chairman..... Minneapolis
Larson, Axel..... Secretary..... Minneapolis
Pettit, Dr. J. L..... Surgeon..... Minneapolis
(Tassie, P. F., succeeded by).... ..... Minneapolis
Bergstrom, Agnes..... Chief Clerk..... Minneapolis
Chestnut, Alex R..... Government Appeal Agent.. Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	770	115	421	.....	150	1,456
2.....	292	25	284	.....	1	602
3.....	89	13	48	.....	4	154
4.....	1,232	16	1,052	.....	0	2,300
5.....	498	54	172	.....	13	737
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,881	223	1,977	1,961	168	7,210

MINNEAPOLIS BOARD, DIVISION 13,

251 Plymouth Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 6,613
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 745
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 38

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Van Tuyl, C. W..... Chairman..... Minneapolis
O'Conner, N. C..... Secretary..... Minneapolis
Yoerg, Dr. O. W..... Surgeon..... Minneapolis
O'Donnell, E. M..... Chief Clerk..... Minneapolis
Strong, Geo. W..... Government Appeal Agent.. Minneapolis

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	645	73	361	.....	130	1,209
2.....	289	8	294	.....	3	594
3.....	58	3	35	.....	0	96
4.....	775	3	913	.....	1	1,692
5.....	448	39	104	.....	3	594
Cases pending	1	0	16	.....	12	29
Grand Total	2,216	126	1,723	2,399	149	6,613

Digitized by Google

HOUSTON COUNTY BOARD, CALEDONIA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,997
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 386
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 17

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Blexrud, Geo. N..... Chairman..... Caledonia
Dorival, Chas. A..... Secretary..... Caledonia
Collins, Dr. J. S., Surgeon..... Caledonia..... Caledonia
Dahle, O. K..... Government Appeal Agent.. Caledonia

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	365	87	235	.....	114	801
2.....	114	33	71	.....	1	219
3.....	146	12	43	.....	3	204
4.....	417	4	312	.....	0	733
5.....	155	20	91	.....	5	271
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,197	156	752	769	123	2,997

HUBBARD COUNTY BOARD, PARK RAPIDS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 1,852
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 299
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 17

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Patris, Daniel..... Chairman..... Park Rapids
Heisel, Frank..... Secretary..... Park Rapids
(Higgs, Dr. Walter W. succeeded by)..... Park Rapids
Houston, De. C. A..... Surgeon..... Park Rapids
(Madison, A. F., succeeded by).. ..... Park Rapids
Petrie, Fred J..... Chief Clerk..... Park Rapids
Wooley, M. J..... Government Appeal Agent.. Park Rapids

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	271	50	191	.....	86	598
2.....	32	5	10	.....	0	47
3.....	23	7	7	.....	0	37
4.....	233	2	204	.....	0	439
5.....	116	23	38	.....	0	177
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	4	4
Grand Total	675	87	450	550	90	1,852

Digitized by Google

ISANTI COUNTY BOARD, CAMBRIDGE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,936
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 430
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 21

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Johnson, Claes M..... Chairman..... Cambridge
Smith, G. C..... Secretary..... Cambridge
Hedenstrom, Dr. L. H..... Surgeon..... Cambridge
Gillespie, Maggie..... Chief Clerk..... Cambridge
Goodwin, G. G..... Government Appeal Agent.. Cambridge

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	383	106	206	.....	90	785
2.....	167	40	127	.....	37	371
3.....	153	7	33	.....	4	197
4.....	293	1	275	.....	0	569
5.....	184	27	58	.....	0	269
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,180	181	699	745	131	2,936

ITASCA COUNTY BOARD, GRAND RAPIDS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 6,874
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 714
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 25

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Gunderson, Chas..... Chairman..... Grand Rapids
Sherman, Frank..... Secretary..... Grand Rapids
Russell, Dr. Thos..... Surgeon..... Grand Rapids
Anthony, Jesse D..... Chief Clerk..... Grand Rapids
Stone, Ralph A..... Government Appeal Agent.. Grand Rapids

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	899	94	480	.....	141	1,614
2.....	46	4	62	.....	0	112
3.....	64	6	48	.....	2	120
4.....	580	11	637	.....	0	1,228
5.....	1,059	69	614	.....	6	1,748
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,648	184	1,841	2,052	149	6,874

Digitized by Google

JACKSON COUNTY BOARD, JACKSON, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,593
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 440
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 27

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Lee, O. C..... Chairman..... Jackson
McKellar, P. D..... Secretary..... Jackson
Maitland, Dr. D. P..... Surgeon..... Jackson
Gossard, Alice..... Chief Clerk..... Jackson
Nicholas, E. H..... Government Appeal Agent.. Jackson

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	436	97	272	.....	159	964
2.....	171	38	90	.....	0	299
3.....	146	11	49	.....	0	206
4.....	535	5	401	.....	0	941
5.....	296	9	49	.....	4	358
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,584	160	861	825	163	3,593

KANABEC COUNTY BOARD, MORA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 1,943
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 297
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 18

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Sellstedt, John..... Chairman..... Mora
Pope, R. M..... Secretary..... Mora
Bossert, Dr. C. S..... Surgeon..... Mora
(Pope, Howard W., succeeded by)..... Mora
Pope, Cora..... Chief Clerk..... Mora
Olsen, P. S..... Government Appeal Agent.. Mora

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	307	61	170	.....	79	617
2.....	63	15	31	.....	13	122
3.....	56	16	19	.....	5	96
4.....	239	4	201	.....	0	444
5.....	82	6	27	.....	1	116
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	2	2
Grand Total	747	102	448	546	100	1,943

Digitized by Google

KANDIYOHI COUNTY BOARD, WILLMAR, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,801
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 785
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 22

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Bonde, Peter..... Chairman..... Willmar
Nelson, Samuel..... Secretary..... Willmar
Davison, Dr. P. C..... Surgeon..... Willmar
(Myron, J. A. Resigned)..... Chief Clerk,..... Willmar
Johnson, Charles..... Government Appeal Agent.. Willmar

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	855	157	405	.....	131	1,548
2.....	192	49	230	.....	85	556
3.....	148	9	63	.....	2	222
4.....	547	2	456	.....	1	1,006
5.....	155	25	94	.....	7	281
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,897	242	1,248	1,188	226	4,801

KITTSON COUNTY BOARD, HALLOCK, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,381
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 332
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 21

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Anderson, O. J..... Chairman..... Hallock
Davnie, James..... Secretary..... Hallock
(Shaleen, Dr. A. W. succeeded by)..... Hallock
Overend, Dr. K. V..... Surgeon..... Hallock
Hemmingson, J. V..... Chief Clerk..... Hallock
Blethem, R. V..... Government Appeal Agent.. Hallock

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	302	60	209	.....	101	672
2.....	130	37	64	.....	1	232
3.....	103	17	20	.....	3	143
4.....	289	1	252	.....	0	542
5.....	181	26	63	.....	3	273
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,005	141	608	519	108	2,381

Digitized by Google

KOOCHICHING COUNTY, BOARD, INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,679
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 641
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 31

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

White, Thos. P..... Chairman.....International Falls
Fraser, R. C..... Secretary.....International Falls
Craig, Dr. Clair C..... Surgeon.....International Falls
Gjesdahl, E. J..... Chief Clerk.....International Falls
Jevne, Franz..... Gov't Appeal Agent.....International Falls

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	827	58	337	.....	78	1,300
2.....	11	1	11	.....	0	23
3.....	14	5	4	.....	1	24
4.....	312	10	342	.....	0	664
5.....	368	22	168	.....	5	563
Cases pending	0	0	24	.....	0	24
Grand Total	1,532	96	886	1,081	84	3,679

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY BOARD, MADISON, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,681
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 503
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 19

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Smaagard, A. G..... Chairman..... Madison
Shogren, Axel G..... Secretary..... Madison
Westby, Dr. N..... Surgeon..... Madison
(Fjelde, G. I., succeeded by).... ..... Madison
Haney, Leo. W..... Chief Clerk..... Madison
Soderberg, N. F..... Government Appeal Agent.. Madison

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	426	118	332	.....	139	1,015
2.....	166	43	118	.....	23	350
3.....	190	8	47	.....	0	245
4.....	481	7	370	.....	0	858
5.....	256	21	76	.....	3	356
Cases pending	0	0	17	.....	4	21
Grand Total	1,519	197	960	836	169	3,681

Digitized by Google

LAKE COUNTY BOARD, TWO HARBORS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,357
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 271
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 20

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Nelson, Emil	Chairman	Two Harbors
Paulson, John P.	Secretary	Two Harbors
Christensen, Dr. E. P	Surgeon	Two Harbors
(Wourster, Ruth, succeeded by)..		Two Harbors
Nelson, Edith	Chief Clerk	Two Harbors
Jelle, J. Gilbert	Government Appeal Agent..	Two Harbors

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	327	42	112	.....	57	538
2	34	19	78	.....	0	131
3	25	0	14	.....	0	39
4	224	4	192	.....	0	420
5	358	36	179	.....	0	573
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	968	101	575	656	57	2,357

LE SUEUR COUNTY BOARD, LE SUEUR CENTER, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,740
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 341
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 26

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Bolke, Hugo	Chairman	Le Sueur Center
Rynde, Frank W	Secretary	Le Sueur Center
Aitkins, Dr. H. B	Surgeon	Le Sueur Center
Aitkins, Anna E	Chief Clerk	Le Sueur Center
Prendergast, L. W	Gov't Appeal Agent	Le Sueur Center

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	358	98	283	.....	139	878
2	141	60	118	.....	26	345
3	178	10	38	.....	3	229
4	496	5	386	.....	1	888
5	315	33	77	.....	14	439
Cases pending	0	0	7	.....	5	12
Grand Total	1,488	206	909	949	188	3,740

Digitized by Google

LINCOLN COUNTY BOARD, IVANHOE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,584
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 469
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 23

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Curtis, Chas. H..... Chairman..... Ivanhoe
Hansen, Karl A..... Secretary..... Ivanhoe
Jacquot, Dr. G. L..... Surgeon..... Ivanhoe
Korcal, Harry R..... Chief Clerk..... Ivanhoe
Johnson, L. P..... Government Appeal Agent.. Ivanhoe

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	448	77	252	.....	125	902
2.....	66	22	67	.....	0	155
3.....	119	7	12	.....	0	138
4.....	409	3	283	.....	0	695
5.....	74	15	28	.....	0	117
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,116	124	642	577	125	2,584

LYON COUNTY BOARD, MARSHALL, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,390
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 736
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 28

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Munroe, John..... Chairman..... Marshall
Shepard, E. S..... Secretary..... Marshall
(Akester, Dr. Ward, succeeded by)..... Marshall
Sanderson, Dr. E. T..... Surgeon..... Marshall
Wells, May H..... Chief Clerk..... Marshall
Hall, James H..... Government Appeal Agent.. Marshall

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	685	122	407	.....	155	1,369
2.....	262	49	142	.....	3	456
3.....	190	6	58	.....	1	255
4.....	576	8	438	.....	0	1,022
5.....	123	16	40	.....	12	191
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,836	201	1,085	1,097	171	4,390

Digitized by Google

McLEOD COUNTY BOARD, GLENCOE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,204
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 545
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 33

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Klaus, Frank..... Chairman..... Glencoe
Stocking, F. D..... Secretary..... Glencoe
Dorsey, Dr. John H..... Surgeon..... Glencoe
(Le Mere, Francis E. succeeded by) ..... Glencoe
Roen, Myrtle..... Chief Clerk..... Glencoe
McNally, Wm. O..... Government Appeal Agent.. Hutchinson

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	469	134	347	.....	130	1,080
2.....	101	44	119	.....	50	314
3.....	111	11	26	.....	2	150
4.....	616	3	493	.....	4	1,116
5.....	369	18	37	.....	13	437
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,666	210	1,022	1,107	199	4,204

MAHNOMEN COUNTY BOARD, MAHNOMEN, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 1,233
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 190
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 31

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Urness, Joseph J..... Chairman..... Mahnomen
Johnson, Frank E..... Secretary..... Mahnomen
Archibald, Dr. F. M..... Surgeon..... Mahnomen
Johnson, Frank E..... Chief Clerk..... Mahnomen
Cooper, C. C..... Government Appeal Agent.. Mahnomen

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	161	38	106	.....	52	357
2.....	130	5	19	.....	0	54
3.....	25	2	18	.....	4	49
4.....	196	6	145	.....	0	347
5.....	117	11	20	.....	0	148
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	529	62	308	278	56	1,233

Digitized by Google

MARSHALL COUNTY BOARD, WARREN, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,460
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 698
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 25

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Hanson, Hans C..... Chairman..... Warren
Braggons, W. Q..... Secretary..... Warren
Lundgren, A. G..... ..... Warren
Wattom, Dr. G. S..... Surgeon..... Warren
Bordwich, J. P..... Chief Clerk..... Warren
Olson, Julius J..... Government Appeal Agent.. Warren

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	685	124	418	.....	193	1,420
2.....	350	57	198	.....	0	605
3.....	97	5	34	.....	2	138
4.....	511	2	424	.....	0	937
5.....	292	38	63	.....	0	393
Cases pending	0	0	12	.....	1	13
Grand Total	1,935	226	1,149	954	196	4,460

MARTIN COUNTY BOARD, FAIRMONT, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,651
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 655
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 44

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Carver, W. S..... Chairman..... Fairmont
Nolte, H. C..... Secretary..... Fairmont
Richardson, Dr. W. J..... Surgeon..... Fairmont
Dalton, M. C..... Chief Clerk..... Fairmont
Allen, Albert R..... Government Appeal Agent.. Fairmont

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	643	123	360	.....	50	1,176
2.....	150	53	112	.....	0	315
3.....	126	3	30	.....	0	159
4.....	758	14	230	.....	1	1,003
5.....	381	30	66	.....	3	480
Cases pending	0	0	280	.....	140	420
Grand Total	2,058	223	1,078	1,098	194	4,651

Digitized by Google

MEEKER COUNTY BOARD, LITCHFIELD, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,901
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 607
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 24

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Konshak, Mike..... Chairman..... Litchfield
Morrison, J. G..... Secretary..... Litchfield
Robertson, Dr. A. W..... Surgeon..... Litchfield
Gayner, Lillian..... Chief Clerk..... Litchfield
Hunt, A. R..... Government Appeal Agent.. Litchfield

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	552	110	390	.....	138	1,190
2.....	181	54	186	.....	43	464
3.....	114	5	28	.....	3	150
4.....	449	6	325	.....	.....	780
5.....	222	36	39	.....	3	300
Cases pending	0	0	6	.....	3	9
Grand Total	1,518	211	974	1,008	190	3,901

MILLE LACS COUNTY BOARD, PRINCETON, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,627
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 316
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 24

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Shockley, Harry..... Chairman..... Princeton
Doane, W. C..... Secretary..... Princeton
Caley, Dr. G. R..... Surgeon..... Princeton
Reichard, Effa A..... Chief Clerk..... Princeton
Myron, Olin C..... Government Appeal Agent.. Princeton

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	270	73	185	.....	115	643
2.....	71	20	34	.....	0	125
3.....	112	15	38	.....	1	166
4.....	345	7	312	.....	0	664
5.....	206	34	54	.....	2	296
Cases pending	0	0	22	.....	17	39
Grand Total	1,004	149	645	694	135	2,627

Digitized by Google

MORRISON COUNTY BOARD, LITTLE FALLS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,158
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 734
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 32

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Felix, Paul..... Chairman..... Little Falls
Kling, Elmer A..... Secretary..... Little Falls
Fortier, Dr. G. M. A..... Surgeon..... Little Falls
Kling, Mildred A..... Chief Clerk..... Little Falls
Rosemeir, C..... Government Appeal Agent.. Little Falls

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	705	157	491	.....	260	1,613
2.....	153	20	68	.....	0	241
3.....	208	53	119	.....	1	381
4.....	751	9	477	.....	1	1,238
5.....	268	24	64	.....	0	356
Cases pending	0	1	25	.....	188	214
Grand Total	2,085	264	1,244	1,115	450	5,158

MOWER COUNTY BOARD, AUSTIN, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,261
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 690
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 28

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Nicholson, N..... Chairman..... Austin
Simmons, O. J..... Secretary..... Austin
Lewis, Dr. Chas. F..... Surgeon..... Austin
Mills, Nellie..... Chief Clerk..... Austin
Baudler, Otto..... Government Appeal Agent.. Austin

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	694	135	348	.....	154	1,331
2.....	138	56	146	.....	29	369
3.....	184	13	64	.....	8	269
4.....	827	13	566	.....	2	1,408
5.....	341	33	114	.....	21	509
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,184	250	1,238	1,375	214	5,261

Digitized by Google

MURRAY COUNTY BOARD, SLAYTON, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,165
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 510
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 24

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Lowe, James..... Chairman..... Slayton
O'Brien, E. V..... Secretary..... Slayton
(Richardson, Dr. W. E. succeeded by)..... Slayton
Hilger, Dr. J. M..... Surgeon..... Slayton
Whitney, H. G..... Chief Clerk..... Slayton
Swanjord, Ole..... Government Appeal Agent.. Slayton

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	503	73	235	.....	150	961
2.....	129	43	126	.....	0	298
3.....	106	5	29	.....	1	141
4.....	456	2	308	.....	0	766
5.....	192	23	40	.....	2	257
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,386	146	738	742	153	3,165

NICOLLET COUNTY BOARD, ST. PETER, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,890
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 438
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 41

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Towley, G. H..... Chairman..... St. Peter
Holz, W. H..... Secretary..... St. Peter
McIntyre, Dr. Geo. W..... Surgeon..... St. Peter
Egli, Elizabeth..... Chief Clerk..... St. Peter
Olson, Geo. T..... Government Appeal Agent.. St. Peter

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	398	90	206	.....	101	795
2.....	118	29	87	.....	0	234
3.....	111	7	60	.....	0	178
4.....	405	1	291	.....	0	697
5.....	188	12	53	.....	2	255
Cases pending	0	0	5	.....	8	13
Grand Total	1,220	139	702	718	111	2,890

Digitized by Google

NOBLES COUNTY BOARD, WORTHINGTON, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,882
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 514
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 32

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Mitchell, James..... Chairman..... Worthington
Swanberg, Gus..... Secretary..... Worthington
Dolan, Dr. C. P..... Surgeon..... Worthington
Moeller, Louis E..... Chief Clerk..... Worthington
Jones, E. J..... Government Appeal Agent.. Worthington

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	493	105	338	.....	168	1,104
2.....	153	38	96	.....	0	287
3.....	108	3	42	.....	0	153
4.....	606	3	401	.....	0	1,010
5.....	290	26	85	.....	5	406
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,650	175	962	922	173	3,882

NORMAN COUNTY BOARD, ADA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,282
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 533
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 30

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Peterson, P. A..... Chairman..... Ada
Fulton, D. E..... Secretary..... Ada
Shelland, Dr. J. T..... Surgeon..... Ada
Wentsel, C. E..... Chief Clerk..... Ada
Hetland, John M..... Government Appeal Agent.. Ada

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	470	108	277	.....	146	1,001
2.....	199	62	143	.....	1	405
3.....	116	2	35	.....	8	161
4.....	373	0	312	.....	0	685
5.....	208	16	76	.....	1	301
Cases pending	0	4	0	.....	0	4
Grand Total	1,366	192	843	725	156	3,282

Digitized by Google

OLMSTED COUNTY BOARD, ROCHESTER, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,708
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 844
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 47

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Mitchell, Wm. H..... Chairman..... Rochester
Fiegel, Lester J..... Secretary..... Rochester
Adams, Dr. A. S..... Surgeon..... Rochester
Underleak, Frances..... Chief Clerk..... Rochester
Allen, Geo. J..... Government Appeal Agent.. Rochester

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	742	148	493	.....	220	1,603
2.....	186	58	107	.....	1	352
3.....	125	13	33	.....	3	174
4.....	955	11	590	.....	0	1,556
5.....	463	35	87	.....	8	593
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,471	265	1,310	1,430	232	5,708

OTTER TAIL COUNTY BOARD, LOCAL BOARD 1
FERGUS FALLS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,779
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 900
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 24

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Billings, J. S..... Chairman..... Fergus Falls
Lincoln, William..... Secretary..... Fergus Falls
Burnap, Dr. W. L..... Surgeon..... Fergus Falls
(Boe, Adolph, succeeded by).... ..... Fergus Falls
Keane, Muriel C..... Chief Clerk..... Fergus Falls
Thompson..... Government Appeal Agent.. Fergus Falls

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	841	133	425	.....	165	1,564
2.....	149	15	77	.....	33	274
3.....	202	51	200	.....	58	511
4.....	708	24	590	.....	8	1,330
5.....	417	55	136	.....	24	632
Cases pending	0	0	25	.....	4	29
Grand Total	2,317	278	1,453	1,439	292	5,779

Digitized by Google

OTTER TAIL COUNTY BOARD, LOCAL BOARD 2
HENNING, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,316
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 632
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 23

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Wheeler, H. H.....	Chairman.....	Henning
(Johnson, O. M., succeeded by)..	.....	Henning
Carter, J. H.....	Secretary.....	Henning
Lewis, Dr. A. K.....	Surgeon.....	Henning
(Keane, Muriel C., succeeded by)	.....	Henning
Wheeler, Maud B.....	Chief Clerk.....	Henning
Thompson, Anton.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Henning

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	637	153	389	.....	150	1,329
2.....	179	20	108	.....	21	328
3.....	214	38	84	.....	38	374
4.....	510	2	448	.....	3	963
5.....	207	15	60	.....	18	300
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,747	228	1,089	1,022	230	4,316

PENNINGTON COUNTY BOARD, THIEF RIVER FALLS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,414
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 374
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 17

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

La Bree, W. J.....	Chairman.....	Thief River Falls
Anderson, T. P.....	Secretary.....	Thief River Falls
Froelich, Dr. H. W.....	Surgeon.....	Thief River Falls
Anderson, T. P.....	Chief Clerk.....	Thief River Falls
Stanton, E. M.....	Gov't Appeal Agent.....	Thief River Falls

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	319	76	205	.....	94	694
2.....	96	25	118	.....	0	239
3.....	77	1	14	.....	1	93
4.....	340	2	252	.....	0	594
5.....	76	14	24	.....	5	119
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	908	118	613	675	100	2,414

Digitized by Google

PINE COUNTY BOARD, PINE CITY, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,052
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 539
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 28

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Hawley, R. J..... Chairman..... Pine City
Hamlin, W. H..... Secretary..... Pine City
Wiseman, Dr. R. L..... Surgeon..... Pine City
Christie, May P..... Chief Clerk..... Pine City
Roberts, S. G. L..... Government Appeal Agent.. Pine City

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	532	129	352	.....	198	1,211
2	69	11	44	.....	0	124
3	126	26	100	.....	16	268
4	485	8	463	.....	0	956
5	275	35	118	.....	6	434
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,487	209	1,077	1,059	220	4,052

PIPESTONE COUNTY BOARD, PIPESTONE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,558
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 354
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 18

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Shepard, R. S..... Chairman..... Pipestone
Morrison, Alva..... Secretary..... Pipestone
Jenckes, Dr. H. D..... Surgeon..... Pipestone
Hagedorn, Alice C..... Chief Clerk..... Pipestone
Dealey, Chas..... Government Appeal Agent.. Pipestone

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	339	81	209	.....	95	724
2	117	11	88	.....	16	232
3	71	1	19	.....	1	92
4	405	3	273	.....	0	681
5	153	14	34	.....	4	205
Cases pending	0	0	2	.....	0	2
Grand Total	1,085	110	625	622	116	2,558

Digitized by Google

POLK COUNTY BOARD, CROOKSTON, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants	8,227
Total Number of Registrants Inducted	1,173
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent	35

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Kelley, Edwin F	Chairman	Crookston
Welte, Henry J	Secretary	Crookston
Kjelland, Dr. J. S	Surgeon	Crookston
Lundahl, Emma K	Chief Clerk	Crookston
Youngquist, G. A	Government Appeal Agent	Crookston

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	1,002	240	749	.....	190	2,181
2	557	92	319	.....	0	968
3	198	16	58	.....	4	276
4	977	11	771	.....	0	1,759
5	751	73	143	.....	3	970
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	119	119
Grand Total	3,485	432	2,040	1,954	316	8,227

POPE COUNTY BOARD, GLENWOOD, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants	2,938
Total Number of Registrants Inducted	360
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent	25

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

(Gilbertson, Geo., succeeded by)		Glenwood
Engerbretson, W. H	Chairman	Glenwood
Irgens, Ole	Secretary	Glenwood
Davis, Dr. T. C	Surgeon	Glenwood
Ward, Zoe M	Chief Clerk	Glenwood
Grove, Julius O	Government Appeal Agent	Glenwood

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	348	61	207	.....	145	761
2	80	15	99	.....	3	197
3	161	31	77	.....	4	273
4	435	5	327	.....	0	767
5	145	15	44	.....	1	205
Cases pending	1	0	0	.....	0	1
Grand Total	1,170	127	754	734	153	2,938

Digitized by Google

RAMSEY COUNTY BOARD, WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,462
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 401
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 39

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Spink, J. H	Chairman	White Bear Lake
Herrick, John W	Secretary	No. St. Paul
McClanahan, Dr. J. H	Surgeon	White Bear Lake
Gibbs, Frank H		Merriam Park
Henry, Jasper		New Brighton
Spink, Hazel L	Chief Clerk	White Bear Lake
O'Brien, R. D	Gov't Appeal Agent	St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	409	59	158	.....	57	683
2	80	6	45	.....	17	148
3	86	10	56	.....	5	157
4	332	3	266	.....	0	601
5	173	15	71	.....	9	268
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,080	93	596	605	88	2,462

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 1,

Woodman Hall, St. Paul, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,742
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 975
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 46

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Lindahl, C	Chairman	St. Paul
Pearson, John A	Secretary	St. Paul
Ostergren, Dr. E. W	Surgeon	St. Paul
Ryan, H. L	Chief Clerk	St. Paul
Jackson, J. A	Government Appeal Agent	St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	884	127	342	.....	189	1,542
2	102	26	189	.....	1	318
3	131	21	56	.....	10	218
4	908	13	548	.....	0	1,469
5	709	77	176	.....	8	970
Cases pending	0	1	16	.....	8	25
Grand Total	2,734	265	1,327	1,200	216	5,742

Digitized by Google

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 2,

1204 Pioneer Building, St. Paul

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,832
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 862
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 50

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Lemon, Walter T..... Chairman..... St. Paul
Tucker, R. S..... Secretary..... St. Paul
Plondke, Dr. F. J..... Surgeon..... St. Paul
(Freeman, Geo. R., succeeded by)..... St. Paul
London, Geo. M..... Chief Clerk..... St. Paul
Stokke, Geo. L..... Clerk..... St. Paul
Chamberlin, S. R..... Government Appeal Agent.. St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	827	124	319	.....	128	1,398
2.....	252	28	190	.....	8	478
3.....	221	17	85	.....	15	338
4.....	589	7	482	.....	0	1,078
5.....	220	32	109	.....	7	368
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,109	208	1,185	1,172	158	4,832

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 3,

200 Pittsburg Building, St. Paul, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,693
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 1,058
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 48

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Dilley, Guy E..... Chairman..... St. Paul
Parker, Chas R..... Secretary..... St. Paul
Ingerson, Dr. Carl A..... Surgeon..... St. Paul
Wolkertorfer, J. S..... Chief Clerk..... St. Paul
(White, John W., succeeded by)..... St. Paul
Moore, Albert R..... Government Appeal Agent.. St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	1,273	85	633	.....	68	2,059
2.....	57	14	150	.....	0	221
3.....	71	4	36	.....	0	111
4.....	313	4	220	.....	1	538
5.....	847	38	320	.....	1	1,206
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,561	145	1,359	1,558	70	5,693

Digitized by Google

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 4,

West End Commercial Club, St. Paul, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants	5,048
Total Number of Registrants Inducted	615
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent	35

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Higgins, John D	Chairman	St. Paul
Jelinek, J. P	Secretary	St. Paul
Bohland, Dr. E. H	Surgeon	St. Paul
Pleiss, Ludwig J	Chief Clerk	St. Paul
Catlin, Frederick A	Government Appeal Agent	St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	627	68	272	.....	126	1,093
2	257	26	195	.....	0	478
3	158	15	76	.....	15	264
4	679	8	493	.....	0	1,180
5	505	51	218	.....	14	788
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,226	168	1,254	1,245	155	5,048

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 5,

Humboldt Avenue and George St., St. Paul, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants	5,016
Total Number of Registrants Inducted	715
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent	34

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Schurman, Chas. S	Chairman	St. Paul
Martin, Henry	Secretary	St. Paul
(Welch, Dr. M. C., succeeded by)		St. Paul
Cuff, Dr. W. S	Surgeon	St. Paul
Walsh, Richard A		St. Paul
Oliver, W. R		St. Paul
Tuchelt, Katherine	Chief Clerk	St. Paul
Chase, Guy,	Government Appeal Agent	St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	668	94	369	.....	166	1,297
2	206	14	119	.....	3	342
3	90	6	21	.....	2	119
4	639	10	478	.....	0	1 127
5	538	52	199	.....	20	809
Cases pending	0	0	18	.....	5	23
Grand Total	2,141	176	1,204	1,299	196	5,016

Digitized by Google

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 6,
412 Guardian Life Building, St., Paul Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,033
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 947
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 45

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Gregg, Jesse A..... Chairman..... St. Paul
Rothschild, Val. J..... Secretary..... St. Paul
Cameron, Dr. J. A..... Surgeon..... St. Paul
(Gilbert, Louis A., succeeded by) ..... St. Paul
Erickson, Bertha..... Chief Clerk..... St. Paul
Schriber, B. H..... Government Appeal Agent.. St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	777	88	401	.....	162	1,428
2.....	206	18	170	.....	0	394
3.....	216	5	65	.....	0	286
4.....	427	4	400	.....	0	831
5.....	451	56	108	.....	0	615
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,077	171	1,144	1,479	162	5,033

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 7,
486 Rice Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 6,443
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 855
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 39

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Brennan, John T..... Chairman..... St. Paul
Nordlin, George..... Secretary..... St. Paul
Langenderfer, Dr. F. V..... Surgeon..... St. Paul
Casey, Lillian..... Chief Clerk..... St. Paul
Francis, W. T..... Government Appeal Agent.. St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	880	129	372	.....	186	1,567
2.....	91	28	234	.....	1	354
3.....	185	24	79	.....	5	293
4.....	1,158	10	495	.....	0	1,663
5.....	505	66	311	.....	21	903
Cases pending	0	0	57	.....	11	68
Grand Total	2,819	257	1,548	1,595	224	6,443

Digitized by Google

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 8,
420 Shubert Building, St. Paul, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,240
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 723
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 32

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Simon, Dr. R. F..... Surgeon and Chairman..... St. Paul
Cleaver, C. W..... Secretary..... St. Paul
Handlen, James..... ..... St. Paul
(Pendergast, Mildred succeeded by)..... St. Paul
Gillitt, F. A..... Chief Clerk..... St. Paul
Coleman, D. J..... Government Appeal Agent.. St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	878	129	383	.....	94	1,484
2.....	72	17	171	.....	0	260
3.....	56	6	27	.....	8	97
4.....	489	8	289	.....	0	786
5.....	440	39	121	.....	9	609
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,935	199	991	1,004	111	4,240

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 9,
407 Hackney Building, St. Paul, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,229
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 627
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 47

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Montgomery, C. P..... Chairman and Chief Clerk.. St. Paul
Billing, Arch. S..... Secretary..... St. Paul
Bock, Dr. R. A..... Surgeon..... St. Paul
Christofferson, A. B..... Government Appeal Agent.. St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	595	54	280	.....	84	1,013
2.....	56	2	90	.....	0	148
3.....	71	9	27	.....	0	107
4.....	637	16	575	.....	0	1,228
5.....	443	42	98	.....	2	585
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,802	123	1,070	1,148	86	4,229

Digitized by Google

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 10,

510 Metropolitan Opera House, St. Paul, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants	5,222
Total Number of Registrants Inducted	724
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent	59

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Bradford, John M	Chairman	St. Paul
Wight, R. C	Secretary	St. Paul
Weed, Paul C		St. Paul
Kelly, Dr. Paul H	Surgeon	St. Paul
Koch, Ruth	Chief Clerk	St. Paul
Headley, L. S	Government Appeal Agent	St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	681	76	342	.....	81	1,180
2	122	11	169	.....	0	302
3	69	3	46	.....	0	118
4	617	9	685	.....	0	1,311
5	517	47	113	.....	0	677
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,006	146	1,355	1,634	81	5,222

ST. PAUL BOARD, DIVISION 11,

334 Lowry Building, St. Paul., Minn.

Total Number of Registrants	4,256
Total Number of Registrants Inducted	423
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent	46

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

O'Malley, Martin J	Chairman	St. Paul
(Koch, Hugo V., succeeded by)		St. Paul
Soukop, L. F	Secretary	St. Paul
Couger, Dr. E. C	Surgeon	St. Paul
High, Mrs. Birdie		St. Paul
Lethert, C. A	Government Appeal Agent	St. Paul

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1	501	73	182	.....	95	851
2	33	18	140	.....	1	192
3	66	1	20	.....	0	87
4	566	3	344	.....	0	913
5	161	30	146	.....	6	343
Cases pending	0	0	20	.....	0	20
Grand Total	1,327	125	852	1,850	102	4,256

Digitized by Google

RED LAKE COUNTY BOARD, RED LAKE FALLS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 1,479
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 185
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 15

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Fellman, Charles..... Chairman..... Red Lake Falls
Buse, E. G..... Secretary..... Red Lake Falls
Lemioux, Dr. I..... Surgeon..... Red Lake Falls
(Healy, V. M., succeeded by)... ..... Red Lake Falls
Brunelle J..... Chief Clerk..... Red Lake Falls
Boughton, Chas. E..... Government Appeal Agent.. Red Lake Falls

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	159	33	113	.....	67	372
2.....	87	18	64	.....	0	169
3.....	62	2	14	.....	0	78
4.....	253	2	158	.....	0	413
5.....	75	7	20	.....	0	102
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	636	62	369	345	67	1,479

REDWOOD COUNTY BOARD, REDWOOD FALLS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,690
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 672
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 45

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Hassenstab, Frank J..... Chairman..... Redwood Falls
Keefe, Jos. R..... Secretary..... Redwood Falls
Aldrich, Dr. F. H..... Surgeon..... Redwood Falls
Smith, V. G. M..... Chief Clerk..... Redwood Falls
Enerson, Albert H..... Government Appeal Agent.. Lamberton

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	622	136	371	.....	197	1,326
2.....	202	47	127	.....	17	393
3.....	142	7	45	.....	1	195
4.....	709	6	520	.....	0	1,235
5.....	254	26	71	.....	1	352
Cases pending	1	0	6	.....	2	9
Grand Total	1,930	222	1,140	1,180	218	4,690

Digitized by Google

RENVILLE COUNTY BOARD, OLIVIA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,324
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 767
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 27

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Sunde, O. T..... Chairman..... Olivia
Johnson, J. L..... Secretary..... Olivia
Passer, Dr. A. A..... Surgeon..... Olivia
(McDowell, Mrs. V. C., Chief Clerk, Resigned)..... Olivia
Barnard, L. D..... Government Appeal Agent.. Renville

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	692	127	475	.....	166	1,460
2.....	247	78	182	.....	82	589
3.....	280	15	71	.....	0	366
4.....	497	2	527	.....	0	1,026
5.....	471	28	88	.....	2	589
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,187	250	1,343	1,294	250	5,324

RICE COUNTY BOARD, FARIBAULT, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,197
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 642
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 34

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Davis, Dr. F. U..... Surgeon and Chairman..... Faribault
Kaisersatt, Frank M..... Secretary..... Faribault
Street, John..... ..... Northfield
McMahon, Jas. P..... Government Appeal Agent.. Faribault

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	653	101	440	.....	212	1,406
2.....	175	43	80	.....	0	298
3.....	136	8	24	.....	4	172
4.....	792	14	540	.....	0	1,346
5.....	424	38	147	.....	9	618
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,180	204	1,231	1,357	225	5,197

Digitized by Google

ROCK COUNTY BOARD, LUVERNE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,583
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 313
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 17

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Ferguson, O. E..... Chairman..... Luverne
Skyberg, Olaf..... Secretary..... Luverne
Sherman, Dr. C. L..... Surgeon..... Luverne
Dysart, Ada M..... Chief Clerk..... Luverne
Houg, John P..... Government Appeal Agent.. Luverne

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	273	67	210	.....	67	617
2.....	52	15	49	.....	8	124
3.....	65	2	34	.....	0	101
4.....	423	7	268	.....	0	698
5.....	279	31	74	.....	7	391
Cases pending	0	0	2	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,092	122	637	650	82	2,583

ROSEAU COUNTY BOARD, ROSEAU ,MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,889
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 412
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 18

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Rice, Ole A..... Chairman..... Roseau
Bertilrud, S. G..... Secretary..... Roseau
Muir, Dr. J. B..... Surgeon..... Roseau
Ivers, John P..... Chief Clerk..... Roseau
Hegland, M. J..... Government Appeal Agent.. Roseau

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	420	68	245	.....	113	846
2.....	135	28	106	.....	0	269
3.....	80	9	27	.....	2	118
4.....	328	3	293	.....	0	624
5.....	237	29	52	.....	0	318
Cases pending	0	0	17	.....	35	52
Grand Total	1,200	137	740	662	150	2,889

Digitized by Google

SCOTT COUNTY BOARD, SHAKOPEE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,897
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 388
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 27

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Kopp, Chas. M.....	Chairman.....	Shakopee
(Moore, John H., succeeded by).....		Shakopee
Southworth, W. N.....	Secretary.....	Shakopee
Buck, Dr. F. H.....	Surgeon.....	Shakopee
Kauth, Josephine.....	Chief Clerk.....	Shokapee
Sullivan, Geo. F.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Shakopee

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	421	97	246	.....	143	907
2.....	90	30	77	.....	0	197
3.....	124	2	31	.....	0	157
4.....	406	3	278	.....	0	687
5.....	156	25	58	.....	1	240
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,197	157	690	709	144	2,897

SHERBURNE COUNTY BOARD, ELK RIVER, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 1,930
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 272
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 21

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Wheaton, Chas. L., jr.....	Chairman.....	Elk River
Robinson, Arthur.....	Secretary.....	Elk River
Page, Dr. Geo. E.....	Surgeon.....	Elk River
Wheaton, Margaret C.....	Chief Clerk.....	Elk River
Tyler, Geo. H.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Elk River

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	253	39	140	.....	62	494
2.....	73	17	75	.....	18	183
3.....	60	3	29	.....	3	95
4.....	292	3	225	.....	0	520
5.....	116	7	48	.....	0	171
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	794	69	517	467	83	1,930

Digitized by Google

SIBLEY COUNTY BOARD, GAYLORD, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,472
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 372
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 18

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Zacharias, E. W..... Chairman..... Gaylord
McKenzie, C. H..... Secretary..... Gaylord
Jellison, Dr. E. R..... Surgeon..... New Auburn
Dunwell, E. V..... Chief Clerk..... Gaylord
Young, A. L..... Government Appeal Agent.. Winthrop

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	377	78	261	.....	154	870
2.....	172	51	114	.....	0	337
3.....	165	9	43	.....	5	222
4.....	493	2	375	.....	1	871
5.....	227	16	50	.....	8	301
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,434	156	843	871	168	3,472

DIVISION 1, STEARNS COUNTY BOARD, ST. CLOUD, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 6,853
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 939
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 26

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Metzroth, Chas. J..... Chairman..... St. Cloud
(Donohue, J. I., succeeded by)... ..... St. Cloud
Murphy, W. W..... Secretary..... St. Cloud
Dunn, Dr. J. ..... Surgeon..... St. Cloud
Pengel, Marie..... Chief Clerk..... St. Cloud
Ahles, Paul..... Government Appeal Agent.. St. Cloud

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	892	213	466	.....	202	1,773
2.....	180	50	161	.....	86	477
3.....	248	53	89	.....	12	402
4.....	1,133	22	795	.....	3	1,953
5.....	450	63	153	.....	7	673
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,903	401	1,664	1,575	310	6,853

Digitized by Google

DIVISION 2, STEARNS COUNTY BOARD, MELROSE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,899
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 475
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 24

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Bergmann, Ferd. J..... Chairman..... Melrose
Weisser, Frank J..... Secretary..... Melrose
Goehrs, Henry W..... Surgeon..... Melrose
Meyer, Anna B..... Chief Clerk..... Melrose
Ahles, Paul..... Government Appeal Agent.. St. Cloud

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	415	102	225	.....	109	851
2.....	164	43	114	.....	43	364
3.....	192	63	153	.....	51	459
4.....	568	13	430	.....	2	1,013
5.....	271	23	64	.....	6	364
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,610	244	986	848	211	3,899

STEELE COUNTY BOARD, OWATONNA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,751
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 665
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 27

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Leehy, William..... Chairman..... Owatonna
Parcher, M. J..... Secretary..... Owatonna
Peterson, Dr. C..... Surgeon..... Owatonna
(Albertus, Chas. F., succeeded by)..... Owatonna
Rowland, J..... Chief Clerk..... Owatonna
Alexander, F. A..... Government Appeal Agent.. Owatonna

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	621	87	256	.....	112	1,076
2.....	119	37	86	.....	37	279
3.....	123	6	49	.....	3	181
4.....	541	4	440	.....	0	985
5.....	179	14	64	.....	2	259
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,583	148	895	971	154	3,751

Digitized by Google

STEVENS COUNTY BOARD, MORRIS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,110
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 244
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 19

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Zahl, Frank A..... Chairman..... Morris
Wolltham, C..... Secretary..... Morris
Caine, Dr. C. E..... Surgeon..... Morris
(Riedner, A. F., succeeded by)... ..... Morris
Zahl, Minnie M..... Chief Clerk..... Morris
Cherry, W. H..... Government Appeal Agent.. Morris

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	222	43	136	.....	71	472
2.....	83	9	50	.....	9	151
3.....	125	31	136	.....	17	309
4.....	284	4	189	.....	0	477
5.....	138	17	26	.....	1	182
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	852	104	537	519	98	2,110

SWIFT COUNTY BOARD, BENSON, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,158
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 477
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 26

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Gilbertson, Gilbert..... Chairman..... Benson
Carney, D. P..... Secretary..... Benson
Scofield, Dr. C. L..... Surgeon..... Benson
Jensen, A. L..... Chief Clerk..... Benson
Lee, J. A..... Government Appeal Agent.. Benson

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	420	112	317	.....	182	1,031
2.....	107	30	82	.....	0	219
3.....	136	2	23	.....	3	164
4.....	379	4	309	.....	0	692
5.....	169	21	44	.....	2	236
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,211	169	775	816	187	3,158

Digitized by Google

DIVISION 1, ST. LOUIS COUNTY BOARD,
318 Court House, Duluth, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,617
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 507
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 25

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Ward, Fred..... Chairman..... Duluth
Gildermann, H. G..... Secretary..... Proctor Knott
Manley, Dr. J. R..... Surgeon..... Duluth
Wenstad, Theresa..... Chief Clerk..... Duluth
Green, Warren E..... Government Appeal Agent.. Duluth

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	546	77	291	.....	81	995
2.....	63	18	50	.....	0	131
3.....	51	3	26	.....	6	86
4.....	358	1	395	.....	0	754
5.....	333	31	176	.....	6	546
Cases pending	0	0	34	.....	26	60
Grand Total	1,301	130	972	1,095	119	3,617

DIVISION 2, ST. LOUIS COUNTY BOARD, EVELETH, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 6,532
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 695
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 36

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Robb, James A..... Chairman..... Eveleth
Hatch, E. H..... Secretary..... Eveleth
More, Dr. Chas. W..... Surgeon..... Eveleth
Murphy, Chas. T..... Government Appeal Agent.. Aurora

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	713	79	424	.....	131	1,347
2.....	44	8	41	.....	0	93
3.....	8	6	15	.....	0	29
4.....	645	2	608	.....	0	1,255
5.....	1,156	60	710	.....	3	1,929
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,566	155	1,798	1,879	134	6,532

Digitized by Google

DIVISION 3, ST. LOUIS COUNTY BOARD, ELY, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,669
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 318
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 18

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Conan, J. D.....	Chairman.....	Ely
White, I. J.....	Secretary.....	Ely
(Ayres, Dr. G. T., succeeded by)	.....	Ely
Parker, Dr. O. W.....	Surgeon.....	Ely
(Eisenach, W. L., succeeded by)..	.....	Ely
Berg, Henry A.....	Chief Clerk.....	Ely
Thomas, A. J.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Ely

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	353	51	137	.....	58	599
2.....	20	3	13	.....	0	36
3.....	25	8	16	.....	5	54
4.....	203	0	221	.....	0	424
5.....	555	28	273	.....	7	863
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,156	90	660	693	70	2,669

DIVISION 4, ST. LOUIS COUNTY BOARD, VIRGINIA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 7,292
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 618
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 23

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Witte, Fred C.....	Chairman.....	Virginia
Gillespie, H. S.....	Secretary.....	Virginia
Malmgren, C. V.....	Surgeon.....	Virginia
(Lofback, Jean S., succeeded by)	.....	Virginia
Ketola, Cecille.....	Chief Clerk.....	Virginia
Boyle, Edward L.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Virginia

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug 24	September—1918.			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	262	12	480	.....	111	865
2.....	9	2	32	.....	0	43
3.....	32	5	11	.....	1	49
4.....	624	6	607	.....	6	1,243
5.....	1,752	156	745	.....	9	2,662
Cases pending	0	0	19	.....	0	19
Grand Total	2,679	181	1,894	2,411	127	7,292

Digitized by Google

DIVISION 5, ST. LOUIS COUNTY BOARD, CHISHOLM, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,057
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 415
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 30

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

McNiven, J. H..... Chairman..... Chisholm
Munro, Collin A..... Secretary..... Chisholm
Shaw, Dr. A. W..... Surgeon..... Buhl
Pekonen, Toivo..... Chief Clerk..... Chisholm
Austin, Joseph E..... Government Appeal Agent.. Chisholm

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	529	26	131	.....	64	750
2.....	10	4	30	.....	0	44
3.....	34	3	15	.....	0	52
4.....	319	4	414	.....	0	737
5.....	804	51	473	.....	3	1,331
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,696	88	1,063	1,143	67	4,057

DIVISION 6, ST. LOUIS COUNTY BOARD, HIBBING, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,951
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 553
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 33

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Godfrey, Thos. J..... Chairman..... Hibbing
Eastman, John C..... Secretary..... Hibbing
Weirick, Dr. H. R..... Surgeon..... Hibbing
Vaughan, J. A..... Chief Clerk..... Hibbing
Brady, T. F..... Government Appeal Agent.. Hibbing

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	536	44	372	.....	68	1,020
2.....	66	1	19	.....	0	86
3.....	46	3	12	.....	4	65
4.....	499	9	380	.....	8	896
5.....	1,499	75	728	.....	18	2,320
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,596	132	1,511	1,614	98	5,951

Digitized by Google

DULUTH BOARD DIVISION NO. 1.

New Duluth Station, Duluth, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 7,565
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 834
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 56

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Barnes, L. A..... Chairman..... Duluth
(Hutter, Harry A., succeeded by) ..... Duluth
Lanhers, Harry..... Secretary..... Duluth
Graham, Dr. David..... Surgeon..... West Duluth
Gilliland, Violet..... Chief Clerk..... Duluth
Phelps, H. H..... Government Appeal Agent.. Duluth

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	975	120	471	.....	166	1,732
2.....	355	65	370	.....	0	790
3.....	53	13	35	.....	14	115
4.....	863	14	713	.....	1	1,591
5.....	1,014	61	385	.....	28	1,488
Cases pending	1	1	0	.....	0	2
Grand Total	3,261	274	1,974	1,847	209	7,565

DULUTH BOARD, DIVISION 2,

Room 13, Sloan Building, Duluth, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 7,998
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 1,075
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 43

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Mork, Chas..... Chairman..... Duluth
Numan, C. B..... Secretary..... Duluth
(Haney, Dr. C. L., succeeded by) ..... Duluth
Heimork, Dr. O. E..... Surgeon..... Duluth
Gibson, Georgiana..... Chief Clerk..... Duluth
(Pearson, John T., succeeded by) ..... Duluth
McCoy, Chas. V..... Government Appeal Agent.. Duluth

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	1,376	123	711	.....	155	2,365
2.....	273	29	250	.....	0	552
3.....	67	8	45	.....	10	130
4.....	727	7	607	.....	1	1,342
5.....	1,059	65	397	.....	5	1,526
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	3,502	232	2,010	2,083	171	7,998

Digitized by Google

DULUTH BOARD, DIVISION 3,
230 W. Superior Street, Duluth, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,996
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 695
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 47

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Mahoney, J. D..... Chairman..... Duluth
Merchison, Roderick..... Secretary..... Duluth
Boyer, Dr. S. H..... Surgeon..... Duluth
Johnsten, Beth M..... Chief Clerk..... Duluth
Gearhart, H. G..... Government Appeal Agent.. Duluth

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	820	88	422	.....	123	1,453
2.....	46	9	51	.....	0	106
3.....	100	17	57	.....	3	177
4.....	802	11	564	.....	1	1,378
5.....	779	50	437	.....	2	1,268
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,547	175	1,531	1,614	129	5,996

DULUTH BOARD, DIVISION 4,
Glencoe Annex, Duluth, Minn.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,229
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 423
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 53

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Estrange, L. L..... Chairman..... Duluth
(Warren, Guy E., succeeded by)..... Duluth
Filiatrault, Ed. J..... Secretary..... Duluth
Taylor, Dr. C. W..... Surgeon..... Duluth
Carlson, M. M..... Chief Clerk..... Duluth
Culkin, W. E..... Government Appeal Agent.. Duluth

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	404	65	284	.....	123	876
2.....	61	7	132	.....	0	200
3.....	54	10	17	.....	2	83
4.....	557	9	675	.....	1	1,242
5.....	365	37	84	.....	2	488
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,441	128	1,192	1,340	128	4,229

Digitized by Google

TODD COUNTY BOARD, LONG PRAIRIE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,289
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 713
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 19

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Johnson, Anton..... Chairman..... Long Prairie
Berg, E. M..... Secretary..... Long Prairie
(Van Valkenburg, Dr. B. F succeeded by)..... Long Prairie
Christie, Dr. G. R..... Surgeon..... Long Prairie
(Johnson, Edna, succeeded by).. ..... Long Prairie
Titzke, Lydia..... Chief Clerk..... Long Prairie
Wood, W. M..... Government Appeal Agent.. Long Prairie

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	686	147	398	.....	225	1,456
2.....	186	28	111	.....	15	440
3.....	169	68	130	.....	13	380
4.....	816	15	590	.....	0	1,421
5.....	296	25	76	.....	9	406
Cases pending	7	0	11	.....	4	22
Grand Total	2,160	283	1,316	1,264	266	5,289

TRAVERSE COUNTY BOARD, WHEATON, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 1,819
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 250
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 30

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Leonard, P. H..... Chairman..... Wheaton
Erickson, J. T..... Secretary..... Wheaton
Ewing, Dr. E. W..... Surgeon..... Wheaton
(Johnson Alvin R. resigned)..... Chief Clerk, ... Wheaton
Houston, Chas. E..... Government Appeal Agent.. Wheaton

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	221	47	101	.....	73	442
2.....	120	9	36	.....	0	165
3.....	100	17	55	.....	0	172
4.....	199	2	176	.....	0	377
5.....	122	10	39	.....	0	171
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	762	85	407	492	73	1,819

Digitized by Google

WABASHA COUNTY BOARD, WABASHA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,924
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 598
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 41

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Hurd, L. V.....	Chairman.....	Wabasha
(Boss, Jno., succeeded by).....	.....	Wabasha
Goss, Frank.....	Secretary.....	Wabasha
Dempsey, Dr. D. P.....	Surgeon.....	Kellogg
Koehler, Myrtle E.....	Chief Clerk.....	Wabasha
Murdock, Jno.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Wabasha

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	520	90	349	.....	151	1,110
2.....	189	39	128	.....	22	378
3.....	137	6	45	.....	1	189
4.....	467	3	348	.....	0	818
5.....	240	32	68	.....	2	342
Cases pending	0	0	8	.....	2	10
Grand Total	1,553	170	946	1,077	178	3,924

WADENA COUNTY BOARD, WADENA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,080
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 375
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 13

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Irwin, A. L.....	Chairman.....	Wadena
Boss, Eugene.....	Secretary.....	Wadena
Davis, Luther A.....	Surgeon.....	Wadena
Kennedy, Austin.....	Chief Clerk.....	Wadena
Mark, John H.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Wadena

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	336	80	168	.....	86	670
2.....	72	18	33	.....	0	123
3.....	52	6	26	.....	2	86
4.....	309	5	261	.....	0	575
5.....	71	3	40	.....	1	115
Cases pending	0	0	2	.....	26	28
Grand Total	840	112	530	483	115	2,080

Digitized by Google

WASECA COUNTY BOARD, WASECA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 3,112
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 501
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 31

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Fischer, Bernhard.....	Chairman.....	Waseca
Peterson, Theodore.....	Secretary.....	Waseca
Blanchard, Dr. H. G.....	Surgeon.....	Waseca
Lohrens, A. J.....	Chief Clerk.....	Waseca
Kiesler, F. G.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Waseca

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	435	68	212	.....	125	840
2.....	74	36	108	.....	0	218
3.....	116	3	44	.....	0	163
4.....	484	3	323	.....	0	810
5.....	179	20	69	.....	0	268
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,288	130	756	813	125	3,112

WASHINGTON COUNTY BOARD, STILLWATER, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,030
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 695
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 38

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Maher, Thos. H.....	Chairman.....	Stillwater
Nelson, N. A.....	Secretary.....	Stillwater
Van Cappellen, Dr. C.....	Surgeon.....	Stillwater
Kilty, James F.....	Chief Clerk.....	Stillwater
Thoreen, Rueben G.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Stillwater

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	586	112	421	.....	229	1,348
2.....	140	27	128	.....	1	296
3.....	246	50	118	.....	5	419
4.....	609	18	536	.....	0	1,163
5.....	265	33	145	.....	4	447
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,846	240	1,348	1,357	239	5,030

Digitized by Google

WATONWAN COUNTY BOARD, ST. JAMES, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,772
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 397
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 27

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Lindquist, A. E..... Chairman..... St. James
Jensen, John C..... Secretary..... St. James
Thompson, Dr. Albert..... Surgeon..... St. James
Holloway, Mattie..... Chief Clerk..... St. James
Running, Albert..... Government Appeal Agent.. St. James

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	364	66	223	.....	144	797
2.....	96	37	104	.....	0	237
3.....	125	7	42	.....	2	176
4.....	387	5	255	.....	0	647
5.....	185	13	23	.....	3	224
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	1,157	128	647	691	149	2,772

WILKIN COUNTY BOARD, BRECKENRIDGE, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 2,264
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 291
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 34

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Fitzgerald, James..... Chairman..... Breckenridge
Truax, P. E..... Secretary..... Breckenridge
(Miller, Dr. J. L., succeeded by)..... Breckenridge
McMahon, Dr. D. J..... Surgeon..... Breckenridge
(Steffens, Clayton A. succeeded by)..... Breckenridge
Truax, Margaret..... Chief Clerk..... Breckenridge
Elwin, E. H..... Government Appeal Agent.. Breckenridge

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	296	41	142	.....	83	562
2.....	69	6	39	.....	6	120
3.....	79	23	71	.....	6	179
4.....	328	6	262	.....	0	596
5.....	141	18	53	.....	3	215
Cases pending	1	0	0	.....	0	1
Grand Total	914	94	567	591	98	2,264

Digitized by Google

WINONA COUNTY BOARD, WINONA, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 7,089
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 917
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 37

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

(Laird, Will Hayes, deceased)...	.....	Winona
John, Lucas.....	Chairman.....	Winona
Horton, Roscoe.....	Secretary.....	Winona
Landon, Geo. C.....	.....	Winona
Cierzan, Florence.....	Chief Clerk.....	Winona
Simpson, Earl.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Winona

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	871	183	512	.....	212	1,778
2.....	203	53	149	.....	45	450
3.....	206	2	96	.....	12	316
4.....	1,056	13	797	.....	1	1,867
5.....	608	39	156	.....	22	825
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	0	0
Grand Total	2,944	290	1,710	1,853	292	7,089

WRIGHT COUNTY BOARD, BUFFALO, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 5,795
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 885
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 34

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Grant, A. H.....	Chairman.....	Buffalo.
Chamberlin, O. C.....	Secretary.....	Buffalo
Thoreson, Dr. T.....	Surgeon.....	Buffalo
(Anderson, Nellie L., resigned)..	Chief Clerk.....	Buffalo
Johnson, S. A.....	Government Appeal Agent..	Buffalo

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	875	192	454	.....	184	1,705
2.....	209	71	247	.....	81	608
3.....	177	4	29	.....	1	211
4.....	741	8	615	.....	0	1,364
5.....	322	22	113	.....	23	480
Cases pending	0	0	11	.....	6	17
Grand Total	2,324	297	1,469	1,410	295	5,795

Digitized by Google

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY BOARD, GRANITE FALLS, MINN.

Total Number of Registrants..... 4,022
Total Number of Registrants Inducted..... 657
Total Number of Camps to Which Registrants were sent..... 14

Membership of the Selective Service Board:

Homme, G. O..... Chairman..... Granite Falls
Wilson, G. H..... Secretary..... Granite Falls
(Moore, Dr. W. J., resigned).... Surgeon..... Wood Lake
(Johnson, Clara O., succeeded by)..... Granite Falls
Orr, S. S..... Chief Clerk..... Granite Falls
Bengson, H. S..... Government Appeal Agent.. Granite Falls

Registrants Finally Classified:

Class	June 1917	June 1918 Including Aug. 24	September—1918			Total
			19–36	37–45	18	
1.....	602	117	316	.....	172	1,207
2.....	114	56	133	.....	0	303
3.....	146	2	65	.....	0	213
4.....	536	5	336	.....	0	877
5.....	263	37	96	.....	2	398
Cases pending	0	0	0	.....	14	14
Grand Total	1,661	217	946	1,010	188	4,022

DISTRICT BOARD NO. 1, FEDERAL BUILDING, MANKATO, MINN.

Membership of the Board:

Knox, T. J., Chairman.....Mankato
Peterson, A. J., Secretary.....Dawson
Winters, George H.....Mankato
Holman, Dr. C. J.....Mankato
Lewis, James.....Madelia
Bredeson, Mamie C., Chief Clerk.....Mankato

Counties under jurisdiction of this District Board:

Blue Earth	Houston	Murray	Scott
Brown	Jackson	Nicollet	Sibley
Cottonwood	Lac qui Parle	Nobles	Steele
Dodge	Le Sueur	Olmsted	Waseca
Faribault	Lincoln	Pipestone	Wabasha
Fillmore	Lyon	Redwoood	Watonwan
Freeborn	Martin	Rice	Winona
Goodhue	Mower	Rock	Yellow Medicine

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT BOARD NO. 2, FEDERAL BUILDING, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Membership of the Board:

O'Brien, J. E., Chairman.....Minneapolis
Hemperly, George H., Secretary.....Minneapolis
Hall, E. G.....Minneapolis
Marshall, Frank.....Grove City
Branton, Dr. B. J.....Willmar
Fleming, James, Chief Clerk.....Minneapolis

Counties under jurisdiction of this District Board:

Anoka	Isanti	Meeker	Sherburne
Carver	Kandiyohi	Minneapolis City	Swift
Chippewa	McLeod	Renville	Wright
Hennepin			

DISTRICT BOARD NO. 3, NEW POSTOFFICE, ST. PAUL, MINN.

Membership of the Board:

Sneve, Dr. H., Chairman.....St. Paul
Gardiner, J. P., Secretary.....St. Paul
Indrehus, Ed.....Foley
Sullivan, George H.....Stillwater
Wells, H. H.....Morris
Orr, Charles N.....St. Paul
Grevstad, S. M., Chief Clerk.....St. Paul

Counties under jurisdiction of this District Board:

Benton	Grant	Pine	Stevens
Big Stone	Kanabec	Pope	Todd
Chisago	Mille Lacs	Ramsey	Traverse
Dakota	Morrison	St. Paul City	Washington
Douglas	Otter Tail	Stearns	Wilkin

DISTRICT BOARD NO. 4, FEDERAL BUILDING, DULUTH, MINN.

Membership of the Board:

Eklund, Dr. John J., Chairman.....Duluth
Murnian, William, Secretary.....Duluth
(Bjorge, H. O., succeeded by)
Merritt, John E.....Duluth
McNair, C. I.....Cloquet
(O'Brien, Martin, succeeded by)
Hutter, Harry A.....Duluth
Hanson, H. W., Chief Clerk.....Duluth

Counties under jurisdiction of this District Board:

Aitkin	Cook	Koochiching	St. Louis
Cass	Crow Wing	Lake	Duluth City
Carlton	Itasca		

DISTRICT BOARD NO. 5, FEDERAL BUILDING, CROOKSTON, MINN.

Membership of the Board:

O'Brien, Martin, Chairman.....Crookston
Bjorge, H. O., Secretary.....Lake Park
Watson, Dr. Niel M.....Red Lake Falls
Lakin, Bert W.....Bemidji
Withey, Stephen W.....Crookston

Counties under jurisdiction of this District Board:

Becker	Hubbard	Norman	Red Lake
Beltrami	Kittson	Pennington	Roseau
Clay	Mahnomen	Polk	Wadena
Clearwater	Marshall		

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL GUARD

(Now Federalized)

Tears and Cheers at Farewell.

All of Minnesota mingled tears with cheers in August and September of 1917 when Minnesota's three regiments of infantry, one regiment of field artillery and hospital and ambulance units left the state bound on the first lap of the journey which was ultimately designed to land them in France to take their places on the battle line of the world. It was one of the most imposing ceremonies ever witnessed in the state, according to those who had seen soldiers march away to the Civil war and the Spanish-American war.

Largest Number to Leave State.

More than 7,000 officers and men waved and cheered as their special trains pulled away from the stations, and many hundred thousand friends, sweethearts, wives and others returned the farewell with smiling faces but aching hearts. It was the largest single entrainment of armed men that had ever left the state bound for a war being fought outside the territorial limits of the United States. There was no confusion during the loading of the trains, as the crowds of well-wishers were kept back of military lines.

General Resche Precedes Men.

The infantry regiments were ordered to proceed to Camp Cody, Deming, N. M., for concentration and training. In order to insure the camp being in condition to receive the men, Brig. Gen. Frederick E. Resche, commander of the First Brigade, Minnesota National Guard, accompanied by his staff, left a few days ahead of the three infantry regiments for Camp Cody. There was much to be done in the location assigned to "Minnesota's Finest" and it was done by the advance guard under direction of General Resche.

Camp Laid Out.

The camp had to be laid out in streets, the locations of the headquarters and the various special locations necessary in an encampment could only be made by someone who had in mind the camp as a whole, and these locations had to be marked. After these details had been attended to, word was sent along the line "back home" and the troops there began their preparations to move to camp.

Third Infantry First to Move.

The first Minnesota unit to begin its long journey to Camp Cody was the Third Infantry, commanded by Col. H. V. Eva. Three special trains carried the members of this organization. From the time their train started until it arrived at Camp Cody these officers and men were the recipients of a tremendous ovation from the excited people who lined the tracks at every city, village and hamlet along the route. Bands played, school

Digitized by Google

children were lined up at the stations, and home-made delicacies were tendered the fighting men from Minnesota who had the honor of being the first to leave for a training camp.

First F. A. Leave for Camp.

The next organization to break camp was the First Field Artillery. They had been concentrated at Fort Snelling and were fretting and fuming with impatience at the delay in the reception of their orders to move. At last, on September 4, 1917, they received tneir orders to break camp and proceed to Camp Mills, Mineola, L. I. These orders were received at 9 a.m., but at noon the first of the two special trains whistled its way out of the siding and these men began their hurried journey to France. They were destined to be the first of the Minnesota units to be sent to the "battle fields of democracy," but they did not know it at the time.

Banner-Strung Cars Express Feelings.

Banners, with slogans expressive of the lack of regard in which the enemy was held, were strung along the sides of the coaches. As these trains roared their way through towns and villages lusty cheers were given by the men in khaki to the densely packed platforms of patriotic citizens. The trip was made without any serious trouble of any sort and the men were "on their tiptoes" when they arrived at Camp Mills. Speculation had been rife as to the time they would remain in camp before they would be sent across, but none of the guesses were correct as to the speed with which they would be sent.

Leach Thanks "Home Folks."

Col. George Leach, in command of the First Field Artillery, said just before the train pulled out of the Fort Snelling sidetracks: "The men of this unit will never forget the heaping of kindness expressed by the home folks and we go forward to our duty with a light heart and a heavy memory."

Second Infantry Go Next.

The next regiment to leave the state was the Second Infantry, under command of Col. W. T. Mollison. They left on September 27, 1917, in four special trains loaded to the doors with a happy, enthusiastic lot of men. The various companies entrained at their home towns and proceeded southward. The home organizations, such as the commercial clubs, the women's clubs, etc., furnished reading material and smoking tobacco to their "home boys" for consumption en route to camp. Reception committees had been organized in each of the towns passed through, and the personal comfort of each soldier was inquired into in order that he might not lack for anything.

Hospital and Ambulance Companies Follow.

Following a few days' encampment at Lake Phalen the Minnesota Field Hospital and ambulance companies left for Camp Cody on September 28, 1917, under the command of Major W. C. Rutherford. They were furnished one special train which left from St. Paul. The entertainment furnished the preceding organizations was repeated for the benefit of these men, and they left for camp with the feeling that the home folks were right behind them in anything that they might need or desire.

Digitized by Google

Farewell Parade by First Infantry.

A farewell parade was given by the First Minnesota Infantry on October 9, 1917, in Minneapolis. Governor J. A. A. Burnquist, Brigadier General W. F. Rhinow, Adjutant General of Minnesota, and staff officers personally reviewed these troops at The Parade. Thousands of friends and relatives of the troops lined the bunting and flag decorated streets through which these men, accompanied by their field equipment, marched. The enthusiasm of the spectators was unbounded and the cheering was so loud that several of the soldiers complained of earache after the regiment had returned to the encampment grounds.

First Infantry to War Third Time.

The next day, October 10, 1918, tents were struck, the camp "policed" (cleaned up), and for the third time in the history of the state the First Minnesota Infantry marched away to war. Bands played, flags waved and khaki-clad men hurried around bound on errands, self-inflicted or ordered by their officers. At the word of command, the bugle blared and instant order was brought out of the seeming confusion. Company after company lined up in formation, donned their equipment, and at the word of command marched away to the trains side-tracked on the military reservation.

When the last train had pulled out the only sign of any recent occupancy of the camp grounds by thousands of men were the number of smoldering fires in which refuse had been incinerated. There were no pieces of paper, no garbage, nor any other debris inside the camp limits.

Pledge to Do Best.

"The 'First' will faithfully observe all the old traditions of the regiment and will do their 'bit' in the best manner they know how," was the message left to the patriotic citizens of Minneapolis and St. Paul by Colonel Erle Luce, in command of the regiment.

Spirit of People Wonderful.

These men who had left for camp all bore away with them the blessings of the state, which begged for any opportunity to do what they could to make the life of the Minnesota men, who had joined the regiment, easier. Entertainments, dances and dinners were given the men prior to their leaving and assurances were given them that when they wanted anything all they had to do to get it was to "write home" and they would receive their request. The spirit of the people was wonderful in this respect, according to all the officers and men in the regiments.

Allied Colors Presented to "First."

A stand of the colors of the Allies was presented to the First Field Artillery at the State Capitol on August 24, 1917. These flags were purchased by voluntary contributions secured from the various employes of the Capitol building. Before the colors were presented the flag bearers in the little ceremony were the Misses Mary Dunlop, Mary Becker, Edith Graham, Mable Coonan, Ida Tildequist, Lillian Holmes, Jeanette Paul,

Digitized by Google

Ella Hudgins, Elizabeth Franks, Mary Callaman, Lillian Brockman and Hattie Spahr. These were all employes in the Capitol.

The entire regiment was drawn up in front of the Capitol building and were standing at attention when the presentation was made. Following the presentation Governor Burnquist, Adjutant General Rhinow and members of the staff stood on the steps of the building and reviewed the troops.

Comfort Fund Subscribed.

In order that the members of the federalized National Guard might not want for the small luxuries that tend to make the monotonous life of the soldier in training bearable, a company and battery fund was subscribed for the various regiments by the citizens of the towns in which the men lived before going to camp. This fund totaled many thousands of dollars, and in many cases those signing the pledges said that as rapidly as the money was used up they could be counted on to replace their contribution. In this manner they could do their duty toward the men who were ready to give up their lives for their country. The money was placed in the hands of the chaplains of the various regiments with instructions to use it for the benefit of the men and to call for more as soon as the fund was exhausted.

Second Field Artillery Organized.

When the notice was given Adjutant General Rhinow calling for the federalization of the state militia it was requested that three regiments of infantry and two of field artillery be furnished as the quota of Minnesota. This was under date of May 5, 1917. The three regiments of infantry were already organized and one of the field artillery, so the organization of the Second Regiment of Field Artillery was authorized and begun under the direction of Colonel W. J. Murphy, of St. Paul, early in June. The various batteries were stationed at Albert Lea, Waseca, St. James, Marshall, Fergus Falls, Moorhead, St. Paul, and Minneapolis.

It was the expectation that this regiment would be mustered into Federal service immediately on the completion of the recruiting, and in order to hasten this, public-spirited citizens subscribed a recruiting fund in order that not one cent of the preliminary expense of organization would be borne by the State or the United States.

The last unit of the regiment was mustered in on July 26, 1917, and it seemed that it would be only a short time until the regiment would be ordered into active service. Because the members of the regiment had this impression the majority of the 45 officers and the 1,311 men had resigned their positions in civil life and were holding themselves for an immediate call into service.

Digitized by Google

Regiment Disbanded.

The regiment was not inspected by Federal officers prior to August 5, 1917, and in consequence of army regulations could not be immediately drafted into service. The regiment was ordered disbanded on April 30, 1918.

Members Suffer Hardship.

In the meantime complaints poured into the office of the Adjutant General and to the Governor regarding the hardships which were being undergone by the members of this regiment in consequence of their having resigned their positions. Letters and telegrams were shot back and forth between the Adjutant General and the Governor and the War Department, urging immediate drafting of this regiment into Federal service.

It was hoped to the very last that the War Department would grant Minnesota's request for the drafting of this regiment, but all the efforts failed and, finding that the War Department was adamant in its stand that this regiment would not be drafted immediately, the Adjutant General requested permission to disband the unit in order that the members might then join other organizations or return to civil life. When the matter was presented in this light the War Department granted the request and the order was given.

Second Infantry Loses Half Personnel.

It was the understanding of the Adjutant General when the troops went to the concentration and training camp at Camp Cody, Deming, N. M., that they would be trained and sent overseas as a body and not be disrupted. About the middle of May, 1918, Colonel W. T. Mollison, commanding the Second Infantry, wrote that more than 50 per cent of the regiment was in danger of being drafted into replacement units for overseas service and the regiment being filled up with other men from Selective Service drafts. This order, if carried out, would cause the regiment to lose its state personnel, and it was feared that the spirit of cooperation and state honor would be lost.

Trip of Protest Made to Washington.

Telegrams and letters were dispatched by both the Governor and the Adjutant General to all the Minnesota representatives in Congress and the Senate, asking them to intercede with the War Department to have this order cancelled and permit the regiment to remain intact. On May 28, Governor Burnquist and General Rhinow made a flying trip to Washington to protest the order of the War Department in person to Secretary of War Newton D. Baker.

The matter was taken up by Secretary Baker with General March, Chief of Staff, in an endeavor to secure a revocation of the order. Some hope was given and both the Governor and the Adjutant General then returned, confident that every possible effort had been exerted in behalf of "Minnesota's boys."

Digitized by Google

Order Impossible of Revocation.

On June 6, 1918, a formal notification was received by the Adjutant General from the War Department to the effect that it would be impossible, owing to military necessity, for the order to be revoked and that the depletion of the personnel of the Second Infantry must go on.

Third Infantry Changed.

This was not the only change made in the personnel of the Minnesota troops by the War Department, but it was the one which hurt the most. On September 29, 1917, a telegram was received by General Rhinow to the effect that the Third Infantry had been changed over from an infantry regiment into the One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Field Artillery and would from that time on be known by that designation. Not so many changes in the personnel were made in this regiment, and the men dug in and began their instruction as a field artillery organization with a good will. Many of the men in the regiment thought that the change from infantry might mean that they would get "over there" sooner and for that reason they worked the harder.

Divisional Review and Parade.

The "Rainbow Division," of which the First Field Artillery was a part, held their farewell parade and review at Camp Mills less than one month after their arrival in camp. It was held in the presence of more than 100,000 spectators, many of whom had made the trip from Minnesota to see their boys the last time before embarking for France. More than one hour and thirty minutes were required by the division to pass the reviewing stand. Regiments from all over the United States were included in the "Rainbow Division," and the verdict of the Minnesota spectators was to the effect that the "Old First"—now known as the One Hundred and Fifty-first Field Artillery, was far above the remainder of the division in soldierly appearance and presence.

Minnesota Men Study Hard.

The reason assigned by Colonel Leach for the superiority of the Minnesota troops was the spirit of the men who had "dug in like a hunting dog after a rabbit" and had intensively studied the drill tactics with an idea toward attaining perfection. This willingness was not confined alone to the Minnesota troops, but they had acquired a more soldierly bearing, according to the spectators.

"Vimy Ridge" Refought.

Prior to the departure of the First Minnesota Field Artillery and the First Minnesota Infantry, the military pageant, entitled "Vimy Ridge," was given at the State Fair Grounds for their benefit. About two weeks' preparation preceded the pageant, which was held on the afternoon of August 18, 1917. A representative of the British-Canadian Recruiting Mission, then stationed in Minneapolis, and who had been a participant in the Battle of "Vimy Ridge," personally supervised the production and its stage setting in order that the production might be as nearly as possible a replica of that bloody encounter. A total of

Digitized by Google

$27,246.26 was taken in at the gate. After expenses incurred had been deducted a net profit of $23,635.51 remained to be divided between the regiments.

Production a "Thriller."

The members of the regiments that participated in the display were coached daily in their individual tasks until the British instructor was satisfied. Trenches were dug, barbed wire entanglements were placed, shell holes were dug and the field prepared in such a manner that the spectators might be given a vivid idea as to the topography of the battle which cost so many lives of our brave Allies. At the close of the production it was pronounced by the spectators as one of the best "thrillers" they had ever witnessed.

Identification Tags Issued.

Aluminum identification tags were issued to members of the First Field Artillery on September 18, 1917. This was the first unit of Minnesota men to receive this issue of tags which are worn only by troops on overseas service. The tag is about 1¼ inches in length by 1 inch in width, oval in shape, and contains the name, company and regiment of the soldier on one side, with his finger print on the other side. This tag is worn about the neck suspended on a cord.

"Twin City" Benefit Held.

With the nearing approach of Christmas the thoughts of the home folks turned to their boys overseas. The Minneapolis Journal originated and carried through a monster benefit vaudeville performance in the Minneapolis Auditorium on November 7, 1917. From the receipts of this performance a Christmas gift was purchased and sent to every one of the 1,444 officers and men of the First Field Artillery with the compliments of the people of Minneapolis and St. Paul. In spite of the transportation difficulties existing at that time, these gifts arrived before Christmas day and were distributed to the regiment. Colonel Leach, in the name of his regiment, cabled a short appreciation to the folks at home.

"A Solemn Occasion."

"This is one of the best things that the folks at home ever did," a letter from one of the members of the regiment read. "The gifts arrived at a time when the men were thinking of the ones at home and of the distance that separated them. Many of the boys were away from home at Christmas for the first time in their lives. It was a solemn, almost religious, ceremony, that opening of the presents. We will never forget that we were not forgotten."

While the Minnesota men in France were being remembered by their friends and relatives in the United States the Minnesota men in training at Camp Cody were also reminded that "the home folks" were not forgetful.

Men at Cody Remembered.

A carload of delicacies, including dressed meats, was sent to Camp Cody from St. Paul in time to reach there about December 31, 1917. Owing to freight congestion and inclement weather,

Digitized by Google

the car did not arrive until January 13, 1918. "She was some dinner," said a letter from one of the men in training there. "Although it was late in getting in, that car from the home folks was the most popular thing that had been received in Camp Cody since our arrival there. The cooks took keen delight in preparing the dinner 'like mother would have made'!"

A freight due bill of $112 was presented to the regiment at Camp Cody and a telegram of inquiry was sent to the Adjutant General's office as to who should be held responsible for the freight charges. Funds were sent and the car was released.

Colonel "Bill" Returns.

Lieutenant Colonel William H. Donohue returned to Minneapolis on September 14, 1918, on a few days' leave preparatory to going to Camp Lewis to supervise and take over the command of a new regiment of field artillery. On the evening of September 15 he addressed a meeting of the Home Folks Association in the Minneapolis Auditorium. Every seat was occupied and the appearance of "Colonel Bill" was the signal for a demonstration which lasted several minutes.

Colonel Donohue had brought back scores of messages to the home folks from the Minneapolis and St. Paul members of the one hundred and fifty-first (First Minnesota) Field Artillery, and he utilized this opportunity to assure the folks at home of the excellent care and attention that their boys were receiving in France.

"There is nothing that the boys desire except more action," he said. "While, of course, the 151st has seen much action, they are the type of men that is representative of the American soldier—action, more action, and still more action is what pleases them. They are eating regularly and the quality of the food is excellent. They are well clothed, their medical attention is of the best; in fact, there is nothing that they need or desire except letters, more letters, and still more letters. You may desire to keep the home fires burning, but don't forget that the letters that you send to the men overseas are feeding that far more important fire in which disregard for civilization is being consumed."

The roster of names of men in the military units which were taken into federal service are as of August 31, 1917. Any additions to or discharges from these units after that date did not affect this list.

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Aaker, Leonard H	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Aal, Tegnear A	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1917
Abel, Alfred J	Private	C	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Abraham, Walter L	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Ackerman, Clarence B	Private	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	June 13, 1917
Acklund, Robert	Private	D	Minneapolis	Aug. 2, 1917
Adams, Clarence G	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Adams, George W	Private	B	St. Paul	May 3, 1917
Addison, Thomas W	Private	B	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Agnew, John J	Private	B	St. Paul	July 21, 1917
Aiken, George E	Private	B	St. Paul	July 4, 1917
Aiken, Gilbert E	Sergeant	C	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Aking, Maurice D	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 27, 1917
Akins, Joseph	Private	A	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Akley, Verto R	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Albrecht, Dewey	Private	B	St. Paul	June 3, 1917
Albrecht, Lester	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Alexander, Fred	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Allen, Clifford J	2nd Lieut	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Allen, James	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Allen, Mike	Cook	B	St. Paul	July 11, 1916
Allen, William H	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Almour, Albert W	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Althouse, Vernon B	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Andersen, Christ J	Private	C	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Anderson, Adolph	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 30, 1916
Anderson, Alfred G	Private	C	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
Anderson, Anton R	Private	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Anderson, Arthur	Private	B	St. Paul	June 26, 1917
Anderson, Axel G	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Anderson, Evar	Private	B	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Anderson, Hans	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 5, 1917
Anderson, Harry	Private	A	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Anderson, Hedene	Private	A	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Anderson, Joseph W	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 17, 1916
Anderson, Theodore	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Anderson, Victor E	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Andorpher, Vincent	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Angle, James G	Private	A	St. Paul	July 16, 1916
Anthony, Mike	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Antwine, Verni E	Horseshoer	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 24, 1917
Argyle, William	Ch. Mech	D	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Aronsohn, Sam	Private	C	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Arsenault, Edmund H	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Askegaard, Arthur C	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 7, 1917
Astophi, Joe	Private	A	St. Paul	July 20, 1916
Athey, Frederick A	Mus., 2nd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Atwater, Charles	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Auge, Samuel	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Avoles, Tony	Private	A	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Bach, Leland J	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Baden, Cecil C	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Bagley, Wilbur F	Private	C	St. Paul	May 22, 1917
Bailey, Harold F	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 24, 1917
Baird, Charles F	Captain	A	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Baker, Earl J	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Baker, George	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Baker, Morris F	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 11, 1917
Baker, Paul	Private	C	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Bakken, Nels	Private	A	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Ball, Edward T	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 25, 1917
Ballou, Ralph	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Barber, Darrell E	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 13, 1916
Barber, Harold M	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 13, 1916
Barber, Hugh H	Captain	D	Minneapolis	April 28, 1917
Barber, Nelson C	Private	E	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Barcon, Albert	Private	B	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Barker, Beryle M	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Barkoff, Frank	Private	C	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Barnes, Harold	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Barnes, Henry	Private	E	Minneapolis	Aug. 1, 1917
Barnes, Jerry	Private	B	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Barnes, Jesse L	Mechanic	B	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Barnes, Robert W	Corporal	D	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Barnes, Thomas F	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Barrett, Leo B	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Bartron, William D	Private	B	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Baskin, Louis	Private	C	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Batzol, Claude	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Bauers, Elmer	Private	C	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Bawden, Clayton	Private	C	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Baxter, Fred	Corporal	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 8, 1916
Beach, George L	Private	B	St. Paul	July 7, 1916
Beadreau, Phillip S	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 15, 1917
Beahen, Thomas P	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 26, 1916
Beahen, James	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Beatty, Arhtur A	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Beatty, Warron	Private	B	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Beauman, Donald	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Beaupre, Charles	Private	B	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Beck, Arthur H	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Becker, Charles	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Becker, Frederick W	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 18, 1917
Becker, John P	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Becker, Nicholas	Pvt. 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Beckman, Earnest H	Private	B	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Bednar, John A	Private	C	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Behan, Robert	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 12, 1916
Behm, Frank	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Behme, Willmar	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Beinhorn, William P	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 20, 1917
Bekaert, Engelbert	Private	A	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Beel, George	Cook	A	St. Paul	July 3, 1916
Bellanger, Clem H	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 9, 1916
Beltz, Cleve	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Benjamin, George	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Bennane, Stephen	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Bennett, Albert R	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 15, 1917
Bennett, Fred R	Private	C	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Bennsky, George	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
Benson, Charles	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 24, 1917
Benson, Clarence M	Private	D	Minneapolis	May 24, 1917
Benson, Harold P	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Benson, Harry H	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Berends, Clarence W	Private	B	St. Paul	June 21, 1917
Berg, Elmer W	1st Lieut	Med. Dept. (Vet. Corps)	Minneapolis	Feb. 3, 1913
Berg, Helmer	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 19, 1916
Berg, Sam	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 19, 1916
Berger, Andrew A	Private	D	Minneapolis	Aug. 7, 1917
Bergeron, Alfred J	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Bergsten, Axel L	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Bergstrom, Arthur G	1st Sergt	D	Minneapolis	July 9, 1917
Bergstrom, Edward S	Private	E	Minneapolis	Aug. 5, 1917
Berious, Eugene	Cook	D	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Bernthal, Alfred G. J	Private	A	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Berry, Frank J	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Bertschnig, Martin	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Betker, Christ J	Private	C	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Biegler, Ernest P	Private	D	Minneapolis	Feb. 23, 1916
Bimer, Mahlon C	Private	B	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Bird, Mack	Private	C	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Bitz, Leo E	Private	A	St. Paul	April 12, 1917
Black, Gottfred N	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Blackford, Albert E	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 26, 1917
Blackmar, Ray C	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Blackwell, Edward L	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Blair, William L	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Blais, Lawrence G	Private	A	St. Paul	June 8, 1916
Blake, Clarence J	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	Feb. 24, 1917
Blatzheim, Frank	Private	C	St. Paul	July 26, 1916
Blekre, Ferd	Sergeant	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Bloom, Frederick W	Horseshoer	Supply	St. Paul	July 4, 1917
Blossey, George A	Private	A	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Blossom, Frank E	Private	B	St. Paul	June 3, 1917
Boatman, Asa E	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 21, 1917
Bodine, Elmer C	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 4, 1917
Bodke, Paul	Private	B	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Boffording, Freeman A	Private	B	St. Paul	July 22, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Bohan, George L	Private	B	St. Paul	July 18, 1916
Boltman, Clifford H	Private	C	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Bongard, Samuel P	Private	B	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Bonzyk, John S	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Borseth, Walter G	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Bortle, Laurence	Cook	E	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Bory, Benjamin L	Private	D	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Bostosce, Joseph L	Saddler	A	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Bothum, Harold	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Bowe, Leo	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Bower, Allyn W	Private	B	St. Paul	April 4, 1917
Bowers, Charles F	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 29, 1917
Boyd, Charles J	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Boyer, Robert G	Private	A	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Brabec, Clarence R	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Brabec, W. F	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 24, 1917
Brachman, John	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 25, 1917
Braddy, Harry J	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Bradfeild, Perry C	Private	D	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Bradley, Charles J	2nd Lieut	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1917
Bradley, George H	Mess Sergt	E	Minneapolis	April 1, 1916
Bradley, Thomas J	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Brandenburg, Ferdinand	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 11, 1916
Brandenburg, William F	Private	B	St. Paul	June 7, 1917
Brandt, John	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Brandt, Willard L	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 15, 1917
Breimo, Nels M	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	July 17, 1917
Brenna, Knute	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 2, 1917
Brent, Stanley	Private	B	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Brezamin, Mike R	Private	B	St. Paul	April 27, 1917
Bright, James	Corporal	D	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Brinbeck, William	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	June 30, 1916
Brisson, Lawrence	Private	B	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Britton, Frank C	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Britton, Harry R	Private	Supply	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Brodt, George P	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Brokenhagen, Arthur K	Private	C	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Brooke, Arthur	Private	B	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Brooke, Jr., Frederick	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1917
Brostedt, Walfred	Private	C	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Brown, Don	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Brown, Edward M	Color Sergt	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 8, 1914
Brown, George	Private	B	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Brown, Harold C	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 14, 1917
Brown, Stewart W	Private	A	St. Paul	April 10, 1917
Browning, Charles A	Private	B	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Bruno, Frank	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Buck, Carpenter F	Private	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	May 3, 1917
Buck, Roger	Private	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	Aug. 12, 1916
Budnick, Anthon	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Bunger, Harold	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Burgett, Syrphene E	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Burke, Robert E	Private	C	St. Paul	Dec. 1, 1915
Burkman, Carl E	Private	C	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Burnett, Chester A	Private	B	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Burns, Eugene A	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Minneapolis	April 15, 1917
Burns, George	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Minneapolis	April 1, 1916
Burns, John T	Private	A	St. Paul	July 20, 1916
Burrill, Douglas G	1st Lieut	D	Minneapolis	Dec. 29, 1916
Burton, Harley	Bugler	B	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Bush, Frank	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Buss, Chester H	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Bussiere, Joseph E	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
Byers, John L	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Byrne, Eugene	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Cadwell, Harry W	Private	B	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Cahill, Vincent	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 24, 1917
Caldwell, Joseph A	2nd Lieut	C	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Calkins, George A	Private	B	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Callahan, John L	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Callan, Peter A	Private	A	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Calway, Lloyd	Private	B	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Cameron, Roy A	Private	D	Minneapolis	May 30, 1917
Camp, H. E	Private	C	St. Paul	July 12, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Campbell, Galen S.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 16, 1917
Campbell, Harland A.	Private	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 30, 1916
Campbell, Raymond R.	Stable Sergt.	F.	Minneapolis	Dec. 8, 1915
Campbell, William L.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 24, 1917
Cannon, Herman	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Canute, Ray B.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Carlson, Arthur	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Carlson, Berger	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 11, 1917
Carlson, Carl C.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Carlson, Charles W.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Carlson, Elmer	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Carlson, Elmer F.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 12, 1916
Carlson, Grover	Private	D.	Minneapolis	May 24, 1917
Carlson, Harry A.	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Carlson, Oscar W.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Carlson, Paul C.	Private	A.	St. Paul	June 30, 1917
Carlson, William	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Carpenter, Albert	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Carrier, Adolph	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Carrier, Edward	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 27, 1917
Carrin, Thomas M.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Carroll, LeRoy	Private	F.	Minneapolis	Aug. 5, 1917
Carson, James J.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Carter, Leslie	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 17, 1917
Casey, Matt	Private	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 12, 1916
Casper, Daniel	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Cassidy, James A.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 10, 1917
Caster, Joe	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Castle, Floyd L.	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Cave, Herbert	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Chalmers, Thomas C.	Sergeant	Supply	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Chapman, Walter S.	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Chatfield, David S.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 28, 1917
Chellis, Luther	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 7, 1917
Chilstrom, Telford	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
Chreiman, Bert A.	Corporal	D.	Minneapolis	Oct. 4, 1914
Christensen, Andrew	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 16, 1916
Christenson, George W.	Mus., 1st Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	July 15, 1916
Christianson, Christian	Saddler	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 10, 1916
Christianson, Henry	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Christianson, Oscar	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Christianson, William	Corporal	F.	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Christie, John S.	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 17, 1916
Christosky, Stanley	Horseshoer	C.	St. Paul	Aug. 21, 1916
Chute, Thomas J.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Ciurneo, George	Private	A.	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Clark, Charles A.	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Clark, Ernest	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Clark, Stanley J.	Sergeant	E.	Minneapolis	April 3, 1915
Clements, Frank N.	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	July 31, 1917
Clewett, Harry A.	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	July 31, 1917
Clifford, Clarence W.	Private	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Clifford, Myron J.	Corporal	F.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Cloonin, John J.	Corporal	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Coates, Erwin F.	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Code, Frank J.	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Cofield, Joseph P.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Cole, John	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Cole, Merle W.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Coleman, Chester L.	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Coleman, Frank H.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Coleman, Joseph A.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Coleman, Lewis C.	Captain	(Reg. Adj.)	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Coleman, William	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Collins, Elmer	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Collins, Lee	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Collins, Wellington	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Colman, Peter	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Conaway, Cecil A.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Conaway, Dave	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Connolly, James J.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	July 24, 1917
Connolly, Joseph H.	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 2, 1917
Connolly, William	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Conway, William O.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 9, 1917
Cook, Ernest E.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 27, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Cook, Wesley M.	Horseshoer	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Cook, Wilford C.	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 21, 1917
Coon, Frank	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Cooper, John E. T.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 20, 1916
Cornell, Fred	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Corning, Frederick	Private	C.	St. Paul	Sept. 25, 1916
Corrigan, Louis F.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Cory, Harry H.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E.	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Cosgrove, Elmer	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Coveny, John	Saddler	Supply	St. Paul	Sept. 23, 1914
Coviette, John	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Cowie, Francis S.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Cox, Clifford E.	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Crisp, Ralph	Private	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 9, 1916
Cross, John A.	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Cross, William R.	1st Lieut.	E.	Minneapolis	May 20, 1915
Crosson, Fred F.	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Crowe, Paul	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Cruttenden, Louis M.	1st Lieut.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	July 11, 1917
Cullum, Norman E.	Mechanic	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Cunningham, Howard	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 13, 1917
Currie, Clarence W.	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Curtiss, Ira M.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Cushing, Frank	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Dabrenski, John J.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Daeley, Daniel M.	1st Sergt.	F.	Minneapolis	Mar. 27, 1917
Dahl, Henry G.	Corporal	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Dalsgaard, Conrad	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 9, 1917
Dalsgaard, Miller	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 9, 1917
Danielson, Chas.	Cook	C.	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Davis, Ed. A.	Private	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 29, 1916
Davis, George	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Davis, George W.	Private	E.	Minneapolis	May 5, 1917
Davis, Henry	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Davis, Lee	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Davis, Rufus	Private	C.	St. Paul	Aug. 3, 1916
Davitt, Laurence	Corporal	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Davitt, Raymond	Mechanic	B.	St. Paul	July 15, 1916
Dean, Harry	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 12, 1917
Dean, Harvey M.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Dean, Michael	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Dean, Thomas	Mechanic	F.	Minneapolis	July 6, 1917
Dearth, Ora O.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
DeBoer, Robert M.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
DeBruyn, Roy	Private	D.	Minneapolis	July 7, 1916
DeCharles, Ralph	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Deebach, Walter A.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
De Lendrecie, Arthur	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 21, 1917
Deliz, James	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Dell, Tony	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
DeMarce, Paul	Corporal	A.	St. Paul	July 8, 1916
Dertinger, Frank J.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Dicker, Samuel A.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Dillon, James	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 12, 1916
Dinon, Ruby M.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Doerr, Fritz	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
Dolindo, Joseph	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Donahue, William H.	Lieut.-Col.		Minneapolis	May 20, 1917
Dorsey, Elbert A.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Drake, Ralph S.	Corporal	D.	Minneapolis	April 5, 1916
Drefahl, Herbert	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Driscoll, Frank	Sergeant	D.	Minneapolis	Mar. 4, 1916
Driscoll, L. J.	Sergeant	D.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Duban, Emil	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 9, 1917
DuBois, Clifford C.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Ducharme, Charles A.	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 24, 1917
Dugan, Nal	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Dumas, Hugh F.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 12, 1917
Dumm, George H.	Cook	Supply	St. Paul	June 8, 1917
Dunayski, Albert	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Dunlop, Fred J.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Dunlop, James W.	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Dunn, Benjamin F.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Dunn, Frank	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Dunphy, John J.	Supply Sergt.	A.	St. Paul	July 3, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Eastman, Cecil C.	Corporal	F.	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Eastman, Homer T.	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Eckberg, Hugo	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Edberg, John C	Corporal	C.	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Edward, Robert	Private	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 9, 1916
Edwards, George D.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Edwards, Henry J	Private	C.	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1917
Eggen, Edward B.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Ehlert, Alfred	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 7, 1916
Eichinger, Howard	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	July 26, 1917
Eickstad, John F	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 20, 1917
Eide, Henry R.	Corporal	D.	Minneapolis	Mar. 5, 1916
Emard, William V.	Corporal	D.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Emerson, Gordon W	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Engel, Wilson	Supply Sergt.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Sept. 15, 1915
Engwell, Peter	Private	F.	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Erickson, Charles C.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Erickson, Charles I	Private	D.	Minneapolis	May 24, 1917
Erickson, David E.	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Erickson, Enfred J.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Erickson, Lawrence	Private	C.	St. Paul	Aug. 20, 1917
Erickson, Oscar	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Ertzgard, Sylvester	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Erwin, John	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Ethier, Duffy	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Eustis, Glen	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Eversole, Willie	Private	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 9, 1916
Everson, William W	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Fader, Percy	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Fadson, Mads	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Fairclough, Gordon	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Falk, Oscar J	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Farrell, Leo B.	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 29, 1917
Fast, Frank B.	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
Fasts, Elmer	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 16, 1917
Fee, Merle W	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Ferch, George C.	1st Lieut.	F.	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Fergtron, Albert	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Fienstein, Ben	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Finn, Edward B.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Fischer, Frederick W.	Cook	A.	St. Paul	July 31, 1916
Fisher, Ernest J	Sergeant	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Fisher, Frank C	Mess Sergt.	D.	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Fisk, Eddie M	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Flatt, Rollin P.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 3, 1917
Fleetham, Carl	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 9, 1917
Fleming, Martin J.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Fliehs, Bernard	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Flodeen, Carl	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Florida, Charles C.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Flower, Hiram B	Stable Sergt.	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Folsom, Kendrick P.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Forbes, Byron L.	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 28, 1917
Forbes, Claude C.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
Ford, Max S.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Forester, William	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Forsell, Ellis G.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Forsythe, Robert G.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Fosse, Cornell K.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Foster, Albert J	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Foster, Kent	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Foster, Rex H.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Fox, John	Private	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 14, 1916
Fowler, William	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Fox, Oscar H	Cook	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 9, 1916
Frabel, Robert	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Francois, Anthony	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Frank, Andrew	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 23, 1917
Frary, Louis F.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Fraser, William K.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 24, 1917
Fredell, Alvie E	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1917
Frederick, Emil	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Frederickson, Mike L.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 10, 1917
Frederickson, Harold E.	Private	E.	Minneapolis	July 26, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Fredrickson, Leo J	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	Nov. 1, 1913
Freng, Lincoln S	Supply Sergt	Supply	St. Paul	July 7, 1917
Friedland, Harry	Private	B	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Friske, Phillip H	Private	C	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
Fritchard, Raymond	Private	B	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Fuecker, Fred M	1st Lieut	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 5, 1917
Fuller, Charles	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Fuller, Edmund C	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Fuller, Lyno	Private	B	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Furchner, Henry	Private	C	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Furlong, Frank B	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Fuzzey, Frank G	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 8, 1917
Fuzzey, Gerald H	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Galetey, Charles	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Gallup, Winfield	Private	C	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Ganfield, Gordon	Private	A	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Gannon, Charles	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Gannon, Michael	Private	E	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Ganzer, George H	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 16, 1917
Garfoot, Floyd A	Private	C	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Gehrken, Walter	Private	A	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Gendron, Louis W	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 9, 1917
Gents, Walter	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Gerdes, Dan P	Private	C	St. Paul	July 2, 1917
Gertje, Charles	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	Aug. 6, 1916
Gessner, Cecil	Private	A	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Getchel, Charles	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 24, 1917
Gettin, Theodore	Private	A	St. Paul	July 9, 1917
Gibson, Charles R	Private	B	St. Paul	May 1, 1917
Gibson, Warren E	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Gigrich, Lyle P	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Gilbertson, Carl L	Private	B	St. Paul	July 12, 1916
Gilbertson, William G	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Gill, Freach O	Private	B	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Glasgow, Edward	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Glenzke, Clayton	Private	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Gohde, Daniel W	Private	A	St. Paul	July 14, 1916
Goldner, Charles	Private	A	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Goldstein, Louis	Private	A	St. Paul	July 31, 1916
Gooding, Orba H	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 30, 1916
Goodwin, Joseph A	Private	A	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
Gooler, Joe	Cook	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 10, 1916
Gooselaw, George E	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 14, 1917
Goozonaty, Michael	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Gordenier, Wm. H	Private	C	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Gorham, George T	Major		Minneapolis	Aug. 21, 1916
Gorman, Thos. H	Private	B	St. Paul	June 24, 1917
Gosnell, Wray T	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Gow, Arthur S	Captain	F	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Gradin, Algot	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 7, 1917
Graham, Levin C	Cook	D	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Grandskold, George C	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Grandskold, Walter	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Granstrom, John B	Private	A	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Greaves, John	Corporal	D	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Green, Charles A	Major		Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Green, Clyde	Private	B	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Green, John	Private	C	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Green, John	Horseshoer	A	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Greengard, Phillip	Private	C	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Greenway, Noah	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 11, 1917
Griffiths, Clarence M	Private	A	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Grinols, Walter G	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Grisson, Aubrey H	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 13, 1917
Gross, Albion O	Private	B	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Gross, Ernest F	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Gross, Morris	Private	E	Minneapolis	July 1, 1917
Grovar, Rollo D	Stable Sergt	D	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Grover, Silas A	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	July 18, 1917
Groves, Omar	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Grzybacz, Steve	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 8, 1916
Guardini, Luigi	Private	B	St. Paul	June 3, 1917
Guhl, Henry A	Supply Sergt	C	St. Paul	April 4, 1917
Gunderson, Harold	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Gunderson, Stanley	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Gustafson, Henry J	Private	A	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Gustavson, Irvin	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 22. 1917
Haas, Frank	Private	C	St. Paul	July 14, 1916
Habberstad, Ralph O	Private	C	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Haber, Dyer H	Private	A	St. Paul	April 24, 1917.
Hackney, Harold	Private	A	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Hagman, Dewey H	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Hagstrom, William E	Bat. Sergt. Maj.	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 30, 1916
Hale, Frank R	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Hale, Herbert W	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Hall, Gilbert	Private	C	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Hall, Levi M	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Halloran, David J	Mechanic	D	Minneapolis	June 9, 1917
Halls, Soren J	Supply Sergt	E	Minneapolis	April 3, 1916
Hamblett, Bert F	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Hammerel, Albert D	Private	B	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Hammond, John W	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Haner, Emil	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 9, 1916
Hanley, Clarence C	Private	B	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Hanley, Ray	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Hanscom, Owen M	Private	B	St. Paul	Sept. 9, 1916
Hansen, Carl R	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Hansen, Hans C	Private	C	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Hansen, Trygve	Private	B	St. Paul	May 1, 1917
Hanson, Elmer M	Private	B	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Hanson, Harbor J	Private	C	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Hanson, Harold	Private	A	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Hanson, Homer	Private	Med.Dept	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Hanson, James C	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Hanson, John	Private	C	St. Paul	July 16, 1916
Hanson, Louis E	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Hanson, Phillip	Private	A	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Hanson, Sydney C	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Harch, Charles	Private	A	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Hardgrove, Alven E	Private	B	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Hardy, Fred	Private	C	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Hargreaves, Thomas	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Harkness, E. Miner	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Haroldson, Thomas	Private	A	St. Paul	April 12, 1917
Harper, John C	Private	B	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Harrington, Frank E	Private	A	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Harrison, Leigh C	Corporal	D	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Hart, John	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Hartfiel. Lenz	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Hartin, John O	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	July 30, 1916
Harvey, Thomas T	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Haskins, John L	Major	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	Feb 21, 1917
Hastings, Charles E	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 3, 1916
Hastings, Gerald L	Mess Sergt	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Hastings, Harold A	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Hatgee, John	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Hauge, Arne	Private	C	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Hawes, Milliner L	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 16, 1917
Hawley, Harold H	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Hayes, Richard F	Private	B	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Haynes, George	Private	A	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Hayward, Wiley H	1st Sergt	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Heath, Howard V	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Hegg, Elmer R	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 20, 1917
Reille, Carl	Private	A	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Helferich, Phillip	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Helgesen, Boyd	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
Helgesen, Claude H	1st Lieut	E	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Helm, Oscar P	Private	A	St. Paul	July 29, 1917
Hendershott, Arthur N	Private	A	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Henderson, Angus F	Corporal	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Henderson, Earl B	Private	A	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Henderson, Roderick W	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Hendrickson, Norman E	Bat. Sergt. Maj.	H. Q	Minneapolis	Mar. 22, 1916
Henry, Phillip C	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Herman, George	Cook	E	Minneapolis	July 12, 1916
Hessler, Albert A	Private	A	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Hessler, Theodore	Private	A	St. Paul	April 25, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Hewitt, Neil V	Private	B	St. Paul	May 3, 1917
Hiatt, Alphton	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Hilbert, Russell	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Hill, David P	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Hill, Jack	Private	B	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Hilliard, Robert E	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Hiner, Elbe A	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 29, 1916
Hinman, Fred	Mechanic	D	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Hoag, William	Captain	Supply	St. Paul	April 5, 1917
Hoeller, Bernard,	Private	C	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Hoffman, Albert	Private	D	Minneapolis	Aug. 1, 1917
Hoffman, Barney S	Private	A	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Hoffman, Henry J	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 30, 1916
Hoffman, William A	Private	A	St. Paul	June 24, 1917
Hogfeldt, Frank	Mechanic	D	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Hohman, John	Private	B	St. Paul	June 20, 1917
Holden, Fern W	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 7, 1916
Holden, William G	Private	A	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Holdhusen, George R	Private	B	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Holman, John	Private	A	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Holt, Henry	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Holtze, Henry G	Private	E	Minneapolis	Aug. 1, 1917
Hopkins, Walter P	Private	B	St. Paul	June 20, 1917
Hornby, John W	Private	A	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Horner, Erwin M	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Horton, Frank C	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Hostetler, Leo D	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Hostettler, Rudie	Horseshoer	A	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Howalt, Axel H	Mechanic	B	St. Paul	July 10, 1916
Howard, Charles	Private	B	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Howard, Henry C	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 3, 1917
Howard, McKinley	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Howard, William A	Mess Sergt.	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 25, 1916
Hoyn, Henry J	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Hromadko, Richard H	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Hubbard, John D	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Hughes, Edward J	Private	C	St. Paul	April 5, 1917
Hughes, Jr., Thos. F	Private	B	St. Paul	June 12, 1917
Hull, Ray	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Hunt, Edward	Private	A	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Hunt, Fred	Cook	C	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Huntington, John C	Private	B	St. Paul	July 7, 1916
Huntress, Frank H	Private	A	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Hurst, William W	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Husovsky, George	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Hutchinson, George	Private	C	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Hutton, Hugh M	Private	B	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Hyland, James G	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Ince, Eugene S	Private	C	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
Iverson, Iver	Private	C	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Ives, Russell B	Private	Supply	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Jaax, Hubert	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Jaax, Raymond	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Jackman, Jerome	Captain	E	Minneapolis	May 20, 1915
Jackson, Charley	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 16, 1916
Jacobs, Frank M	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Jacobs, Grant R	Chief Mech.	E	Minneapolis	Mar. 1, 1916
Jacobson, Carl B	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 15, 1916
Jacobson, Rolf P	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Jacques, Edmund R	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Minneapolis	Dec. 8, 1915
Jacquot, Reginald	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Jahnke, Raymond	Private	A	St. Paul	July 6, 1916
Jalma, Michael	Band Leader	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Dec. 19, 1915
Jansen, Albert	Private	C	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Jardine, Archie W	Private	D	Minneapolis	Feb. 23, 1916
Jenkins, Don A	Priv., 1st Cl.	E		April 14, 1917
Jenkins, Jr., William S	Captain	B	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Jensen, Axel	Private	C	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Jensen, Christian A	Sergeant	E	Minneapolis	Nov. 1, 1912
Jensen, George E	Private	A	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Jensen, Herluf E	Private	C	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Jensen, Jorgen O	Private	E	Minneapolis	Aug. 6, 1917
Jensen, John M	Private	B	St. Paul	April 24, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Jensen, Peter	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Jensen, Thowald	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Jensen, Walter S	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 8, 1917
Jensen, Christian B	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 7, 1917
Jerono, Clinton	Private	B	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Jersey, Bert	Mechanic	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 4, 1917
Jersey, Frank	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 7, 1917
Jewell, Paul M	Private	B	St. Paul	Sept. 8, 1916
Jodle, Joseph R	Private	C	St. Paul	June 9, 1917
Johansen, Carl	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Johnson, Albert J	Private	B	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Johnson, Andrew M	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Johnson, Arvid B	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 26, 1917
Johnson, Bernhardt	Private	C	St. Paul	May 1, 1917
Johnson, Chris	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 31, 1916
Johnson Clyde C	Private	E	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Johnson, Ed	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 29, 1916
Johnson, Elmer A	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Johnson, Elmer L	Private	B	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Johnson, Ernest R	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Johnson, Earnest W	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Johnson, Fred	Private	D	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Johnson, Hanning G	Private	B	St. Paul	July 13, 1916
Johnson, Harold S	2nd Lieut.	B	St. Paul	May 21, 1917
Johnson, Harry O	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Johnson, Henry	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Johnson, Herman	Private	B	St. Paul	June 3, 1917
Johnson, James	Private	B	St. Paul	July 6, 1916
Johnson, Leighton D	Private	B	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Johnson, Raymond V	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Johnson, Roy S	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Johnson, Thorwald	Private	A	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Johnson, William J	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1917
Johnston, James E	Private	A	St. Paul	July 31, 1917
Jones, Evan E	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Jones, John	Private	A	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Jones, Paul	Private	A	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Jones, Walter J	Private	A	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Jorgenson, Joseph	Private	A	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Jorgenson, Peter H	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 6, 1917
Julkosski, Albert	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Junghaus, Frank L	Private	C	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Justad, Arthur	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Justad, Joseph	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Jylha, Carl	Private	B	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Kaczmarzynski, Luke W	Asst. Band Ld.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Dec. 19, 1915
Kahout, Tony	Mechanic	B	St. Paul	July 9, 1916
Kaiser, Albert J	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Kalkhoven, John P	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Kamemmier, Leo	Private	F	Minneapolis	Aug. 6, 1917
Kamerer, Howard W	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Kastner, Earl E	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1917
Kauth, Charles	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Kazakes, Paul	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Keenan, Emmett A	Private	A	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Kelderhause, Frank	Private	B	St. Paul	May 1, 1917
Keller, Ernest E	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Keller, Frank W	Mus., 2nd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Keller, Fred A	Band Sergt.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1915
Keller, John	Private	C	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Kelly, Cornelius	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 10, 1916
Kelly, Eugene K	Private	B	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Kelly, James L	Sergeant	C	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Kelpin, Paul W	Private	E	Minneapolis	July 31, 1917
Keltner, Burt	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 10, 1916
Kemmitt, Charles	Private	A	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
Kemna, Hugh	Private	A	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Kempton, William	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Kennedy, Frank T	Private	A	St. Paul	April 12, 1917
Kennedy, Joseph P	Private	A	St. Paul	June 27, 1917
Keough, James H	Private	B	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Kerkhove, Jacob	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Keer, Russell	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Kile, Fred E	Private	F	Minneapolis	Aug. 6, 1917
Kimball, Eben J	Private	C	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Kimball, Harold	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1917
King, Fred S	1st Lieut	Supply	St. Paul	May 17, 1917
Kaldifko, George	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 22, 1916
Kline, William L	Private	B	St. Paul	June 3, 1917
Klitikka, Richard	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Klotz, Alphonso	Private	B	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
Kloyda, George J	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Knutson, Salmer	Private	A	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Knutson, Wesley	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 12, 1916
Koch, William	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Kojder, Anton	Private	C	St. Paul	June 30, 1916
Kolar, Frank F	Private	B	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Kolars, Joseph E	Mus., 2nd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	July 24, 1916
Kosse, Ben A	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 12, 1917
Kostensky, Leonard	Private	B	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
Kotowski, Walter F	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 15, 1917
Koubik, Frank J	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Kovack, Frank	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Kozier, Albert	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Kraft, Emil F	Sergeant	C	St. Paul	Jan. 5, 1915
Krause, Alvin A	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Kroll, Carl	Private	A	St. Paul	April 12, 1917
Kronberg, Carl J	Private	E	Minneapolis	July 12, 1917
Kudlacz, Michael	Private	A	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Kuhl, Edward	Horseshoer	H. Q	Minneapolis	July 21, 1917
Kullend, Arnt	Mechanic	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Kuschke, Emmett	Private	C	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Kuschner, Joseph	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
Kvalheim, Andrew J	Private	B	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
LaBarre, Harry J	Private	C	St. Paul	June 30, 1916
LaBrie, Frank	Private	B	St. Paul	June 7, 1917
Lachman, Jacob	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 23, 1917
LaCross, Leon M	Sergeant	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Ladner, John	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 11, 1916
Laflin, Clifford A	Private	B	St. Paul	June 29, 1916
Laidlow, William	Private	C	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
LaJeunesse, Harold J	Corporal	D	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
LaJeunesse, Phillip J	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
LaLonde, Frank M	Private	C	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Lamb, William J	Private	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Lambert, John B	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Land, Sidney G	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Lang, Hubert M	Private	B	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Lang, Lester	Private	B	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Langnell, Samuel	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Langseth, Martin	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Laraway, Oswald	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 28, 1917
Larson, Albert V	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 15, 1917
Larson, Art	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Larson, Arthur	Corporal	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 12, 1916
Larson, Arthur W	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 22, 1917
Larson, David	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Larson, Gilbert	Private	B	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Larson, Jady H	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Larson, Oscar W	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 16, 1917
Lauer, Raymond	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
:aVaque, Alfred W	Private	C	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
LaVictoire, George	Private	B	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Lawson, Chester A	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Lawson, Luke O	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Leach, George E	Colonel		Minneapolis	Aug. 17, 1916
Leach, Roy	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
LeClaire, Oliver P	Private	C	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Lee, Albert W	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 22, 1917
Lee, Carl H	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Lee, Edward	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Minneapolis	April 3, 1916
Lee, Harold J	Private	E	Minneapolis	May 9, 1917
Leftault, Fred	Private	C	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Lehman, Herbert G	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Leliefeld, Herman	Private	C	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Lemboke, John H	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Lendway, Louis	Priavte	C	St. Paul	April 20, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Lenfesty, William J.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Leonard, John	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Leonard, Leroy W.	Sergeant	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Mar. 22, 1916
Leseman, Floyd R.	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Lessman, Ambrose	Private	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 13, 1916
LeTourneau, Joe	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Leubner, Ernest J.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Libby, Meredith F.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Libby, William F.	1st Sergt	D.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Lied, Clyde C.	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Liljiblad, Oscar	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 25, 1916
Lilly, Clarence W.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Lilley, Glen A.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Lincoln, Robert T.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Lindell, Edwin L.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Lindholm, Harvey B.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Lindsay, Samuel G.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 13, 1917
Lindsey, Joseph	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Lipinsky, Vincent	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Little, Jr., Clark W.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Litzinger, Joseph R.	1st Sergt	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Loft, Merle	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Lommen, Thorsten E.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 31, 1917
Long, Charles S.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	Mar. 15, 1916
Long, Harry	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Loomis, Allen E.	Mus., 2nd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Lorenz, Grant A.	Bugler	B.	St. Paul	July 2, 1917
Luce, Clifford F.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Ludden, Vincent	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Lund, Carl	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Lund, Harold	Private	D.	Minneapolis	July 31, 1917
Lund, James P.	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 12, 1917
Lundale, Chester	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Lundby, Anton C.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	Aug. 1, 1917
Lundquist, Al	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Lundquist, Elmer C.	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Lyle, Charles F.	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Lyle, Raymond A.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Lynch, Raymond L.	Private	E.	E.	June 19, 1916
Lyons, Harold H.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
McArthur, Charles L.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
McCabe, Raymond	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 30, 1917
McCarthy, Charles	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 21, 1917
McCarthy, John J.	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 31, 1917
McCarthy, Richard	Private	C.	St. Paul	Aug. 12, 1916
McCauley, Phillip J.	1st Lieut	C.	St. Paul	July 12, 1916
McClure, Norman A.	Private	A.	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
McCormick, Frank	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
McCoy, Howard W.	2nd Lieut	F.	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
McCune, Guy E.	Sergt. Bugler	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
McCurdy, Alva G.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
McDonald, James	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
McDonald, John	Private	F.	Minneapolis	Aug. 7, 1917
McDonald, John H.	Captain	C.	St. Paul	July 12, 1916
McDonald, Kenneth	Private	F.	Minneapolis	July 24, 1917
McDonough, Elmer J.	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
McDonough, Thomas J.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	May 24, 1917
McDowell, James	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
McDuffee, George C.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
McGandy, William	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
McGarthwaite, Emmett	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 30, 1916
McGaughren, Nicholas	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	St. Paul	July 15, 1916
MacGarvin, Walter	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
McGill, Clarence B.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
McGinnis, Frank J.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
McGlynn, William	Mechanic	D.	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
McHardy, Lawrence	Private	E.	Minneapolis	May 5, 1917
McIntyre, Robert C.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
McIntyre, William D.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
MacKenzie, Roscoe A.	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
McKinney, Joseph L.	Captain	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Oct. 19, 1916
McLaughlin, Charles W.	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 22, 1917
McLean, Hiram L.	2nd Lieut	E.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
McLean, Robert M.	Sergeant	E.	Minneapolis	Dec. 23, 1915

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
McLelland, Lyle	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
McMillan, Burns R	Mus., 1st Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 27, 1917
McNallan, Dennis	Private	A	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
McNair, Donald	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
McNerney, Stuart C	Private	C	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
McOsker, Bryan	Private	A	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
McPeak, Harvey A	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 9, 1917
McPhail, Axel	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Maass, Paul S	Private	B	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Machlitt, William C	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Minneapolis	Jan. 5, 1915
Machoveo, Leo	Private	B	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Madden, H. T	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 14, 1917
Madgy, John	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Madigan, Mark	Sergeant	H. Q	Minneapolis	Sept. 20, 1915
Maertz, John F	Private	C	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Mahlun, John L	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Maki, Andrew	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 1, 1917
Mall, Harold R	Private	B	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Malm, David A	Private	B	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Malmberg, John E	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Maloney, Arthur S	Corporal	H. Q	Minneapolis	July 1, 1917
Malsed, Louis	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	July 5, 1916
Manion, Joseph E	Cook	C	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Manion, William	Private	C	St. Paul	April 15, 1917
Manning, Marvin A	Private	B	St. Paul	June 23, 1917
Manning, William	Private	A	St. Paul	July 16, 1916
Marquardt, Arthur	Corporal	A	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Marshall, Clarence A	Private	A	St. Paul	May 25, 1917
Martin, Otto S	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Martini, Henry	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 12, 1917
Martins, George K	Private	C	St. Paul	July 22, 1916
Martinson, Nels	Private	Supply	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Martinson, Uriel F	Corporal	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Martz, Harry C	Private	C	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Mason, Harold R	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Mastin, John K	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 9, 1916
Masterson, Maurice	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Mathews, Archie	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 26, 1917
Mathews, Ross W	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 3, 1916
Mathews, Walter J	Private	C	St. Paul	June 29, 1917
Martland, Merle L	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Matuski, Walter	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 24, 1917
Maue, Dan R	Private	E	Minneapolis	July 19, 1917
May, Gus	Stable Sergt	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
May, Robert W	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Mcharg, Paul F	Private	B	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Melander, Harry W	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	June 6, 1916
Melby, Chester D	Private	B	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Melchiesdeck, LeRoy	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Mendenhall, Eugene A	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Minneapolis	April 1, 1916
Menter, Frank G	Private	A	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Messick, Meredith G	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 7, 1917
Messig, Charles	Private	A	St. Paul	July 11, 1916
Mettel, William	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 11, 1917
Michel, Frank	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Michol, Frank	Private	B	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
Micka, Walter H	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Milbrandt, Otto	Private	A	St. Paul	June 7, 1917
Miles, Glen L	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 27, 1917
Miller, Arthur C	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Miller, Bert A	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Miller, Frank	Mechanic	C	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Miller, Frank	Private	B	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Miller, Harry	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 11, 1916
Miller, John M	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Miller, Max	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Miller, Mac C	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Miller, Olf R	Corporal	A	St. Paul	July 5, 1916
Miller, Peter	Private	A	St. Paul	June 13, 1917
Million, Peter	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Minnick, Harry A	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Minor, William E	Mess Sergt	F	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Mitton, Russell	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Moe, Gust E	Sergeant	A	St. Paul	June 23, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Moeloth, Henry C.	Mechanic	C	St. Paul	Aug. 30, 1916
Mohler, Earl	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Mohs, Charley A	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 4, 1917
Moldestead, Harold L	Private	A	St. Paul	April 9, 1917
Molinek, Emanuel	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Monshan, John	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Monson, Mons	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	June 12, 1917
Montgomery, Harry J	Private	C	St. Paul	June 3, 1917
Montgomery, Lawrence P	Private	B	St. Paul	April 15, 1917
Moore, Allen J	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Moore, Harold E	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Moore, James P	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Morehouse, Frank A	Private	B	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Morgan, George H	Private	C	St. Paul	July 1, 1917
Morgan, Horace D	Sergeant	A	St. Paul	July 18, 1916
Moritz, William	Private	C	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Morrill, Willard A	Private	D	Minneapolis	Feb. 23, 1916
Mortka, Frank	Private	Supply	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Mosher, Arthur R	Corporal	D	Minneapolis	June 1, 1917
Mudge, Rollo L	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Muff, Walter	Private	C	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Mulkern, Joseph	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Muller, Alfred B	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 2, 1916
Murphy, Donald F	Private	B	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Murphy, Frank G	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 24, 1917
Murphy, George	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 12, 1917
Murphy, Ray M	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 13, 1917
Murphy, Thomas	Private	A	St. Paul	July 2, 1917
Murray, John J	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 16, 1917
Mutz, Sigfield	Private	A	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Myrman, Ragnar A	Private	B	St. Paul	July 3, 1917
Myron, Ragnar A	Private	B	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Nadeau, Arthur	Private	A	St. Paul	July 9, 1917
Nageli, Lothar	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Nash, Garrett R	2nd Lieut	A	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Nederman, Harold J	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 14, 1917
Neely, Railton	Private	B	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Neibling, Harlou P	1st Lieut	A	St. Paul	June 24, 1917
Neilson, Nick E	Private	C	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Nelson, Alfred	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	July 17, 1916
Nelson, Arthur	Private	A	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Nelson, Benhart W	Mechanic	A	St. Paul	July 3, 1916
Nelson, Edward C	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Nelson, Emil W	Private	C	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Nelson, Ewart G	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 6, 1917
Nelson, George H	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	July 24, 1917
Nelson, George H	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Nelson, George M	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Nelson, George O	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 20, 1917
Nelson, George W	Private	E	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Nelson, Harry	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Nelson, Paul	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Nelson, Victor	Private	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Nelson, Walter George	Private	C	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Neshy, Merl	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 10, 1916
Ness, Emil L	Pvt., 1st Cl	Supply	St. Paul	July 7, 1917
Nesseth, Henry M	Private	C	St. Paul	July 7, 1917
Neuenfeldt, Herman F	Private	B	St. Paul	May 3, 1917
Neumuth, Hugo W	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Newman, Norman P	Sergeant	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	Aug. 9, 1916
Newstrom, George W	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Nicholas, George	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 11, 1917
Nichols, Allan	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Nichols, Harley H	Sergeant	D	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Nichols, John S	Private	A	St. Paul	April 11, 1917
Nichols, Louis	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Nichols, Roy P	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 4, 1917
Niels, William	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Nielsen, Laurist R	Private	C	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Nightengale, Philip S	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Niles, Leslie M	Private	A	St. Paul	April 28, 1917
Noethen, Frank	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 26, 1917
Norby, Charles	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 10, 1916
Norcross, Harold B	Private	C	St. Paul	April 19, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Nordberg, Victor B	Mechanic	D	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Norrbom, Oscar B	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Norris, Edward M	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
North, Rufus	Supply Sergt.	F	Minneapolis	July 7, 1916
Norton, Raymond B	Private	B	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Norum, Carl M	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 3, 1916
Noth, Edwin F	Private	B	St. Paul	July 1, 1917
O'Bannon, David S	Private	B	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
O'Brien, Frederick J	Private	B	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
O'Brien, Henry S	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
O'Bryan, Jack	2nd Lieut.	C	St. Paul	Aug. 3, 1917
Ochus, Mike	Private	A	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
O'Connor, Joseph C	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Odegard, Harold S	Private	C	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
O'Grady, John G	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
O'Hair, Fred F	Private	A	St. Paul	June 30, 1917
O'Hanson, Anton	Private	A	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Ohrn, Arthur J	Bugler	B	St. Paul	July 13, 1916
Oldfield, William A	Supply Sergt.	B	St. Paul	July 17, 1916
O'Leary, Thomas J	2nd Lieut.	C	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Oliver, Raymond C	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 14, 1917
Olson, Andy J	Private	C	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Olson, Carl	Private	B	St. Paul	July 29, 1917
Olson, Carl J	Private	B	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Olson, Charles O	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 7, 1917
Olson, Edward C	Private	A	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Olson, Elmer E	Private	D	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Olson, Gunnar	Private	A	St. Paul	July 17, 1916
Olson, John	Private	A	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Olson, John B	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Olson, Kinzo F	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Olsson, Edgar V	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Oltman, Floyd	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Onion, Charles A	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 14, 1917
Opjorden, Ralph	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 23, 1917
Ordeman, Harold G	Corporal	A	St. Paul	June 8, 1917
Osborne, Marshall	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 24, 1917
Otto, Frank	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Overlock, Trafton H	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Owen, Elmer F	Private	A	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Owens, Peter F	Private	B	St. Paul	April 4, 1917
Owens, Peter J	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Palmer, Donald B	1st Lieut.(Vet.)	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	July 14, 1917
Palmer, Lee	Private	F	Minneapolis	Aug. 8, 1917
Papke, Irwin J	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Paradise, Alexander	Private	C	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Parker, Harry	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 8, 1916
Parrish, Archie L	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Parsons, Arthur W	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 17, 1917
Patrick, Frank B	Private	C	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Patwell, Albert H	Private	C	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Paul, Earl T	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Paul, Edward	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Paul, John J	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Paulson, Peter	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 25, 1917
Paulston, Lloyd	Bugler	A	St. Paul	July 13, 1916
Pautot, Alfred H	Captain	B	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Pawelsky, John	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Payne, Clyde	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Payne, Henry L	Private	C	St. Paul	June 27, 1917
Pearce, Carl E	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 28, 1917
Pease, Alpheus L	Private	A	St. Paul	July 6, 1916
Peek, Randall J	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Peolquin, Arthur J	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Perkins, Harold J	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Peroceschi, Urbano	Private	B	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Perry, Charles H	Private	B	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Perry, Ernest Z	Private	B	St. Paul	April 1, 1916
Perry, George B	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 7, 1916
Perry, Tony	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Peter, George W	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Peters, John	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Peterscu, Demitru	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Peterscu, John M.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Peterson, Arthur	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Peterson, Clarence A.	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
Peterson, Edward G.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Peterson, Ernest	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Peterson, Ernest O.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 23, 1917
Peterson, George	Private	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 12, 1916
Peterson, George W.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Peterson, George W.	Private	A.	St. Paul	June 11, 1917
Peterson, Glen L.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Peterson, Harold E.	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	May 30, 1917
Peterson, Henry	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Peterson, James B.	Cook	D.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Peterson, Jens J.	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Peterson, John M.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Peterson, Lester W.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Peterson, Louis	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 15, 1916
Peterson, Paul E.	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Peterson, Peter M.	Private	A.	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Peterson, Rhinehart	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 27, 1917
Peterson, Soren	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 30, 1917
Peterson, Theodor	Sergeant	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Peterson, Walter B.	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Peterson, Wilbur C.	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Peterson, Wilhelm	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Petterson, Einar T.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Pettersen, Frithjof	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Philippy, Paul H. G.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Phillips, Ocea V.	Corporal	C.	St. Paul	Mar. 24, 1916
Pickus, Henry J.	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Pierce, Fred J.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Pieri, Palmer	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Pierson, Harold R.	Private	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 12, 1916
Piggott, Everett W.	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Piper, Forest	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Pittsley, Henry W.	Private	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 17, 1917
Piznal, Frank	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Place, Edward G.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Placek, Leo A.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Plaistied, Earl R.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 20, 1916
Platser, Fred A.	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Platzer, Charles	Private	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 12, 1916
Plozi, Joseph	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
Plumstead, Abner C.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Podgorski, Joseph	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
Poole, Francis J.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Post, Emil	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Potuzak, John	Private	D.	Minneapolis	Aug. 2, 1917
Prager, Antony	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Prather, Chester A.	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Preston, Louis R.	Corporal	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Pretzel, Herman	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Price, Richard	1st Lieut.	Med. Dept. (Vet. Corps)	Minneapolis	April 15, 1909
Pritchard, Ford O.	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Prostek, Andrew W.	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Provencher, Harold	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Pudney, Earl G.	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Puffer, Walter	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Putney, Fred W.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 21, 1917
Quaranto, Antony	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Quarnstrom, Milton G.	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Quay, Arthur	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Quigley, James B.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 15, 1917
Quigley, Lawrence J.	Corporal	D.	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Quigley, Morris W.	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Quinlan, Ray F.	Corporal	C.	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Rabb, William S.	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 28, 1917
Ralph, Carlton E.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Ralston, Charles E.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 20, 1917
Ramberg, Albert G.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 28, 1917
Ramie, John A.	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	July 3, 1917
Randall, Edgar K.	Private	B.	St. Paul	May 27, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Rardin, George L.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	July 10, 1916
Rardin, Harry E.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	July 6, 1916
Rasmusson, Arthur M.	Corporal	F.	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Raykman, Roy	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Raymond, Alfred J	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Reamer, Stewart B	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Reed, Leonard C	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 15, 1917
Rees, Frank H	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Reese, Karl E	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 24, 1917
Reger, Robert H	Stable Sergt.	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 6, 1917
Reid, George B	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Reis, Viggo A	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 29, 1917
Rendell, Eustace W	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Renquist, Clinton	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Repsholdt, John T	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Reynard, Harlie A	2nd Lieut.	D.	Minneapolis	May 21, 1917
Reynolds, Earl J	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Reynolds, Maurice G	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Rice, Benjamine F	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Rice, Jerome J	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Richer, Louis S	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Richey, Lovell E	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Richter, Robert R	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 12, 1917
Riddle, Vernon	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Ridgeley, George A	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Ring, Emmett M	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 18, 1916
Risedorph, Norton	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
Rishsew, Howard F	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Roback, John L	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Robbins, Robert L	Private	Supply	St. Paul	May 17, 1916
Robbinson, Eugene H	Sergeant	A.	St. Paul	July 6, 1916
Roberge, Louis	Private	C.	St. Paul	Aug. 14, 1917
Roberts, Walter A	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Robertson, Fred H	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Robinson, Grant M	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Robinson, Harry M	Sergeant	E.	Minneapolis	April 1, 1916
Robitaille, J. Adelors	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Robohm, Carl H	Sergeant	D.	Minneapolis	Jan. 2, 1915
Robohm, John F	2nd Lieut.	D.	Minneapolis	Jan. 6, 1917
Roche, Benjamin M	Corporal	D.	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Rockwood, George M	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Roehrick, John	Private	C.	St. Paul	Sept. 22, 1916
Rogers, George W	Private	C.	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1917
Rogers, John	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Rogers, Percy A	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Ronald, Charles B	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Rooney, James B	Private	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 10, 1916
Rooney, Joseph	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Root, Leo	Private	C.	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1917
Rosenwald, John P	1st Lieut.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 2, 1917
Rosenfield, Harry	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Ross, Clifford A	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Roth, Albert F	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 10, 1916
Rowley, Arthur	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 11, 1917
Roy, Albert J	Private	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 30, 1916
Roy, Elmer W	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Rubly, William J	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Rue, Andrew A	Private	E.	Minneapolis	Aug. 6, 1917
Ruhnke, Herman F	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Rumanes, Nick	Private	A.	St. Paul	June 20, 1917
Rundquist, Arthur	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 1, 1917
Russell, John E	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Rust, Willus M	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Ruste, Ole C	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 31, 1917
Ryan, David J	Private	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 13, 1916
Ryan, John A	Private	A.	St. Paul	June 29, 1917
Ryan, John C	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Sager, Aaron	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Aug. 4, 1917
Sager, Carl E	2nd Lieut.	A.	St. Paul	June 24, 1917
Salmonson, Carl	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 3, 1917
Sargent, Russell W.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 28, 1917
Sarasin, John	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Sather, Eugene	Bugler	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 8, 1917
Satterfield, William H.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Sauer, Vincent C	Sergeant	E	Minneapolis	June 1, 1916
Savage, Emmett J	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Savard, George	Private	B	St. Paul	July 17, 1916
Sawicki, Roleslaw	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Sawyer, Leroy W	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Scanlon, Dennis L	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Scanlon, Fred T	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Schaad, Hobert W	Private	B	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Schafer, Charles D	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Schaub, Otto E	Mechanic	C	St. Paul	July 1, 1916
Scherer, Arthur F	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 11, 1917
Schlosser, John J	Private	C	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Schmahl, Dana C	1st Lieut	D	Minneapolis	May 15, 1917
Schmanski, Conrad	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Schmeling, Arthur C	Private	C	St. Paul	June 23, 1917
Schmidt, Julius E	Corporal	A	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Schneider, Clarence C	Private	B	St. Paul	July 29, 1917
Schoonmaker, Chester	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Schuler, Carl W	Corporal	D	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Schultz, Jack	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Schultz, William C	Private	E	Minneapolis	July 26, 1917
Schuveiller, Russell	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Schwalbe, Edwin C	Private	B	St. Paul	June 10, 1917
Schweiso, Clifford C	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Schwenn, Harold	Private	C	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Schwerm, Evren J	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Scott, Edward	Cook	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 9, 1916
Scott, Raynold	Private	B	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Scott, Victor D	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Scullion, John	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Seed, Kenneth B	Private	B	St. Paul	June 30, 1917
Segerstrom, Stewart W	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Seidel, Otto K	1st Lieut	C	St. Paul	May 25, 1917
Seigert, Bernard	Mus., 2nd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 16, 1917
Senkbeil, Richard	Private	B	St. Paul	May 1, 1917
Serstock, Edward O	Private	A	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Sewell, William F	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Shabram, Frank M	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 13, 1916
Sharp, Dan C	Private	C	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Shaw, Harry M	1st Lieut	B	St. Paul	May 21, 1917
Sheffel, Ernie	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	July 6, 1917
Sherman, Edwin A	Private	A	St. Paul	July 11, 1916
Sherman, Erwin H	Captain	(Bat. Adj.)	Minneapolis	Jan. 2, 1916
Sherman, Lloyd	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Sherwood, Jesse A	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Sherman, John	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Sherwood, William H	Supply Sergt.	D	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Shields, Gerald J	Private	C	St. Paul	July 18, 1916
Shutter, Arnold	Private	B	St. Paul	Dec. 8, 1915
Simcoe, Nick	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 28, 1917
Simmons, Edgar H	Private	B	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Sinclair, James	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Siron, Martin	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 8, 1917
Sisson, Clark R	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1917
Skoglund, Anard J	Private	A	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Skoglund, Olaf	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Skov, Julius	Private	A	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Skumatz, Primus J	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Smith, Albert	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	June 30, 1916
Smith, Albert T	Corporal	A	St. Paul	July 31, 1916
Smith, Arthur J	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Smith, Bryson B	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Smith, David W	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	July 6, 1917
Smith, George	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 12, 1916
Smith, Merle E	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Smith, Ralph B	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Smith, Raymond	Private	B	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Smith, Vern	Private	A	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Smith, Walter	Private	C	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Smith, Wilhelm J	Cook	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Snell, Lawrence N	Private	A	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Snetsinger, Herbert	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Snodgrass, Orville	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Snyder, Arthur	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Soden, John J	Private	A	St. Paul	April 21, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Soderberg, Robin	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Sokola, John E	Private	C	St. Paul	June 23, 1917
Solburg, Lawrence	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Solstad, Harold M	Corporal	H. Q	Minneapolis	Oct. 21, 1915
Solsten, James A	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Sorenson, Maurice F	Private	B	St. Paul	July 20, 1917
Sorensen, Anders C	Private	B	St. Paul	June 21, 1917
Sorsoleil, Floyd	Private	D	Minneapolis	May 24, 1916
Soucy, Algerie L	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
South, Keith H	Sergeant	D	Minneapolis	Jan. 2, 1915
Spaulding, Howard F	Private	B	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Speck, Charles	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Spencer, Frank M	Mechanic	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 8, 1917
Stafford, George D	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Stafford, Leo E	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Stage, Emory A	Private	D	Minneapolis	July 25, 1917
Stanger, George H	Private	A	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Stebbins, Robert G	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Steen, Oscar	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 5, 1917
Stenfanik, George	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Stellmacher, Edwin	Private	B	St. Paul	Aug. 19, 1916
Stember, Theodore	Private	B	St. Paul	July 30, 1917
Stendal, Hugh A	Private	A	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
Stevens, Bert A	Private	E	Minneapolis	Aug. 4, 1917
Stevens, Milton G	Private	A	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Stewart, Raymond E	Private	C		July 17, 1917
Stewart, Raymond F	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Stiles, Van M	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Sting, Clifford S	Private	B	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Stoddard, Guy	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Stodieck, David	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 5, 1917
Stommell, Clement A	Private	A	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Stone, Herbert B	Private	C	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Stone, Stanley W	Private	B	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Stoneman, Harry L	Corporal	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Stoops, Edward S	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Storms, Donald	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Stowers, Earl W	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Strandberg, Edward A	Private	B	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Straud, Alvin A	Private	A	St. Paul	April 9, 1917
Streamers, Louis	Private	B	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
Strom, Charles	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 10, 1916
Struts, Walter	Private	C	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Stuk, Leo J	Sergeant	D	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Stutsman, Howard L	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Suain, Rissell S	Private	C	St. Paul	April 10, 1917
Suhr, Henry L	Private	C	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Sullivan, Eugene J	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Sullivan, John	Private	A	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Sullivan, Thomas E	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 29, 1917
Sulzdorf, Francis B	Private	A	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Summers, James	Private	A	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Sundby, George	Mus., 2nd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Sutton, Alexander	Private	A	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Sutton, Ray	Private	A	St. Paul	June 11, 1916
Swain, Earl E	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Swan, Searle	Private	A	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Swanson, Leonard	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Swanson, Stanley	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Swarbreck, Norris E	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Swelander, Waldo	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Swendsen, Peter	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 9, 1917
Swensen, Andrew	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 9, 1917
Sylvester, George	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Syracuse, Tony	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Syrstad, John J	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 11, 1917
Syverson, Grannis I	Private	A	St. Paul	April 9, 1917
Tangen, Warren A	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Taylor, Arthur S	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Taylor, Douglas	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 1, 1917
Taylor, Guy S	Pvt. 1st Cl.	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Taylor, William H	Private	D	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Tepel, Edward W	Private	C	St. Paul	July 30, 1917
Tepel, Harold B	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 20, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Thilgen, Gerhard W	Private	C	St. Paul	June 23, 1917
Thompson, Albert	Private	C	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Thompson, Arthur E	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 8, 1917
Thompson, Axel L	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 7, 1917
Thompson, George D	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Thompson, Gilbert	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Thompson, Harry	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	July 7, 1917
Thompson, Harvey E	Private	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	June 15, 1917
Thompson, James M	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Thompson, Obert	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Thornburg, Clarence	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 30, 1916
Thorpe, Clarence J	Private	B	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Thorstad, Hans	Private	B	St. Paul	May 1, 1917
Thronsden, Oscar	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Thyberg, Hilmer	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Minneapolis	July 6, 1916
Tice, Leslie L	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Tilton, Harold	Private	B	St. Paul	Oct. 28, 1916
Tinker, Raymond	Private	B	St. Paul	July 9, 1917
Tkach, Peter G	Private	B	St. Paul	July 30, 1917
Tobin, William H	Private	B	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Todd, George	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Todd, Malen G	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Togo, John	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Tollefson, Herbert	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	June 7, 1917
Tollin, Elon W	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 26, 1917
Tollins, Melroy J	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 26, 1917
Torney, Einar H	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Towey, John M	Bugler	C	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Towne, Trueman H	Private	B	St. Paul	July 23, 1916
Townsend, Jr., John	1st Lieut	B	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Tracy, Joe	Private	D	Minneapolis	Aug. 6, 1917
Tracy, Norman	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Trepanier, James H	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Trimmer, Walter G	Private	C	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Trodden, L. V	Private	C	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Truman, Ralph E	Private	A	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Trwue, Emil H	Private	C	St. Paul	April 5, 1917
Turrek, James F	Private	C	St. Paul	July 3, 1917
Urbanski, John	Mechanic	D	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Urquhart, Donald C	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Utecht, Herman	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 12, 1916
Valente, Aristide	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Valentine, Lowell D	Sergeant	D	Minneapolis	Jan. 15, 1915
VanDuyn, Donald W	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Vangen, Obert L	Private	E	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Vashro, Reuben	Private	A	St. Paul	July 20, 1917
Verthein, Richard	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 6, 1917
Viau, Edward	Cook	B	St. Paul	July 17, 1916
Vilendrer, William J	Private	C	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Vogel, Edward E	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Volden, Olaf N	Private	C	St. Paul	May 1, 1917
Von Doxmoaus, Max	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Vrooman, Lewis R.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 14, 1917
Vslenzio, Anud	Private	A	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
Wadsworth, Henry J	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 2, 1917
Wagner, Andy	Private	B	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Wagner, Charles	Private	B	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Wahlquist, Arthur R	Private	C	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Waldon, Earl	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Waldon, Leonard	Private	D	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Waldron, George	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 13, 1917
Wall, Edward R	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Wallferd, John A	Sergeant	F	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Wallgren, John M	Private	B	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Wandersee, Gilbert	Private	E	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Ward, Charles	Private	C	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Ward, Grant A	Private	B	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Ware, Fletcher K	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Warlein, Ralph T	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Warner, Richard	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Warren, Eugene H	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Warren, Page D	Private	D	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Warwick, Fred H.	Private	A.	St. Paul	June 23, 1917
Wascher, Harold A	Sergeant	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 26, 1917
Watzke, Fred	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Wax, David	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 10, 1916
Webber, Harold C.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 16, 1916
Webber, Willard E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E.	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Webster, John	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Webster, Ray D.	Private	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Weed, Richard	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 20, 1917
Weeks, Orvin L.	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Weisman, Leo F.	Private	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 14, 1917
Weitecki, Tofil	Private	A.	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Welch, Solon W.	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Wells, Charlie W	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	July 2, 1917
Wenell, Carl	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	Aug. 11, 1916
Wenell, Lawrence	Private	C.	St. Paul	Aug. 26, 1917
Wengert, Alfred J	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Wennberg, Johann	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Wernerlind, Gilbert	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Wertheimer, Henry	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
West, Arthur	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 12, 1916
West, Clare E.	Private	Supply	St. Paul	Aug. 23, 1917
West, Frank	Private	F.	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Wetherille, Robert E.	Corporal	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Weymouth, Ray	Private	A.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Wahlen, Edward J.	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Whipple, William	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
White, Frank J.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
White, Harry	Cook	A.	St. Paul	Aug. 1, 1916
Whitmore, Horace G.	Private	B.	St. Paul	Aug. 20, 1917
Whiting, Hi G	Corporal	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Whitney, Wheelock	2nd Lieut.	B.	St. Paul	May 21, 1917
Wiberg, Axel H	Mus.,3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 10, 1910
Wickhan, Marvin C.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Wickman, Martin F	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Wieland, William E.	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 13, 1916
Wigen, Myron E	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 12, 1916
Wiggen, Bert	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Wikeen, Oscar A	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 12, 1916
Wiley, Carl M	Corporal	A.	St. Paul	July 13, 1916
Wilkens, Bernard	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Wilkins, John	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Wilkins, Roger	Private	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Willard, Joe F.	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Williams, Dudley	Sergeant	E.	Minneapolis	Oct. 13, 1915
Williams, Edward J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Williams, John	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Williams, Levens D.	1st Lieut	A.	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Williams, Lorin	Corporal	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Williams, Stanley L.	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Willoby, Andrew R	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Wilson, Ray K	Corporal	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Wiltse, Marmaduke J	Corporal	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 1, 1916
Wimmer, William A	Private	D.	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Wincott, Earl	Private	D.	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Winkelman, Oliver M.	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 22, 1916
Winner, Herman I.	Private	B.	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Wise, Frank N	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Wodarz, Frank L.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 16, 1917
Woelk, Carl	Corporal	C.	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Wohlers, Hans H.	Private	A.	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Wolf, Andrew	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Wolf, Fred F.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Wolff, George R.	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Wolslayer, Carl	Private	E.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Wombill, George W.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 21, 1917
Woodburn, Benedict	Private	A.	St. Paul	July 28, 1917
Woodsworth, George E.	Corporal	D.	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Woodward, David F	Private	B.	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Worral, Harold J	Corporal	E.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1918
Worthingham, George A.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Wright, Harold A.	Private	D.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Wright, James A	Private	C.	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Wurmser, Joseph	Private	B.	St. Paul	April 23, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Yano, John	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 7, 1917
Yates, Herbert	Wagoner	Supply	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Yeats, Kenneth G	Private	E	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
York, Gay E	Corporal	E	Minneapolis	April 1, 1916
Zagac, Tony	Private	C	St. Paul	June 6, 1916
Zaunmiller, Charles	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 12, 1916
Zecher, Fred J	Private	A	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Zeman, Louis A	Private	B	St. Paul	July 6, 1916
Zerr, Walter B	Sergeant	E	Minneapolis	Nov. 24, 1917
Zilkowski, Casmir	Private	B	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Zipf, Fred	Private	C	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Zuelch, Hermon	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Zwolinski, Frank	Corporal	A	St. Paul	July 9, 1916
Zwolinski, Peter	Private	A	St. Paul	Aug. 12, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Aanes, Ole O.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Aarseth, Conrad	Private	H.	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Abrahanson, John S.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Abreams, Le Roy F.	Private	M.	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Achterling, John	Corporal	C.	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
Ackerman, Carl J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	St. Paul	April 22, 1917
Adamczyk, Frank	Private	I.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Adams, Eugene M.	Private	H.	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Adamson, Mike	Private	K.	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Adamson, Robert R.	Private	I.	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Addington, Max B.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E.	St. Paul	April 30, 1917
Aderman, Henry C.	Private	L.	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Ahlgren, Abbrey L.	Private	M.	Minneapolis	May 15, 1917
Akerberg, Algot E.	Private	M.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Aksdal, John I.	Private	D.	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Albert, Vital	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L.	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Alcott, Robert K.	Captain	K.	Minneapolis	Mar. 7, 1912
Alexander, Andrew	Corporal	C.	St. Paul	Jan. 30, 1915
Allanson, Harry C.	Private	E.	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Allanson, John E.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	Aug. 27, 1917
Allaway, Arthur R. H.	Private	M.	Minneapolis	June 8, 1917
Allay, Chester A.	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	May 2, 1916
Allen, Benjamin	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Allen, Frank O.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Allen, Harry M.	Private	A.	Minneapolis	July 16, 1917
Allen, Ishmael B.	Private	L.	St. Paul	Aug. 25, 1917
Allen, Joseph N.	Corporal	C.	St. Paul	Sept. 5, 1916
Allen, Raymond E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Almquist, Maurice	Private	A.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Almstead, Arthur J.	Private	L.	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Alsen, John	Private	D.	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Amundson, Arthur	Private	H.	St. Paul	April 28, 1917
Anderberg, Leo P.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G.	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Anderson, Arthur B.	Private	A.	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Anderson, Arthur W.	Private	K.	Minneapolis	July 7, 1916
Anderson, August E.	Captain	E.	St. Paul	April 26, 1906
Anderson, Brandt A.	1st Lieut.	M.	Minneapolis	April 12, 1915
Anderson, Carl G.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Dec. 23, 1914
Anderson, Charles E.	Private	A.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Anderson, Earl H.	Private	D.	St. Paul	Sept. 13, 1916
Anderson, Edgar	Private	E.	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Anderson, Fred	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Anderson, George	Private	L.	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Anderson, Hubert O.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Anderson, Laurie J.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Anderson, Nels	Private	L.	St. Paul	April 11, 1917
Anderson, Olive W.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Anderson, Peter	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	St. Paul	July 5, 1916
Anderson, Ray C.	Cook	E.	St. Paul	Aug. 28, 1916
Anderson, Reuben L.	Corporal	B.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Anderson, Rudolph A.	Private	I.	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Anderson, Vernon Lyle	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Anderson, Victor N.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Anderson, William C.	Corporal	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Anderson, William E.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	May 21, 1917
Anderson, William H.	Supply Sergt.	E.	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Andreson, Charles A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B.	Minneapolis	May 1, 1917
Andrews, Edson J.	Major	2nd Batt.	Minneapolis	Oct. 23, 1913
Ankeney, Edward C.	Sergeant	A.	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Annes, Gust	Private	L.	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Anton, Arthur F.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Antonsen, August T.	Private	C.	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Archer, James	Private	C.	St. Paul	Aug. 28, 1917
Arhues, Louis B.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Armitage, Fred W.	Sergeant	G.	Minneapolis	June 5, 1916
Armstrong, James	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Arneson, Renus	Private	F.	Minneapolis	May 26, 1917
Asp, Melvin B.	Sergeant	I.	Minneapolis	Feb. 27, 1916
Atkinson, William	Bugler	L.	St. Paul	Feb. 18, 1916
Atwood, Clarence E.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Aune, Prichard J.	Private	I.	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
Aurandt, William H.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Austin, Earl F.	Private	M.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Austin, Henry	Private	A.	Minneapolis	July 7, 1917
Austin, Wallace W.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Bach, Leo A	Pvt. (Res.)	C	St. Paul	*Feb. 16, 1914
Baczevski, Ignaci	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Baer, Jr., William J	Private	L	St. Paul	April 11, 1917
Bahni, John	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Bailey, Frederick E	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 15, 1917
Bailey, Homer C	Private	E	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Bailey, Leslie	Private	L	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Baird, Harry H	Supply Sergt.	H	St Paul	Mar. 1, 1916
Bajenske, Anton L	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 3, 1917
Baker, George	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Baker, Kenneth M	Private	D	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Baker, Lester L	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Ball, Roy B	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	Nov. 3, 1914
Bargjord, Nels	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 10, 1917
Barkell, Russell H	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Bri. Head	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Barlow, Clyde V	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Barnaby, Harry C	Cook	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 29, 1916
Barnacle, Walter H	Captain	D	St. Paul	Aug. 10, 1911
Barnard, Thorp W	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Barnes, Ray V	Private	F	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, 1917
Barrett, Anthony E	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Barrette, Philip H	Private	A	Minneapolis	July 5, 1916
Barris, Charles L	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Barry, James I	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Bartelson, William E	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Barthold, Leif	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 29, 1916
Bartholomew, Lewis C	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Bartl, Frank	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 12, 1916
Bartlein, Thomas J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	Oct. 9, 1916
Barton, Ara E	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 30, 1917
Bartosczewicz, Michael A	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Bashefkin, Sam	Private	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Bassette, Simon	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Bassner, Benjamin	Private	H	St. Paul	Oct. 8, 1916
Batz, Peter A	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Bauer, Coy P	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Bazlitt, Elwood W	Cook	D	St. Paul	Oct. 24, 1916
Beach, Emory W	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 1, 1916
Bearl, Clarence A	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Bearling, Charles F	Private	E	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Beatson, David W	1st Sergt.	C	St. Paul	Sept. 1, 1915
Beaudoin, Henry J	Private	H	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Beaudreau, Joseph E	Private	L	St. Paul	Sept. 19, 1916
Beavens, Edward J	Private	L	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Becker, Charles H	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Becker, Harry	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 28, 1917
Becker, Leonard	Corporal	L	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Becker, William W	Private	L	St. Paul	Sept. 26, 1916
Beckey, Floyd C	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Beckfore, Daniel R	Bugler	D	St. Paul	Feb. 4, 1915
Beckland, Osborne	Private	L	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Beckman, August F	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Beckmann, Joe	Private	H	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Beh, Urban L	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	June 8, 1916
Behrenfeld, Cyril J	Private	E	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Belanger, Alfred L	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	Mar. 20, 1916
Benjamin, Frank E	Private	C	St. Paul	June 25, 1916
Bennet, Sydney E	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
Bennett, Fred R	Private	B	Minneapolis	Aug. 20, 1917
Bennett, Howard L	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	May 23, 1917
Bennett, Thomas K	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Bennington, William	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Bensen, Eugene L	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Benson, Carl M	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Benson, Edward F	Private	L	St. Paul	April 10, 1917
Benson, Lawrence J	Cook	L	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Benton, Russell H	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Benzinger, Charles W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Berberick, Joseph W	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Berg, Allie A	Captain	I	Minneapolis	Nov. 26, 1913
Berg, Arthur A	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 13, 1917
Berg, Theodore	Private	B	Minneapolis	May 23, 1917
Berge, John G	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Bergerson, Clarence O	Private	H	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Bernston, John	Private	C	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Berry, Newton M	Private	L	St. Paul	April 12, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Berry, William G	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 10, 1917
Bertelson, Claude J	Cook	B	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Beruski, Ernest F	Sergt. Bugler	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	April 8, 1915
Beseman, Ernest F	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Betts, Edward S	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Bey, John C	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	St. Paul	July 10, 1916
Bezanson, Charles A	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	April 30, 1917
Bible, Francis	Private	C	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Bickhart, Edward C	1st Sergt	B	Minneapolis	Jan. 4, 1916
Biel, Lorenz M	1st Sergt	G	Minneapolis	Jan. 10, 1915
Billen, John P	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 30, 1917
Binder, Harold A	Private	D	St. Paul	Jan. 26, 1915
Bintliff, Loyal T	Bat. Sergt. Maj.	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Bisco, George H	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Bissonnette, Jesse F	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Black, Theodore W	Sergeant	H. Q	Minneapolis	Dec. 1, 1915
Blackstad, George S	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Blais, Frank A	Pvt., 1st Cl	D	St. Paul	May 5, 1917
Blake, John J	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Blakely, Charles H	Private	H	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Blank, Harold A	Private	E	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Bliven, Oscar H	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Blom, Fredrick W	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Blommer, Fredrick J	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Blomstrand, John W	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Blood, Harry E	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Bloomstrand, Carl W	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Bodett, John	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 27, 1917
Bogda, William F	Pvt., 1st Cl	A	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Bogren, Carl	Private	C	St. Paul	May 24, 1917
Bogucki, Walter	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Bohlen, Otto	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Bohlln, Nels V	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Bohlman, Arthur E	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Boise, Clark S	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Bollan, William J	Private	L	St. Paul	April 12, 1917
Bolst, Carl	Private	D	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Borasch, Max J	Private	D	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Borland, James L	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Borman, Miles F	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Bosely, Fritz C	Private	D	St. Paul	Oct. 4, 1916
Boske, Ludwig C	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Bosson, Henry	Private	L	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Botsford, Raymond W	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Bottle, Wilfred H	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Bottle, William H	Sergeant	F	Minneapolis	June 3, 1915
Bottorff, Adrian	Private	C	St. Paul	June 12, 1917
Bottorff, Bruce	Private	C	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Bourdon, William R	Sergeant	B	Minneapolis	Feb. 2, 1915
Bourseau, Ray J	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 19, 1916
Bowdin, Roy E	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Bowen, Alva E	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Bowling, Philip S	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Boxmeyer, Roy F	Mess Sergt	D	St. Paul	Feb. 4, 1915
Boyd, Isadore L	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Boyd, Warren L	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Bozvay, Paul	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 4, 1916
Bracken, Fay L	Bugler	H	St. Paul	June 25, 1916
Bradgon, Lewis R	Private	H	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Bradigan, Frank	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 28, 1917
Bradley, Cedric J	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 10, 1917
Bradley, Clarence G	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Bradley, Herrick	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Bradway, Lawrence N	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Brady, Harry	Corporal	B	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Brady, John J	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Braithwaite, Gale B	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Braithwaite, George F	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 26, o917
Brandelius, Edwin C	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Brandes, George A	Private	D	St. Paul	April 9, 1917
Brannan, William	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Braunig, Ernest H	Private	D	St. Paul	Feb. 2, 1915
Brawthen, Cyril O	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Brecka, Frank V	Corporal	A	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Brekke, Olaf	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Brennan, Charles O	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	April 18, 1916
Bressler, Harvey B	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Bretschneider, Paul H	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Breuer, Hubert	Cook	E	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Briggs, Frank	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 22, 1917
Bright, Clay D	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Bringolf, George A	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 11, 1916
Britton, John B	Sergeant	A	Minneapolis	May 8, 1916
Brobeck, George K	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Brock, Eska W	Private	D	St. Paul	Oct. 16, 1916
Brockob, Arthur A	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 5, 1916
Bromps, Henry	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 22, 1917
Bronk, Joseph	Pvt., 1st Cl	D	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Brooks, Dorsey L	Private	G	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Brooks, George I	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Brots, Hestor J	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 26, 1917
Brovold, Philip B	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Brown, Alben	Private	E	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Brown, Alfred D	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 23, 1917
Brown, Herman P	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Brown, Ralph E	Private	B	Minneapolis	May 23, 1917
Brown, Samuel L	Corporal	G	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Brown, Thomas J	Mechanic	K	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
Brown, Wayland H	2nd Lieut	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Oct. 8, 1916
Brown, William J	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 17, 1914
Browns, Jack W. D	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Bruce, Einar L	Sergeant	G	Minneapolis	July 18, 1913
Bruce, John	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Bruce, Walter C	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	May 1, 1915
Brucklmayer, George A	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	May 18, 1917
Bruflat, William D	Private	E	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Bruner, Charles A	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 12, 1916
Brunner, Henry L	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Brunson, Frank W	2nd Lieut	C	St. Paul	May 15, 1916
Bryant, John	Stable Sergt	Supply	Minneapolis	Sept. 15, 1916
Buchen, Conrad	Pvt., 1st Cl	D	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Buchan, William G	Private	D	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Buchen, William G	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 23, 1917
Buck, Edward I	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Buck, Lester M	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 18, 1916
Buck, Merle L	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Budy, Edward W	2nd Lieut	H	St. Paul	June 13, 1916
Buirge, George A	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Burbank, Lawrence	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Burgeson, Hjalmar	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 12, 1917
Burgher, Harry G	Private	L	St. Paul	July 4, 1916
Burne, Fred	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 29, 1916
Burns, Arthur W	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Burroughs, Walter S	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	June 25, 1916
Burt, Henry	Sergeant	D	St. Paul	Feb. 7, 1916
Burt, Roy I	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Burtis, Melvin H	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Burwan, Andrew	Private	H	St. Paul	June 17, 1917
Bush, Francis F	Corporal	M	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Bushnell, Reginald	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Busse, William E	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Minneapolis	Jan. 2, 1915
Busswitz, Harold A	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	May 3, 1917
Butler, Louis S	Private	D	St. Paul	Mar. 27, 1917
Buttenhoff, Otto	Private	D	St. Paul	Sept. 17, 1916
Butterfield, Earle C	Private	H	St. Paul	April 15, 1917
Button, Dwight K	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Bye, George M	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Byrne, Frank	Private	D	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Byrne, John	Private	D	St. Paul	Mar. 31, 1917
Callahan, Edward C	Private	H	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Callahan, Joe	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 8, 1916
Cameron, Roger H	Pvt., 1st Cl	H. Q	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Campbell, Howard R	Corporal	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Canright, Bruce W	Corporal	E	St. Paul	Feb. 2, 1915
Cardin, Harry P	Corporal	D	St. Paul	Feb. 21, 1916
Carich, Joe	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Carland, Packs	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Carlson, Gust E.	Private	H	St. Paul	April 27, 1917
Carlson, John	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Carlson, John P	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Carlson, Reuben E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Carlson, Rudolph	Private	L	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Carlson, Victor	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Carnegie, James E.	2nd Lieut.	I	Minneapolis	Oct. 14, 1914
Carner, James L.	Private	L	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Carpenter, William V	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Carr, Joseph A.	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Carrier, Harley R.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Carrier, Jack R.	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Carroll, Francis M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Carson, John	Private	M	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Carter, Bert R	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Jan. 11, 1917
Carter, Jack	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	Jan. 24, 1916
Carty, Leo L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Cary, Walter E.	Private	M	Minneapolis	Jan. 17, 1916
Case, William	Private	C	St. Paul	May 19, 1917
Casey, Lewis G	Bugler	K	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Cass, Herbert M	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Cass, Roland C.	Corporal	D	St. Paul	April 27, 1917
Cassidy, Albert M.	2nd Lieut.	L	St. Paul	July 11, 1916
Castle, Edwin R.	Private	L	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Caswell, James H.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Cavanaugh, Joseph W.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	April 15, 1917
Cekeli, Nicholas	Private	D	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Cesar, Frank	Private	L	St. Paul	Sept. 15, 1916
Cetinyon, Paul	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Chadbourne, Frank P.	Private	I	Minneapolis	Feb. 25, 1914
Chalker, Albert E	Private	E	St. Paul	May 23, 1917
Chamberlain, John E	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Chambers, Ira D	Private	H	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Chambers, Walter I.	Private	L	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Chandler, George M	Private	B	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Chapin, George G	Corporal	E	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Chapman, Wayne A	Corporal	K	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Charland, William L.	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 17, 1917
Chase, Henry W.	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Chase, James A	Mess Sergt.	L	St. Paul	Mar. 9, 1915
Chaulsett, Elmer	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 18, 1916
Chesterfield, Gilbert	Private	B	Minneapolis	Aug. 24, 1917
Chevalier, Joseph	Private	E	St. Paul	May 6 1917
Chilson, Earl B.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
Choban, Mitchell V.	Bugler	E	St. Paul	July 5, 1916
Chomuk, John	Private	H	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Christensen, Ove	Private	B	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Christensen, Royden C.	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Christensen, Soren	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Christianson, Edwin L.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Aug. 11, 1916
Christianson, Harry	Private	C	St. Paul	June 7, 1917
Christianson, Theodore M.	Private	L	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Christman, Lloyd R.	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Churchward, Clayton M.	Private	D	St. Paul	May 2, 1917
Chute, Wallace S.	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 23, 1917
Clanton, Alison A	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Clark, Ben	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Clark, Harold W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Clark, Leonard J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Clark, William A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Claussen, Edwin C.	Bugler	E	St. Paul	Feb. 5, 1915
Clemens, Robert	Private	B	Minneapolis	Aug. 4, 1917
Cleveland, Thomas H.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	July 10, 1916
Cline, Fred	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Coburn, Fred J.	Corporal	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Cochrane, Hamilton H	Private	E	St. Paul	Mar. 27, 1917
Cochrane, Robert J.	Corporal	E	St. Paul	Sept. 28, 1915
Cockburn, Henry C.	Sergeant	B	Minneapolis	July 6, 1916
Coder, Theodore C	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Coen, Grant W.	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Cogan, John L	2nd Lieut.	F	Minneapolis	Nov. 17, 1916
Cogswell, James W	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 2, 1916
Colby, William E.	Sergeant	H	St. Paul	Feb. 1, 1916
Cole, Ernest G	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Cole, George M	Private	C	St. Paul	May 24, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Coley, Arthur R.	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 10, 1916
Colley, Charles H.	Private	C	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Collins, Carleton C	Sergeant	G	Minneapolis	Feb. 4, 1915
Colvard, Arthur G.	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Comstock, Lawrence D.	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 26, 1917
Conary, Arthur H	Captain	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Dec. 21, 1911
Conary, George W.	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Dec. 28, 1915
Conlon, Michael L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Connors, Albert J.	Corporal	D	St. Paul	June 13, 1917
Conway, John J.	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Cook, Burdette D	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Cook, Floyd E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Cook, George D.	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Cook, Paul D.	2nd Lieut	A	Minneapolis	Jan. 23, 1917
Cook, Richard S.	Sergeant	M	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Cooley, Martin	Private	D	St. Paul	Sept. 14, 1916
Coomes, Clair	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 21, 1917
Coonley, Millard W.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 1, 1917
Cooper, Glen J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Cooper, Royal W.	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Cooper, Walter	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Coozey, Robert	Private	H	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Copsey, Fay M.	Private	D	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Cords, Vernie F	Corporal	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Cosgrove, Arthur N.	Sergeant	E	St. Paul	April 5, 1917
Cotton, Richard E.	1st Lieut	E	St. Paul	May 15, 1916
Coughlan, William E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	Nov. 2, 1915
Courtney, Raymond J.	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Cox, James E.	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 1, 1917
*Cramer, Anthony B.	Private (Res.)	D	St. Paul	Nov. 3, 1913
Cramer, Elbert L.	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Cramer, Harry L.	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Crawford, Floyd T.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Cread, Clarence W.	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 12, 1916
Creamer, Everett F.	Sergeant	B	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Creech, Joseph D.	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Cresse, Henry A.	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Nov. 2, 1914
Cripps, Frank J.	Private	E	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Cristian, John C.	Private	D	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Cronar, Michael	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Cronin, Charles J.	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 15, 1917
Crook, Walter C.	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 30, 1917
Cross, John D.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Crow, Prentice A.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 22, 1917
Cruzen, Roy E.	1st Lieut	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	Nov. 23, 1916
Cudd, James M.	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Cuelstorf, Albert A.	Saddler	Supply	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Cummings, Kenneth E.	Mechanic	C	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Currier, Ernest	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Curry, Wolford H	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Curtis, Percy M.	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 18, 1916
Custer, Frank S	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Cutler, John W.	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Cutler, Odber M	Captain	A	Minneapolis	April 21, 1914
Cyrus, Albert	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Czopski, Frank A.	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 27, 1917
Dablow, Edmund G	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Dahl, Trygve	Private	A	Minneapolis	Sept. 18, 1916
Dahle, Adolph W.	Bugler	D	St. Paul	June 1, 1915
Dahlgren, Anton E.	Private	D	St. Paul	May 22, 1917
Dahlin, Gustave R.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Dale, Arthur	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Dalton, Louis A.	Private	A	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Dalven, Albert I.	Private	H	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Dammer, Henry	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 8, 1916
Damrau, Gustive	Private	D	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Dannerm, Fred	Mechanic	L	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Darragh, George P.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	July 5, 1916
Darwitz, William	Sergeant	L	St. Paul	June 28, 1915
Daun, William	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Davidson, David	Private	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Davidson, Floyd M.	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 22, 1917
Davidson, Leslie O.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	April 19, 1917

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Davis, Alfred C	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 1, 1917
Davis, Charles C	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Sept. 25, 1916
Davis, Clare W	Corporal	A	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Davis, George A	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Davis, Leslie W	Private	D	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Davis, Robert W	Private	H	St. Paul	July 2, 1916
Day, Clyde O	Private	C	St. Paul	Oct. 19, 1916
Day, Manuel E	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 2, 1916
Day, Marcus F	Pvt., 1st Cl	Bri. H. Q	Duluth	June 12, 1917
DeBlois, William	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
DeCesare, Roland	Private	L	St. Paul	April 7, 1914
Dechaney, Wilfred J	Private	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Decker, Glenn E	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 27, 1917
Deemer, Edward H	Private (Res.)	H. Q	Minneapolis	*Feb. 5, 1914
Dehne, George	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
DeJonge, Robert	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 8, 1916
DeLaine, Charles E	Bat. Sergt. Maj.	H. Q	Minneapolis	Oct. 31, 1914
Delek, Robert	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 9, 1917
Delich, George S	Private	G	Minneapolis	May 15, 1917
Deloney, Louis Bud	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
DeLong, Rendall A	Corporal	D	St. Paul	Sept. 11, 1916
DeMars, Allen W	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	St. Paul	July 11, 1916
DeMars, Robert J	Private	L	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
DeMars, Stuart A	Pvt., 1st Cl	Bri. H. Q	Duluth	June 21, 1917
DeMarsh, Allen L	Private	M	Minneapolis	Sept. 13, 1915
Demers, Israel	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 29, 1917
Dempsey, Fred J	Mechanic	H	St. Paul	June 9, 1917
Denny, Harold N	Pvt., 1st Cl	A	Minneapolis	May 8, 1917
Denzel, Leo F	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
DeParcq, John H	Corporal	C	St. Paul	Jan. 15, 1915
Derman, Henry W	Private	E	St. Paul	Mar. 27, 1917
Derrick, William E	Pvt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	Jan. 24, 1916
Deurr, Frank	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Devitt, James J	Supply Sergt.	L	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Devoe, Vernon A	Private	G	Minneapolis	July 12, 1916
DeWitt, Garret	Private	H	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
DeWitt, Vernon D	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
DeYoung, George D	Private	C	St. Paul	May 8, 1917
Dezelar, Herbert E	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
Dickson, Ernest V	Private	H	St. Paul	May 21, 1917
Dickinson, Floyd	Private	C	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Dickley, Grover A	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Dillman, Edwin K	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	Jan. 3, 1916
Dilly, Roy L	Private	L	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Dimick, Carl H	Private	D	St. Paul	July 3, 1917
Dimler, Jake	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Dimler, Lewis B	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 23, 1917
Dion, Henry	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Dobbs, Leroy	Corporal	G	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Dobler, Carl W	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Docken, Louis H	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
Dodge, Walter S	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Dokken, Hartwick P	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
Dolby, Harry	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
Dombek, Leo M	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Domie, Fred	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 18, 1917
Donahue, Chester L. J	Cook	K	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
Donaldson, William L	Cook	K	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Donovan, Joseph J	Private	E	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Donavan, William	Private	L	St. Paul	Mar. 26, 1917
Dondes, Leoides G	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Dornbusch, Edward R	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Dorr, Telford J	Corporal	B	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Doss, Carl E	Private	H	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Douglas, Leslie H	Wagoner	Bri. H. Q	Duluth	June 27, 1917
Douglass, John C	Sergeant	E	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Dow, Oscar, A	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Downie, James B	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Aug. 6, 1917
Doyle, William B	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Drake, Dan P	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Drake, Lester H	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 25, 1917
Drost, George B	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 9, 1916
Dubanowski, Adolph O	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Duffy, Arthur B	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 19, 1917

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned Commissioned
Dunnell, John E.	Cook	Bri. H. Q.	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Durand, Joseph J.	Stable Sergt.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 1, 1916
Durno, Archie	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	May 18, 1917
Eastlick, Moites T.	Private	L	St. Paul	June 12, 1917
Eberlein, Fred G	Corporal	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Eberling, Roy A.	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Eckert, Clinton T	Private	D	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Eckert, Russell	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Eden, William J	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Edquist, Carl B	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 30, 1917
Eggert, Pearl E	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Ehlers, Charles A.	1st Sergt. (Drum Major)	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Eichler, Alfred	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Eilers, Herman W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	May 1, 1916
Ellefson, Andrew H.	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Ellingsberg, John B.	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Ellingson, Oliver E	Sergeant	H	St. Paul	June 16, 1915
Elliott, Leslie P	Private	M	Minneapolis	Mar. 20, 1916
Elliott, Ray V.	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Ellis, George E.	Corporal	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Ellis, William	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Ellsworth, Milburn L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Engebretson, Edwin	Pvt. (Res.)	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	*Jan. 29, 1914
Engebretsen, Lloyd E.	Mechanic	C	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Engels, Alfred R.	Sergeant	I	Minneapolis	April 22, 1916
Engle, Frank C.	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Engler, Norman C.	Corporal	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 1, 1916
Engstrand, Albert H.	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Erickson, Elmer	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 12, 1917
Erickson, Harold A	Corporal	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Erickson, Harvey M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Erickson, Philip V.	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Erickson, Roy W.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Erickson, Victor O.	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Evenson, George B	Private	L	St. Paul	May 25, 1917
Evjen, Einar A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Eyestead, Ralph E.	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 19, 1917
Fahey, Clarence	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Fair, Benjamin H.	Private	I	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Faircloth, Cal T.	Corporal	D	St. Paul	April 8, 1917
Falk, Byron A	Corporal	B	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Falk, Henry H.	Private	L	St. Paul	Oct. 17, 1916
Falk, Ralph J.	Corporal	K	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Farley, Chester M.	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Farley, Leo M	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 14, 1914
Farman, Olav L.	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 14, 1917
Farnham, Cedric A	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 3, 1917
Farnham, Ralph E.	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Farnsworth, Fred E.	Corporal	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Farnsworth, Murray P	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	April 25, 1914
Farris, Howard E.	Private	I	Minneapolis	July 4, 1916
Faue, Oscar	Private	H	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Faust, Clarence H	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Fawcett, Robert C.	Private	E	St. Paul	Nov. 15, 1915
Felix, Joseph D.	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Felix, William J	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Ferguson, Albert	Corporal	L	St. Paul	June 16, 1915
Ferguson, Frank L.	Corporal	H	St. Paul	June 25, 1916
Ferguson, Leroy S	Chaplain (Capt.)		Minneapolis	Dec. 24, 1915
Ferrell Walter A.	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Fettinger, Hugo M	Cook	B	Minneapolis	May 23, 1917
Field, Andrew N	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Fillmore, Clarence	Corporal	L	St. Paul	June 3, 1915
Fillmore, Roy M.	Sergeant	C	St. Paul	July 6, 1915
Fillup, Mike	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	Feb. 13, 1917
Findlan, James H.	Private	G	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Finkelson, J. M	1st Lieut., Bat. Adj.		Minneapolis	Oct. 20, 1913
Finkle, Henry G.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 3, 1915
Firchow, Walter L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Fischer, Harry E	2nd Lieut.	G	Minneapolis	July 12, 1915

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRSTINFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Fischer, Raymond A	Sergeant	D	St. Paul	Dec. 17, 1914
Fisette, Emil	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Fisher, Charles G. C	Pvt. (Res.)	H	St. Paul	*Sept. 12, 1913
Fisher, David L	Pvt. (Res.)	H	St. Paul	*Feb. 24, 1914
Fisher, Emil A	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Fisher, Louis S	Sergeant	M	Minneapolis	Nov. 29, 1915
Fitsch, Chriss	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Flaa, Maurice A	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Flanigan, James H	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Fleck, Albert L	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Fleek, Fred	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Fleek, Walter H	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Fleet, William C	Private	H	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Flenner, William F	Private	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Florek, Joseph	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Floren, Carl O	Private	L	St. Paul	Sept. 19, 1916
Flynn, Francis A	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Fodchuk, Peter	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Fogel, Frank F	1st Sergt	L	St. Paul	Mar. 4, 1916
Folger, Raymond	Private	H	St. Paul	April 10, 1917
Forbes, Lyman B	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 31, 1917
Ford, Fred H	Mess Sergt	B	Minneapolis	Feb. 2, 1915
Ford, George W	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Ford, Philip M	Bugler	G	Minneapolis	Oct. 21, 1914
Forland, Roy G	Mechanic	G	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Former, George	Private	D	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Forster, James F	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 5, 1916
Fortia, Antonio	Private	H	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Fortune, Fred B	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Foss, Milo O	Private	E	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
Foss, Wesley W	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Foster, Eugene H	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Foster, Ivan K	Supply Sergt	B	Minneapolis	Jan. 6, 1916
Foster, John F	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Fossum, Issac	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Foust, Carl L	Private	D	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Foust, Charles D	Private	D	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Fowler, Thomas J	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Foyrstek, George	Private	D	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Frank, Arthur B	Private	D	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Frank, August P	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Fransholm, Fred	Private	B	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Franske, Edward W	Corporal	K	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Fraser, Leo G	Sergeant	L	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Frazer, Homer	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Fredenburg, Clarence G	Pvt., 1st Cl	D	St. Paul	Sept. 6, 1916
Freeman, Joseph J	Sergeant	K	Minneapolis	Feb. 24, 1914
Frehels, Roman	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Frick, Edgar F	Mess Sergt	C	St. Paul	April 10, 1916
Fritz, George H	Private	L	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Frolund, Gustave E	Bugler	M	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Frost, William J	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Fuller, Leroy	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Funk, John G	Private	A	Minneapolis	Oct. 21, 1916
Furber, Arthur W	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Furber, John T	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Gaboury, Fred E	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Galbraith, Kenneth C	Corporal	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Feb. 15, 1915
Gallagher, Francis J	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Galloway, Fred	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	St. Paul	June 3, 1915
Ganger, Joseph C	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 24, 1917
Garrison, Bert	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Garrity, Clarence J	Private	B	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Gassman, Fred L	Pvt., 1st Cl	A	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Gast, Francis J	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Gates, John C	Corporal	K	Minneapolis	Jan. 24, 1916
Gatzke, Harry A	Pvt. (Res.)	M	Minneapolis	*Mar. 1, 1914
Gaydos, Joe	Private	L	St. Paul	May 25, 1917
Gear, John	Private	L	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Gebhard, Ralph M	Private	G	Minneapolis	Feb. 4, 1916
Gee, Watt A	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Geldert, George H	Private	A	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Gelfer, Benny	Private	C	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Gemlo, Edwin G	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
George, William F	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Gerard, George L	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Gerhadson, Leonard H	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Geurts, Alfred A	Mechanic	D	St. Paul	Jan. 26, 1915
Ghiselin, Richard O	Sergeant	H	St. Paul	Mar. 1, 1916
Gianake, Evangelos	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Giantvalley, Vincent L	1st Sergt	M	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1915
Gibbons, James F	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Gibbons, James W	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 10, 1917
Gibson, Edward	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Gibson, Perry	Mechanic	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Gierok, Albin C	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Gierok, Edward F	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	July 10, 1916
Giffin, Earl	Private	C	St. Paul	June 30, 1917
Giger, Robert E	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
Gilbert, Lester J	Corporal	C	St. Paul	Mar. 13, 1916
Gilbertson, George H	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Gilbreath, Guy C	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Gilkey, Harry A	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	May 26, 1917
Gillesby, Roland E	2nd Lieut.	B	Minneapolis	June 9, 1914
Gillette, Guy J	Private	H	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Gilliland, Clarence A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	April 7, 1917
Gilman, Bert	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Gilman, William H	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 25, 1917
Giordana, Joseph A	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Gleason, George P	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Gleason, John M	Sergeant	K	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Glover, Gerald E	Private	M	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Goetz, Lee	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Goetze, Rehse, A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Goffard, Joseph J	2nd Lieut.	K	Minneapolis	July 29, 1916
Golden, Carl	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Golden, Christopher F	Private	L	St. Paul	June 23, 1917
Golden, Frank J	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Goley, Walter M	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Golias, Charles F	Private	B	Minneapolis	May 17, 1917
Goodman, Lawrence A	Pvt. (Res.)	D	St. Paul	*Nov. 20, 1913
Goodrich, Kenneth	Private	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Goodrie, Joseph	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Goodwin, Charles	Cook	L	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Goodwin, Walter P	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Gord, Charley C	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 16, 1917
Gordon, Raymond H	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Gorman, Alfred	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Gorry, Joseph F	Private	A	Minneapolis	Mar. 28, 1916
Grossman, Otto L	Private	E	St. Paul	Mar. 28, 1917
Gotfried, Krantz	Private	D	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Goulder, Rufus	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Gow, Willard	Private	I	Minneapolis	July 16, 1917
Gowing, John L	Private	D	St. Paul	June 29, 1917
Gradin, Allen P	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	May 23, 1917
Graham, Albert D	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Graham, Walter R	2nd Lieut.	E	St. Paul	June 29, 1915
Granberg, Arthur	Private	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Gratz, Henry A. L	Private	E	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Graupmann, William	1st Lieut.	I	Minneapolis	Oct. 14, 1914
Gravel, George J	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Graves, Anson D	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Graves, Clarence E	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	May 8, 1916
Green, Edward	Private	B	Minneapolis	Aug. 4, 1917
Green, Hy	Private	L	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Greene, William A	Private	E	St. Paul	July 3, 1917
Gregerson, William M	Private	E	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
Greiter, Gregory H	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Grell, Henry H	Bugler	K	Minneapolis	Feb. 14, 1916
Griebenow, Ralph R	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 23, 1917
Griep, Herman	Cook	M	Minneapolis	May 8, 1916
Griffith, Harry W	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Griswold, West W	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 30, 1915
Grizzell, George C	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Grodzicki, Andrew B	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Grones, Lee	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Gruchow, Guss	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Grund, August P	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Grutsch, Carl V	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Grygar, Frank	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1917
Grzeca, Joseph M	Horseshoer	Supply	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Guetskew, Reinhold E	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Guilmette, Joseph	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Gunderson, Gayhardt R	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Gunderson, George B	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 10, 1917
Gunderson, Ole K	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Gunness, Peter O	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	July 19, 1917
Gustafson, Edward L	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Bri. H. Q.	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Gustafson, George E	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 17, 1915
Gustafson, Herman F	Private	H	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Gustafson, Karl E	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	May 1, 1914
Gustafson, Stanley J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	May 7, 1916
Hack, George J	Corporal	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Hadammek, Floyd E	Sergeant	H	St. Paul	April 18, 1914
Haeussler, Bernard H	Private	H	St. Paul	June 9, 1917
Hagen, Albin J	Sergeant	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Hagen, Clifford	Private	L	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Hagensen, Carl	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Haggerty, Sulvester	Private	E	St. Paul	May 2, 1917
Hagstotz, John F	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Hagstrom, Carl J	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 27, 1917
Hahn, Henry A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Haight, Edward V	Private	D	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Halbich, Louie	Private	H	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Haley, Howard L	Private	L	St. Paul	June 13, 1917
Hall, Fritz	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Hall, Henry M	Private	L	St. Paul	July 11, 1916
Hall, Hugh F	Reg. Sergt. Maj.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 15, 1915
Hall, Warren H	Private	C	St. Paul	April 22, 1917
Hall, William H	2nd Lieut.	Supply	Minneapolis	July 28, 1916
Halvorson, Odean H	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 27, 1917
Hammer, Thomas	Private	H	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Hammer, Arthur G	Private	K	Minneapolis	Feb. 14, 1916
Hammerstein, Albin	Private	C	St. Paul	June 24, 1917
Hammes, Gust	Private	L	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Hamrin, Wesley A	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
Handwerk, Royal D	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 14, 1917
Hankes, Benne	Cook	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Hanlon, Leo	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 16, 1917
Hanscom, Allen L	Private	L	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Hanscom, Donald E	Private	H	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Hansen, Alfred	Private	B	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Hansen, Fred N	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Hansen, Harold E	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	Jan. 24, 1916
Hansen, Harry A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Hansen, Harry H	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	Mar. 20, 1916
Hansen, Herluf	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Hansen, Martin A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	Sept. 28, 1915
Hanson, Carl A	Pvt. (Res.)	F	Minneapolis	*Feb. 12, 1917
Hanson, Edward J	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Hanson, Eustace J	Private	L	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Hanson, Henry	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Hanson, Iver N	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 8, 1917
Hanson, Karl L	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Hanson, Lloyd C	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Hanson, Martin	Cook	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Hanson, Otto	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	May 5, 1916
Hanson, Roy L	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 13, 1917
Hanson, Spurgeon C	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Hanze, Steve	Private	E	St. Paul	April 28, 1917
Hardin, Charles W	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Hardy, Cassius	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 12, 1916
Hardy, John F	Corporal	K	Minneapolis	May 1, 1916
Harlander, Arthur R	Private	D	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Harloff, Henry	Private	D	St. Paul	April 11, 1917
Harrington, Sumner G	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	June 17, 1916
Harris, Benjamin F	Mus., 2nd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Sept. 7, 1917
Harrison, Elmer C	Private	C	St. Paul	May 25, 1917
Harrison, Montraville W	Private	D	St. Paul	June 24, 1916

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Harrity, Walter N.	Bugler	B.	Minneapolis	Jan. 4, 1916
Harry, Jess D.	Cook	I.	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Harry, Roy L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I.	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Hart, Joseph L.	Private	A.	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
Hart, Norman L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L.	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Hatfield, William T.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Haruke, Raymond H.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Hassel, Walter E.	Corporal	M.	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Hastay, Raymond F.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Hauber, Jack R.	Cook	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Haugse, Adolph	Private	E.	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Haukland, Peter A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L.	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Haven, Mac E.	Private	A.	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Hawker, George M.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Hawkins, Freeman E.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	April 22, 1917
Hawley, Harold	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D.	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Hawley, Stuart	Sergeant	B.	Minneapolis	June 2, 1915
Hawthorne, Molton	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G.	Minneapolis	May 1, 1915
Hay, Kenneth N.	Bugler	G.	Minneapolis	Oct. 21, 1914
Hayes, John H.	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Hayes, Lee E.	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Hayes, Sidney	Color Sergt.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Hayhee, James G.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Heacock, Charles L.	Private	C.	St. Paul	Sept. 12, 1916
Heath, Merle A.	Sergeant	M.	Minneapolis	Mar. 14, 1915
Heaton, Uri C.	Private	K.	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Hebert, Leon G.	Private	I.	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Heck, Joseph P.	Mechanic	I.	Minneapolis	Feb. 20, 1916
Heffman, Robert A.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Hegg, Earl G.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Hegg, William E.	Private	I.	Minneapolis	June 16, 1917
Heidrick, Edward A.	Sergeant	F.	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Heiffron, Charles L.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 24, 1917
Hein, Joseph	Mess Sergt.	H.	St. Paul	June 29, 1916
Helenius, Henry	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Oct. 11, 1916
Helgesen, Lawrence W.	Sergeant	F.	Minneapolis	Feb. 20, 1916
Hellwig, Walter	Private	A.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Helweck, Jerome J.	Private	K.	Minneapolis	July 3, 1917
Hempel, John	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L.	St. Paul	July 4, 1916
Hendricksen, Charles S.	1st Lieut.	K.	Minneapolis	July 8, 1913
Hendricksen, Ivar	1st Sergt.	K.	Minneapolis	Jan. 2, 1916
Hendrix, Elmer F.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Heng, John	Private	E.	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Henry, Leon M.	Private	H.	St. Paul	April 9, 1917
Herff, Henri M.	1st Sergt.	E.	St. Paul	May 3, 1916
Herman, Lewis W.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M.	Minneapolis	April 17, 1916
Herman, William	Private	I.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Herrmann, Erwin B.	Private	M.	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Herron, Samuel S.	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	July 9, 1917
Hert, Guy W.	Private	H.	St. Paul	June 7, 1917
Hess, Emil	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
Hesse, Hugo A. F.	Sergeant	C.	St. Paul	May 15, 1915
Hessler, Raymond S.	Private	D.	St. Paul	April 8, 1917
Hesson, Carroll M.	Private	I.	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Hewitt, John B.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Hey, John	Cook	G.	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Hickox, Guy W.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B.	Minneapolis	May 1, 1916
Hickethier, Dewey	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F.	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Hicketheir, Louis P.	Private	D.	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Hiemstra, Warren L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G.	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Higbee, Matt L.	Major	1st Bat.	Minneapolis	Jan. 6, 1913
Higgins, Archer L.	Private	L.	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Hilbe, Ben C.	Private	K.	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Hill, Harvey J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G.	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Hill, Leo H.	Private	L.	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Hillyer, Bickford C.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	May 20, 1917
Hillyer, Wallace D.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	May 20, 1917
Himle, Seymour M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E.	St. Paul	April 28, 1917
Hines, Barney	Private	L.	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
Hines, Earl E.	Private	L.	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Hines, Lyman L.	Private	A.	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Hines, William E.	Private	H.	St. Paul	Aug. 16, 1916
Hinton, Raymond E.	Private	I.	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Hintze, Otto W.	Private	L.	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Hinze ,Richard C.	Private	L.	St. Paul	Mar. 27, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Hipple, Orbie F	Corporal	G	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Hirsch, August	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 24, 1917
Hirsch, Edward A	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 24, 1917
Hitchcock, Byron E	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Hitchcock, Wallace W	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Hladik, Milosh	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Hoffoss, John E	Sergeant	I	Minneapolis	Feb. 27, 1916
Holden, Martin I	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 27, 1917
Holder, Abner	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	St. Paul	Sept. 8, 1916
Holland, William R	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Hollingsworth, Frank H	Sergeant	K	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Holm, Charles	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Holm, Oscar H	Private	H	St. Paul	June 9, 1917
Holmes, Harry H	Private	M	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Holmgren, Reuben G	Corporal	G	Minneapolis	Feb. 7, 1916
Holmsen, Bert F	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Holt, Alexander B	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Holton, Oscar C	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Hoopke, Alvin E	Private	I	Minneapolis	July 17, 1917
Hopkins, Frank R	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 27, 1917
Hopkins, Guy A	Captain	M	Minneapolis	April 19, 1912
Horan, Michael J	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Horch, William	Private	E	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Hori, George M	Private	I	Minneapolis	July 23, 1917
Horich, Anton	Private	E	St. Paul	May 26, 1917
Horn, Harry	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 29. 1917
Horne, Harry	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 28, 1916
Hosch, Nicholas L	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Houck, Elmer E	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Houston, Alfred T	Pvt., 1st Cl	A	Minneapolis	May 9, 1916
Hoving, Walter H	Private	I	Minneapolis	July 19, 1917
Howatt, Waverly S	Private	L	St. Paul	Mar. 27, 1917
Howe, Charles H	Private	H	St. Paul	April 15, 1917
Howe, Ray W	Private	C	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Hoyt, Wilbur F	Private	A	Minneapolis	Oct. 5, 1916
Hrdlicka, James L	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 8, 1917
Hubbard, Mahlon G	Sergeant	G	Minneapolis	April 15, 1914
Huber, Arthur F	Private	D	St. Paul	April 11, 1917
Huber, Charles D	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Huber, Linn	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Huelskamp, Herbert J	Mus., 1st Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Dec. 1, 1915
Huggot, Emil	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 28, 1917
Hughes, George W	Sergeant	H	St. Paul	Mar. 1, 1916
Hughes, Samuel	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Hughes, Thomas	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Huinker, Jerome R	Private	I	Minneapolis	July 18, 1917
Hulett, Owen	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Hull, Clarence C	Sergeant	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Hundt, Joseph A	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Hunfer, Melville A	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Hungerford, Emery D	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Hunter, Allen S	Pvt., 1st Cl	D	St. Paul	April 9, 1917
Hunter, John J	Private	A	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Hunter, William H	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Huss, Wilhelm R	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Huston, Robert B	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Hutchinson, James J	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Minneapolis	Feb. 8, 1915
Ibsorek, Lewis S	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 16, 1917
Imming, Fred	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Ingemann, Charles H	Sergeant	L	St. Paul	June 30, 1914
Ingram, Jesse E	Corporal	A	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Ireland, Glenn N	Private	H	St. Paul	April 22, 1917
Ireland, William	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Irgens, Victor	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Irrthum, John T	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 20, 1915
Irving, Frederick	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Isker, Harold W	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Dec. 1, 1915
Isker, Rehland A	Pvt., 1st Cl	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Dec. 1, 1915
Issel, Carl	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 13, 1917
Jackman, Lloyd L	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Jacobson, Fredolph	Pvt., 1st Cl	A	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Jacobson, Morris	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 1, 1917
Jaeger, Joseph P	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Jaeger, Roy M	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Jakimei, Wasyl	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 25, 1917
James, Gustive W	Private	D	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Jansen, Albert	Corporal	E	St. Paul	June 2, 1914
Jaskolka, John	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 30, 1917
Jefferson, Thomas H	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Jelinske, Paul	Bugler	I	Minneapolis	Feb. 3, 1915
Jenkinson, Rosell B	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Jenness, Robert B	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Jennings, Vergil F	Private	L	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Jensen, Harry W	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Jensen, Ross H	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Jensen, William	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Jenson, Earl D	Private	C	St. Paul	May 22, 1917
Jenson, Jenconnins	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Jensvold, Walter A	Horseshoer	H. Q	Minneapolis	July 20, 1917
Jerpe, Chancy C	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Jersey, William	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 15, 1917
Jewell, Clarence	Private	H	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Jeziorski, John	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 28, 1916
Johannes, George L	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 13, 1917
Johnson, George S	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Johnson, Arnold N	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 3, 1917
Johnson, Arthur R	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Johnson, Axel	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Johnson, Axel H	Pvt., 1st Cl	A	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Johnson, Charles R	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Johnson, David	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 1, 1917
Johnson, Eric C	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 8, 1917
Johnson, Gerhard T	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Johnson, Glen O	Private	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Johnson, Grant W	Private	G	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Johnson, Gust E	Private	H	St. Paul	Oct. 13, 1916
Johnson, Gustave N	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Johnson, Hjalmer	Mechanic	I	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
Johnson, Ivan G	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Johnson, John	Private	H	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Johnson, Lawrence K	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Johnson, Neal E	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Johnson, Ogden W	Captain	H	St. Paul	Jan. 28, 1914
Johnson, Ralph K	Private	C	St. Paul	April 12, 1917
Johnson, Roy A	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Johnson, Thomas	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Johnson, Walter	Private	L	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Johnson, William E	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
Johnson, William H	Private	L	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Johnston, John L	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Johnston, Kenneth W	Private	D	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Jaoksus, Toney	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 26, 1917
Jones, Albert W	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1917
Jones, Edward R	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Jones, Leland O	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Jones, Ray R	Private	L	St. Paul	Aug. 24, 1917
Jordahl, Bernard M	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Jorgenson, Carl R	Horseshoer	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Sept. 4, 1916
Jorgensen, Chris C	Horseshoer	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Jorgenson, Christ	Private	L	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Joswiak, Anton	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 8, 1917
Joy, Robert T	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	Jan. 11, 1915
Joyce, Irving M	Bugler	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Joyner, Thomas A	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Judkins, Laurel R	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Juell, Leonard E	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Minneapolis	June 30, 1916
Jullkowski, Florian	Private	C	St. Paul	July 2, 1917
Kahldahl, Ernest B	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Minneapolis	April 22, 1917
Kaiser, Rudolph	Private	G	Minneapolis	July 12, 1916
Kalmi, Jonas	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Kalton, Martin E	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 17, 1917
Kaluza, Leo C	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Kaman, Albert	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 27, 1917
Kane, James	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Kania, Frank J	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Karhi, Toivo	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Karns, George F	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 20, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Kaupp, Gerald O.	Private	E.	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Kauth, Edward M.	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Kauth, Theodore	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Kawata, Ben I.	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 1, 1917
Kay, Henry F.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Keady, Thomas	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 9, 1917
Kee, Henry	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Keen, George W.	Private	C	St. Paul	July 4, 1917
Keenan, Henry	Private	L	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Keeran, Henry E.	Private	L	St. Paul	Sept. 21, 1916
Kellner, Alphonse L.	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 11, 1917
Kellom, Edgar L.	Private	E	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Kelly, Clarence C.	Private	L	St. Paul	Mar. 30, 1917
Kelly, Roy A.	Private	H	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Kelly, Vern D.	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 11, 1917
Kelly, Walter L.	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Kelly, William D.	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 2, 1916
Kelsey, Chester L.	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Kelsey, Lyle C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Kelty, Harland E.	Captain	G	Minneapolis	Nov. 8, 1911
Kemp, Roy J.	Private	A	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Kendall, Harry	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 27, 1917
Kennedy, George F.	Private	L	St. Paul	April 2, 1917
Kertson, James A.	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Kesler, Henry	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	Jan. 4, 1915
Kibbey, Adelbert C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Kibbi, William B.	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 11, 1917
Kiernan, Edward F.	Private	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Kilroe, Patrick S.	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Kilstrom, John J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Kimta, Anton	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 13, 1916
Kine, Washington F.	Private	H	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
King, Barton B.	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 5, 1916
King, Earl C.	Corporal	K	Minneapolis	Feb. 7, 1916
King, Edward L.	Private	L	St. Paul	Sept. 23, 1916
King, Paul H.	Sergeant	L	St. Paul	Jan. 28, 1916
Kirk, Charles F.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Kirkpatrick, Ray	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 12, 1917
Kirsch, Valentine M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Kirschbaun, Emil J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Kishpaugh, Clarence D.	Private	H	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Kisinger, Ellis E.	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
Kittleson, Clarence	Private	B	Minneapolis	Aug. 24, 1917
Kjelde, Albert O.	Private	H	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Kjell, Harry E.	Sergeant	C	St. Paul	Nov. 9, 1914
Kleinburgh, Louis H.	Private	C	St. Paul	Mar. 28, 1917
Kleinhans, Gerhard	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Klingensmith, Roy	Supply Sergt.	D	St. Paul	May 3, 1914
Klinke, Otto	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Klockner, Ernest W.	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 20, 1917
Knapp, John D.	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Kneip, Theodore J.	Corporal	E	St. Paul	June 2, 1916
Knight, Charles M.	Private	E	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Knight, Roy	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Knofczynski, Anton F.	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Knoll, Lawrence	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Knowles, Dan	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	May 2, 1915
Knudston, Martin	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Knudtson, Edward A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Knutson, Louis O.	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Knutson, Martin A.	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Kobs, Otto W.	Bugler	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Koefod, Alexander M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	April 30, 1917
Koehler, Harry W.	Corporal	H	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
Koeinnig, Toney J.	Private	D	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Koenig, Edward Y.	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Kohansby, Elwood H.	Private	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Kohler, William	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 27, 1917
Kohmke, Ernest P.	Private	H	St. Paul	Oct. 9, 1916
Kohout, Ben J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Konop, George N.	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Kontolis, Vasilios	Private	G	Minneapolis	July 3, 1917
Koob, Leo V.	Reg. Sup. Sergt.	Supply	Minneapolis	Mar. 3, 1916
Kopczeski, William	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Korcal, Michael J.	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 22, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Koreen, Carl P.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I.	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Koschka, William J.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Kowaluk, Alek	Private	H.	St. Paul	June 7, 1917
Kranz, Charles G.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Kranz, Charles P.	Cook	F.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Kreitz, John H.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F.	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Krnatz, Gotfried	Private	D.	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Kroll, Charles E.	Private	I.	Minneapolis	Feb. 3, 1916
Kronbeck, Andrew	Private	K.	Minneapolis	June 28, 1917
Krough, George M.	1st Lieut.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	July 8, 1916
Krouse, Allan P.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Krutz, Alex J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D.	St. Paul	June 25, 1916
Kubalsky, Rudolph	Private	A.	Minneapolis	July 7, 1917
Kubiak, Paul	Private	C.	St. Paul	July 4, 1917
Kulp, William E.	Pvt. (Res.)	F.	Minneapolis	*Feb. 12, 1914
Kurzynski, Myron	Private	H.	St. Paul	Sept. 11, 1916
Kusmaul, Lathrop T.	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Kyte, John A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L.	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
LaBarre, Adler	Private	D.	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
LaBarre, Morris J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D.	St. Paul	June 1, 1915
Lady, John	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B.	Minneapolis	June 22, 1917
LaGesse, Roy J.	Private	F.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
LaMar, George M.	Private	K.	Minneapolis	Mar. 26, 1917
Lamb, Frank	Private	M.	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Lamb, William J.	Private	B.	Minneapolis	July 12, 1916
Lamke, Ira C.	Private	L.	St. Paul	May 25, 1917
Lamkin, Levy	Cook	B.	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Lamm, Albert H.	Sergt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	Jan. 21, 1915
Lancaster, John J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Lancello, John A.	Private	H.	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
Lang, Benideet J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I.	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1916
Lang, Frank	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H.	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Lang, George S.	Sergeant	F.	Minneapolis	Jan. 7, 1915
LaPiner, Robert	Sergeant	I.	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
La Plant, James F.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M.	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
LaPlante, William E.	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Larsen, Ernest L.	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	May 22, 1917
Larson, Anton E.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Larson, Arlo	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Larson, Arthur	Private	G.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Larson, Carl H.	Mess Sergt.	G.	Minneapolis	Nov. 6, 1915
Larson, Clarence D.	Corporal	F.	Minneapolis	May 1, 1916
Larson, Clarence E.	Private	K.	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Larson, Emil M.	Private	C.	St. Paul	Sept. 2, 1916
Larson, Gus M.	Private	L.	St. Paul	May 26, 1917
Larson, Henning O.	Private	A.	Minneapolis	Aug. 27, 1917
Larson, Leslie E.	Private	K.	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Larson, Louis	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L.	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Larson, Morris L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F.	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Larson, Oscar T. W.	Private	M.	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Larson, Walter	Private	B.	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
Latham, Ara D.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	July 12, 1916
Lavalley, Eli	Private	A.	Minneapolis	June 13, 1917
Lawless, Michael J.	Private	D.	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Lawrence, Earl C.	Private	K.	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Laytha, Arthur L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
Leach, Frederick B.	Pvt. (Res.)	C.	St. Paul	*July 5, 1913
Leadstrand, Harry E.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Leaness, Paul P.	Private	A.	Minneapolis	Mar. 28, 1917
Leatherman, Robert B.	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Ledy, John	Private	B.	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Lee, Carl M. J.	Private	G.	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Lee, Charles	Private	D.	St. Paul	Sept. 5, 1916
Lee, Dominico	Private	L.	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Lee, Edward	Private	C.	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Lee, George O.	Private	I.	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Lee, Joseph	Private	D.	St. Paul	Mar. 27, 1917
Lee, Leslie M.	Private	K.	Minneapolis	July 3, 1917
Lee, Oscar W.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Lee, Otto	Private	G.	Minneapolis	June 4 1917
Lee, William P.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M.	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Lees, George W.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Leeson, Hubert H.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 4, 1917

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Lehay, Aleck	Private	G	Minneapolis	May 27, 1917
Leichtman, Conrad J	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Leigh, Osmer J	Private	D	St. Paul	June 23, 1917
Leighton, Harold E	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 5, 1915
Lein, John H	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Leindenfrost, Fred W	Bugler	C	St. Paul	May 1, 1916
Leitsheim, Edward A	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Leitz, Roy	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Lemere, Emory T	Pvt., 1st Cl	A	Minneapolis	June 4, 1915
Lemke, Edward	Private	E	St. Paul	Mar. 29, 1917
Lemke, Otto J	Private	C	St. Paul	June 7, 1917
Lennon, Bert M	Captain	Supply	Minneapolis	June 29, 1916
Leonard, Emmett F	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Leonzak, Edward	Private	A	Minneapolis	Oct. 14, 1916
Lepenski, Fred	Private	E	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Lepsche, William J	Pvt., 1st Cl	D	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
Lesser, Sam B	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Levack, Alfred	Pvt., 1st Cl	Bri. H. Q.	Duluth	June 20, 1917
Levens, Irvin H	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 27, 1917
Levins, Clement E	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Minneapolis	Feb. 8, 1915
Levorson, Paul A	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 29, 1916
Levrouw, Julius	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Lewis, Ellsworth	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Lewis, Guy G	Private	E	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Lewis, Silas M	2nd Lieut	M	Minneapolis	Dec. 9, 1913
Lexa, James	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	St. Paul	June 25, 1916
Lexa, William J	Private	H	St. Paul	Oct. 10, 1916
Lichtenthaler, Edwin N	Private	M	Minneapolis	Oct. 19, 1914
Liden, Knute I	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Lieberman, David	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Lien, Henry M	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Linaugh, Thomas J	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Lincoln, Harry Al	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Lind, August F	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Lindberg, Albin J	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	April 15, 1917
Lindberg, Archie	Private	E	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Lindblom, Ernest C	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Lindell, Walter S	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Linden, Magnus	Private	H	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Linder, Elmer J	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Lindgren, Gotfried	Corporal	H	St. Paul	May 27, 1917
Lindgren, Martin J	Sergeant	H	St. Paul	June 16, 1915
Lindholm, Douglas A	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	July 12, 1916
Lindmeier, John H	Private	H	St. Paul	June 29, 1916
Lindquist, George	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Lindstrom, Walter R	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Link, Charles G	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 12, 1916
Linnee, Enoch A	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Linnell, Elbert E	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Litynski, Casimir E	Mus., 2nd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Livingstone, Robert A	Corporal	K	Minneapolis	Feb. 14, 1916
Loe, Thomas E	Private	H	St. Paul	April 27, 1917
Loeding, Albert	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Lofstad, Walter	Private	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Lofstadt, Selmer	Private	C	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Logan, Fay D	Private	I	Minneapolis	July 16, 1917
Lohning, Jack F	Private	L	St. Paul	Aug. 24, 1917
Loken, Clarence	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Lommell, George M	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 27, 1917
Long, Charles J	Private	H	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Loomans, Clarence A	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Lorenz, Charles	Private	A	Minneapolis	Oct. 24, 1917
Losie, William E	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Lound, John H	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Lovoille, Earl	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Lowe, Hans	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Lowery, Emery D	Private	E	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Lowgering, Clemens W	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Lucas, George W	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Luce, Erle D	Colonel		Minneapolis	July 17, 1911
Lucken, Otto	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Ludwig, John	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Lueders, Almor J	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Luhrs, Walter C	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 23, 1917
Luick, August	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Luken, Mike	Private	M	Minneapolis	July 7, 1917
Lund, Herman	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Lund, Issac H	Supply Sergt.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 1, 1915
Lund, Nels	Pvt. (Res.)	G	Minneapolis	*Mar. 5, 1914
Lund, Siguard D	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 23, 1917
Lundell, Floyd A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Lundgren, Lewis E	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Luney, Everett	Private	H	St. Paul	April 22, 1917
Lusiak, Frank J	Private	C	St. Paul	April 11, 1917
Luvinski, Joe	Private	C	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Lymperopoulos, Peter	Private	E	St. Paul	June 21, 1917
Lynch, Ben A	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Lynch, Bert T	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 30, 1917
Lynch, David M	Corporal	B	Minneapolis	July 6, 1916
Lyons, Austin H	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 5, 1917
Lyons, Charles	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Lyons, Walter A	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Lytle, Erwin T	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	April 20, 1917
McAndrew, Joseph P	Private	C	St. Paul	Feb. 18, 1916
McArdell, Raymond J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
McBreen, Thomas	Private	M	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
McCabe, Archie F	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 8, 1916
McCall, John F	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
McCarroll, John F	Private	L	St. Paul	Oct. 16, 1916
McCart, Robert H	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 11, 1917
McCarthwaite, Hugh M	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	Mar. 1, 1916
McCarthy, Arthur	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 22, 1917
McCarthy, James W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	Feb. 7, 1916
McCarty, LeRoy	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
McCarty, Stuart	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
McClay, Percy L	Captain	B	Minneapolis	June 10, 1910
McCoun, Winfielsd A	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
McCullough, Milton	Private	C	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
McCullough, Walter	Private	C	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
McCullough, William	Private	C	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
McCullum, Ducan	Wagoner	Bri. H. Q.	Duluth	July 9, 1917
McCuskey, Clarence P	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 26, 1915
McDonald, George G	Supply Sergt.	K	Minneapolis	Dec. 15, 1913
McDonald, Jack H	Private	D	St. Paul	Sept. 14, 1916
McDonell, William A	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
McDowell, Vernon L	Private	H	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
McEvoy, Peter	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
McGee, Hugh H	Lieut. Col.		Minneapolis	Mar. 26, 1917
McGinness, John J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	June 30, 1916
McGinness, Stanley W	Private	I	Minneapolis	Oct. 2, 1916
McGlothan, Arthur C	Sergeant	G	Minneapolis	July 15, 1915
McGrath, Jr., Denis F	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
MacGregor, Alvin L	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
McHolm, William	Private	H	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
McKenzie, Arthur J	Private	C	St. Paul	Mar. 27, 1917
McKenzie, Joseph D	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
McKnight, Martin J	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
McLaughlin, Francis H	Private	C	St. Paul	July 4, 1917
McLeod, Arthur H	Sergeant	B	Minneapolis	Jan. 5, 1915
McLeod, Neil	Cook	F	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
McMann, Jack	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 9, 1916
McMillan, James F	Sergeant	A	Minneapolis	May 4, 1915
McNally, Mathew J	Private	L	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
McNelly, Lee	Private	L	St. Paul	Sept. 20, 1916
McPhee, Joseph W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
McRae, Roger A	Private	H	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
McRae, Roy R	Private	H	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
MacTaggert, Sidney G	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Bri. H. Q.	Duluth	July 15, 1917
Machalla, George J	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Mackey, Herbert	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 8, 1917
Maconnell, Willis E	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Madden, Edward T	Corporal	E	St. Paul	Feb. 2, 1915
Mahoney, Frank J	Private	E	St. Paul	Mar. 4, 1916
Makrgones, John	Private	M	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Malaske, Edgar J. J	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 16, 1916
Malecki, John B	Private	A	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Mallen, Robert H	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Mallette, Irie	1st Lieut.	A	Minneapolis	Jan. 11, 1915
Malmquist, Harold C	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 25, 1916
Maloch, Charley T	Private	D	St. Paul	Sept. 3, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Manikins, Hibert E.	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Manly, George D.	Private	I	Minneapolis	July 18, 1917
Mann, Walter H.	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Mannie, Emile	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Dec. 1, 1914
Mansfield, William A.	Pvt. (Res.)	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	*Oct. 27, 1913
Marben, Ben M.	Private	E	St. Paul	Mar. 27, 1917
Marchessault, Adrian C.	Corporal	G	Minneapolis	Mar. 26, 1917
Marken, Edward	Private	D	St. Paul	June 23, 1917
Markle, William M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Marquardt, George	Private	H	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Marshall, George E.	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 3, 1917
Marshall, William M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Marson, Albert	Private	D	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Mason, William L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	April 9 1917
Martin, Arthur	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Martin, Harry	Private	C	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Martin, Joseph A.	Private	E	St. Paul	May 25, 1915
Martin, Lee W.	Private	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Marvel, Raymond A.	Private	H	St. Paul	Mar. 28, 1917
Marvin, George E.	Private	H	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Mason, Lloyd R.	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Mastella, William R.	Private	D	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Mathieson, Ralph A.	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Mathison, William G.	Private	D	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Mattson, Waini A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	April 4, 1916
Matuska, William	Private	C	St. Paul	May 17, 1917
Matyas, George V.	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Mayo, Eugene D.	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Mayott, Gilbert	Pvt. (Res.)	G	Minneapolis	*Nov. 5, 1913
Mead, LaRue T.	Corporal	G	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Meder, Fred W.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Mehalek, William	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 8, 1917
Meiner, Frederick C.	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 15, 1917
Melberg, Clarence	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Mellon, Henry	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Menefee, R. G.	2nd Lieut.	Bri. H. Q.	Duluth	June 28, 1917
Mereiki, Julius	Private	L	St. Paul	Aug. 25, 1917
Mertz, Nicholas	Private	H	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Messer, Lloyd	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 15, 1917
Metsger, Eugene C.	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
Metzgar, Everett P.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Meulners, Edward W.	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 24, 1917
Mewhorter, Benjamin	Private	H	St. Paul	June 20, 1917
Meyer, Ernest C.	Band Leader	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 7, 1917
Meyers, Lawrence	Private	L	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Michalke, Mike H.	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Michels, Dewey	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Miller, Adolph E.	Private	B	Minneapolis	May 27, 1917
Miller, Charles S.	Private	H	St. Paul	Mar. 28, 1917
Miller, Donald B.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Miller, Albert	Private	H	St. Paul	June 11, 1917
Miller, Ernest D.	Sergeant	D	St. Paul	July 17, 1913
Miller, Frank T.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Miller, George A.	Band Sergt.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Dec. 1, 1915
Miller, James F.	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Miller, Lloyd	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Miller, Neal	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Miller, Theodore A.	Private	C	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Miller, Vernon C.	Sergeant	A	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Minner, James J.	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Minnick, Cyril A.	Private	D	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Mitchell, Clyde A.	Private	D	St. Paul	Aug. 30, 1916
Mitchel, Harry C.	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Mlynczak, Thomas	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 24, 1917
Moberg, Arthur F.	Sergeant	A	Minneapolis	April 12, 1914
Mobley, Ralph B.	Private	C	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Moe, John	Cook	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
Moen, Ole F.	Private	D	St. Paul	May 23, 1917
Mogren, Frank A.	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Mohs, Frank	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Mohs, Joseph	Private	B	Minneapolis	Mar. 28, 1917
Molansky, Ignatz	Private	H	St. Paul	June 13, 1917
Molgard, Sophus M.	Private	E	St. Paul	June 20, 1917

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Moliter, Harry	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Monchamp, Charles W	Private	C	St. Paul	July 4, 1917
Monette, Walter R	Private	H	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Monroe, Ed	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Mont, Ray C	Sergeant	E	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Moody, Ernest M	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	Nov. 2, 1915
Moon, Morton M	Private	E	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Moore, Albert A	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Moores, Eugene W	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 1, 1917
Moore, George W	Private	H	St. Paul	May 5, 1915
Moore, Harry A	Cook	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Moore, John A	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Moore, Leonard T	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917
Moore, Robert L	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Moore, Wesley F	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Moore, William H	Pvt., 1st Cl	Bri. H. Q	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Moore, William J	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Moran, Edward J	Mess Sergt	M	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Moran, William J	Private	H	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Morgenthaler, Harry W	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Morisette, William	Private	L	St. Paul	Mar. 12, 1915
Morkcartsen, Peter	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 17, 1917
Morrell, Ray W	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Morrill, Milton P	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Morris, Walter B	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Morse, John F	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Morse, Steven T	Private	H	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Mortenson, Harold	Private	L	St. Paul	June 20, 1917
Morton, Frank E	Private	H	St. Paul	June 13, 1916
Mossberg, Charlie H	Private	E	St. Paul	June 8, 1917
Mowry, Harley W	Corporal	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Muchow, Fred C	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 25, 1917
Mulack, Joseph	Private	I	Minneapolis	Jan. 2, 1916
Mulford, Jack H	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Minneapolis	June 29, 1916
Mullen, Leland P	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Muller, Harold	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Munmey, Jack S	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Munson, Charles L	Private	L	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Murphy, Albert L	Corporal	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Murphy, Frank B	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Murphy, James	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 6, 1917
Murphy, James E	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q	Minneapolis	July 15, 1917
Murphy, William F	Corporal	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Murray, Robert L	Corporal	M	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Murtha, Matt J	Private	H	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Musil, William J	Private	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Myers, Fred	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 8, 1916
Myers, Joseph T	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Myers, Walter	Private	E	St. Paul	July 2, 1917
Nacksrud, Reider A	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 24, 1917
Nagel, Charles W	Private	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1917
Nash, William H	Bugler	I	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Nedrelow, Andrew	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	April 12, 1917
Nelson, Albert C	Bugler	H	St. Paul	June 16, 1915
Nelson, Arthur M	Maj. (Bri. Adj.)		Duluth	June 30, 1916
Nelson, Bernard W	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Nelson, Burnett A	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Nelson, Clyde A	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 28, 1916
Nelson, Earl D	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Nelson, Edgar J	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 1, 1916
Nelson, Elmer H	Stable Sergt	H. Q	Minneapolis	June 28, 1916
Nelson, George H	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Nelson, Harry A	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Nelson, Harry O	Cook	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Nelson, Henry E	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Nelson, Herbert A	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 22, 1917
Nelson, John S	Private	H	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Nelson, Lawrence	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Nelson, Nels J. S	Corporal	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Nelson, Oscar R	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Nelson, Robert	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 10, 1916
Nelson, Roy A	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 22, 1917
Nelson, Walter B	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Nesja, Ole O	Private	E	St. Paul	June 7, 1917
Nespory, Albert	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 7, 1916
Ness, Henry B	Private	D	St. Paul	Sept. 14, 1916
Neubauer, Arthur J	Supply Sergt.	C	St. Paul	Jan. 8, 1915
Neuman, Edward	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 11, 1917
Newman, Jacob E	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Nichols, Lloyd M	Private	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1917
Nicholson, Francis W	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Niles, Loren G	Private	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Nilson, Nels	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
Noble, John	Private	L	St. Paul	Mar. 30, 1917
Noble, Lyle Henry	Bugler	A	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Nofel, Aziz A	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Nogan, Stanley B	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Noice, Russell R	1st Lieut.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	May 10, 1917
Nollet, Albert	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Nollet, Isidor C	Bugler	L	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Nooney, Frank S	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Norbeck, Carl E	Sergeant	E	St. Paul	Dec. 26, 1914
Nordli, Conrad	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	May 6, 1917
Nordquist, Gustaf A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Nordstrom, Axel S	Corporal	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Noreen, Victor	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Norman, Clifford R	Private	F	Minneapolis	Aug. 22, 1917
Norman, Floyd A	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Norris, Frank W	1st Sergt.	Supply	Minneapolis	Mar. 7, 1915
Norris, Fred W	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 3, 1915
Norstrom, Elmer G	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Northoutt, Ellard L	Corporal	I	Minneapolis	June 3, 1915
Nourse, Harry M	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Noack, Anthony	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	June 13, 1916
Novak, Albert	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Novak, Steven	Private	C	St. Paul	April 10, 1917
Nyberg, Arthur A	Sergeant	E	St. Paul	April 29, 1916
Nye, James G	Corporal	D	St. Paul	April 1, 1916
Oberg, Anton V	Private	E	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
O'Boyle, Micheal	Sergeant	L	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
O'Brien, Dewey J	Private	L	St. Paul	June 30, 1916
O'Brien, Mike B	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Ochocki, Peter	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Ochsenbauer, John L	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 1, 1915
O'Donnell, Jerry F	Private	A	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
O'Donnell, Leslie E	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Oeffler, Frank L	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	May 5, 1916
Ogden, George W	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Odenborg, Sidney C	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Odenborg, Wendell E	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Ogg, Marvin W	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 1, 1916
Oie, Clarence	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	Sept. 6, 1916
Ojala, Carl I	Private	H	St. Paul	June 18, 1917
Olen, Olaf	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Olin, Howard G	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 14, 1916
Olsen, Christ	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 8, 1916
Olsen, Clarence E	Private	G	Minneapolis	May 20, 1917
Olson, Alden	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Olson, Carl	Private	H	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Olson, Clarence	Private	H	St. Paul	June 7, 1917
Olson, Clayton A	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 27, 1916
Olson, Earl W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Olson, Eddie W	Private	B	Minneapolis	Aug. 18, 1917
Olson, Ernest A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Olson, George	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	June 1, 1915
Olson, Harry J	Private	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Olson, Herbert S	Private	E	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Olson, Jake	Private	H	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Olson, John	Private	H	St. Paul	April 27, 1917
Orde, George DeL	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Osmundson, Lloyd F	Private	I	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Ostboe, John J	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Olson, Lorence	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Olson, Sigurd E	Private	D	St. Paul	April 22, 1917
Olson, Thorwald C	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
O'Malley, Frederick	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Omlie, Vernon C	Private	A	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Ondo, Andrew	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 11, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Oram, Warren W	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Orcutt, Howard R	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	St. Paul	Dec. 5, 1915
Ornstein, Joseph S	Private	E	St. Paul	April 30, 1917
O'Rourke, Charles	Mess Sergt	B	Minneapolis	April 9, 1917
O Rourke, William E	Private	D	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Orrvar, Alfred	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Osborne, Cecil G	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Osborne, Hellis W	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Minneapolis	May 1, 1916
Osip, Peter	Private	E	St. Paul	July 3, 1917
Ossowski, Joe	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	April 25, 1917
Ostland, Walter H	Corporal	H	St. Paul	Mar. 1, 1916
Ostrum, Gunnar C	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
Ostrum, Theodore E	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 19, 1917
Ouimette, Adelard J	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Overholt, Harold A	Corporal	M	Minneapolis	Aug. 24, 1915
Overline, Albert B	Cook	K	Minneapolis	July 10, 1916
Overman, Felix G	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Overseth, Martin J	Asst. Band Ld.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Owen, George C	Private	E	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Owen, Ira D	Pvt., 1st Cl	Bri. H. Q	Duluth	June 12, 1917
Owens, Edward J	Private	D	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Owens, Edward J	Private	B	Minneapolis	Feb. 27, 1915
Owens, Harry E	Pvt., 1st Cl	Bri. H. Q	Duluth	June 20, 1917
Owens, Tom	Private	D	St. Paul	Mar. 31, 1917
Owre, Alfred L	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Oxborough, George H	Mess Sergt	H. Q	Minneapolis	Aug. 8, 1916
Palmer, George E	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Palmer, George M	1st Sergt	I	Minneapolis	Nov. 14, 1913
Palmer, Walter L	Pvt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	Feb. 3, 1916
Parker, Gordon C	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Parker, John P	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	April 9, 1917
Parkhill, Herbert M	Mess Sergt	F	Minneapolis	Feb. 15, 1915
Parkhill, Thomas E	Captain	F	Minneapolis	June 11, 1914
Parsons, Charles C	Corporal	D	St. Paul	Aug. 19, 1915
Pasch, Roy C	Private	L	St. Paul	Sept. 18, 1916
Pass, Sam	Private	E	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Patnaude, George S	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Patterson, Ira W	Private	B	Minneapolis	May 2, 1916
Patterson, John F	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Patterson, Lawrence W	Corporal	K	Minneapolis	Jan. 14, 1916
Patvein, Christ	Private	H	St. Paul	April 15, 1917
Paul, Clarence W	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 8, 1917
Paul, Clifford A	Corporal	L	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Paulson, Arthur H	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Paulson, Bernhard	Private	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	May 24, 1917
Paulson, Sylvanous	Private	E	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Pauly, Roger B	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Payne, Charles E	Private	H	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Peake, William A	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
Pedeerson, Colburn M	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 1, 1917
Pederson, Bernhardt M	1st Lieut	D	St. Paul	Aug. 10, 1911
Pederson, Lawrence	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Pedreson, Reuben N	Major	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	Jan. 5, 1914
Peil, Frank J	Corporal	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 1, 1916
Pelikan, Frank	Private	E	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Penn, Albert E	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Penticoff, Weldon E	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Pepin, Lawrence J	Private	L	St. Paul	June 13, 1917
Percy, John H	Bugler	L	St. Paul	July 4, 1916
Perkins, Dean W	Private	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Perlich, Arthur G	Supply Sergt	M	Minneapolis	Feb. 7, 1916
Perlich, Arthur G	Supply Sergt	M	Minneapolis	Feb. 7, 1916
Perrault, Malcom L	Private	L	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Person, Leonard E	Pvt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	Feb. 16, 1916
Pesek, Ben J	Mechanic	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Petersen, Jesse L	Supply Sergt	G	Minneapolis	May 1, 1916
Petersen, John E	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Petersen, Stuart R	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	June 3, 1915
Peterson, Alfred D	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Peterson, Arthur L	Private	H	St. Paul	June 3, 1914
Peterson, August P	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Peterson, Bernard	Cook	G	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Peterson, Carl G	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Peterson, Carl O	Private	H	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Peterson, Edward J	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 19, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Peterson, Edward W	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Peterson, Elmer	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Peterson, Emil	Private	C	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Peterson, Ernest M	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Peterson, Fred D	Private	C	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Peterson, Fred G	Private	D	St. Paul	July 11, 1916
Peterson, Harry	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 16, 1917
Peterson, Joseph A	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Peterson, Lester P	Private	K	Minneapolis	Jan. 10, 1916
Peterson, Norman T	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Peterson, Reuben	Private	L	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Peterson, Roy W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Peterson, Sévert J	Private	E	St. Paul	April 18, 1917
Peterson, Wallace M	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Peterson, William A	Corporal	D	St. Paul	June 29, 1916
Peterson, William M	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Pettigrew, Daniel	1st Lieut., Bat. Adj.		Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Phaneuf, Victorian L	Private	E	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Philagios, Nicholas	Cook	H	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Phillis, Edwin	Private	G	Minneapolis	July 4, 1917
Phillips, Glen M	Cook	Supply	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Pierce, Fred	Private	L	St. Paul	April 20, 1915
Pierson, Ernest J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Pieterek, Julius	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Pitala, Stanley T	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Pixley, John A	Corporal	K	Minneapolis	Feb. 7, 1916
Plagman, Elmer C	Private	E	St. Paul	May 24, 1917
Platt, Edwin R	Private	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	May 7, 1914
Platt, Richard H	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	Sept. 2, 1916
Platt, William C	Pvt. (Res.)	F	Minneapolis	*Mar. 1, 1914
Plombon, Paul V	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Ploof, Edward	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Plumb, Jarvis	Private	C	St. Paul	July 4, 1917
Plumbo, Samuel	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	July 15, 1917
Poppie, William	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 13, 1917
Porter, George H	Sergeant	K	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Poslet, Alex	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 28, 1917
Poster, Edward N	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Powell, Harry D	Sergeant	C	St. Paul	Feb. 2, 1915
Power, Charles A	Corporal	M	Minneapolis	May 8, 1916
Power, George W	Private	M	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Power, Joseph S	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	May 6, 1916
Powers, Michael	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Prescott, Henry R	1st Lieut	F	Minneapolis	Dec. 13, 1915
Preston, George H	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Price, Charles M	2nd Lieut	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	July 1, 1915
Price, Milo A	1st Lieut	C	St. Paul	April 29, 1912
Price, Richard	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 24, 1917
Priest, George	Saddler	Supply	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Prindle, W. D	1st Lieut., Bat. Adj.		Minneapolis	July 1, 1915
Pritchard, Arthur	Corporal	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Provost, Charles J	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Prue, Anton P	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 2, 1916
Pulk, Elmer	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Pulk, Henry M	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 13, 1917
Pulk, John	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Purcell, Leonard A	Private	C	St. Paul	April 10, 1917
Puskr, John M	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Pytlewicz, Willie W	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Queanell, Walter	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Quesnel, Arthur Z	Private	H	St. Paul	Mar. 26, 1917
Quigley, William F	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Quinlivan, James	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Quist, Mauritz F	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Raaen, Oliver	Private	L	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Raber, Michael E	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Radcliff, Joss R	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 28, 1917
Rademacher, Fred C	Supply Sergt.	I	Minneapolis	Feb. 20, 1916
Radke, William H	Private	C	St. Paul	Oct. 19, 1916
Ramer, Phillip	Sergeant	C	St. Paul	June 20, 1916

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Ramsey, Joseph	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Ramsey, Paul	Private	L	St. Paul	Aug. 27, 1917
Randap, John	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Randolph, Homer	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	Nov. 1, 1915
Randolph, Marion G	Sergeant	D	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Ranum, Mike	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Rasey, Kenneth J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	May 2, 1917
Rasmussen, Lawrence O	Private	H	St. Paul	April 15, 1917
Rasmussen, Marinus J	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Rasmussen, Otto R	Private	E	St. Paul	April 30, 1917
Rath, Matthias A	Private	H	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Ray, Charles J	Private	L	St. Paul	Mar. 31, 1917
Record, Earl W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	July 4, 1916
Redmond, Robert	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 10, 1917
Redny, Ole	Private	D	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Reed, Arle W	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Reed, Benjamin	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Reed, Frank E	Capt. Regi. Adj.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	July 27, 1911
Reed, Joseph	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Reed, Lewis J	Private	B	Minneapolis	Aug. 27, 1917
Reed, Merrill G	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Reed, Minor	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Reed, Ray E	Sergeant	D	St. Paul	Feb. 27, 1914
Reed, Raymond R	Private	C	St. Paul	July 9, 1917
Reed, Sydney R	Private	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Reidler, Richard	Private	H	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Reins, Ernest G	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Reious, Louis J	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 9, 1917
Reiser, Anthony W	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Remer, William J	Private	H	St. Paul	April 15, 1917
Renquist, Arthur L	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Resche, Frederick E	Bri. Genl.	1st Inf. Bri.	Duluth	July 12, 1916
Rethwisch, William F	Private	C	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Rhodenbaugh, John F	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Rice, Albert	Private	D	St. Paul	Sept. 23, 1916
Rice, Charles J	Private	C	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Rice, Fay O	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Rice, Howard C	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Rice, John K	Sergeant	E	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Richards, Joseph F	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	July 14, 1917
Richardson, Albert C	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Richardson, Ralph	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 13, 1917
Richter, Theodore	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Rickerman, Glenn L	Private	C	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Riddell, William H	Bat. Sergt. Maj.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Riedl, John P	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 2, 1917
Riegel, Meade L	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Rienhart, George M	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Riha, Joseph	Private	L	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
Rise, Martin P	Horseshoer	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 1, 1917
Rittenhouse, Harold G	Sergeant	M	Minneapoliso	June 21, 1916
Rittenhouse, Vern D	Private	C	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Ritter, Roy A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Ritske, Oscar A	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 2, 1915
Rivard, Richard M	Private	D	St. Paul	July 11, 1916
Rivers, Bert M	Private	D	St. Paul	July 5, 1917
Roadge, Murton A	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Roberts, Amos H	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Roberts, Clifford W	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Roberts, Glenn B	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Roberts, Grover C	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Roberts, James J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Roberts, Sampson D	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Robeson, Robert C	Private	E	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Robinson, Roy M	2nd Lieut.	D	St. Paul	Mar. 8, 1912
Rock, Troy D	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 29, 1916
Roeser, Arnold N	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Rogers, Robert	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Rok, Louis	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 20 1916
Rolfer, Robert C	Private	E	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Rolph, Edward	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Rolschau, John	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Rolschau, John H	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Rominski, John	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Rooliey, John A.	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Root, George E	Private	L	St. Paul	Mar. 31, 1917
Root, Oscar L	Private	D	St. Paul	Sept. 10, 1916
Rose, Delbert	Private	H	St. Paul	Oct. 21, 1916
Rose, Edward W	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Rose, Ehle W	Sergeant	E	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Rose, James L	Private	L	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Rosenthal, Reuben	Private	C	St. Paul	April 10, 1916
Rosing, Willis S	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Ross, Frank J	Private	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Ross, Lloyd A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Rossbach, George L	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	July 12, 1916
Rossen, Louis	Private	A	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Rossiter, John P	Band Leader	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Jan. 2, 1915
Roth, William	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 24, 1917
Rotramel, Charles	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Rounds, Edwin J	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Roy, Paul P	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	July 4, 1916
Rubie, Dan J	Cook	I	Minneapolis	May 1, 1916
Rudkins, John F	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Rumstrom, John D	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	April 16, 1917
Runnalls, George W	Private	H	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Russ, William F	Corporal	C	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Russell, Carl A	1st Lieut	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Russell, Carl E	Mechanic	A	Minneapolis	April 25, 1914
Russell, David L	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Russell, Earl A	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	Mar. 28, 1917
Russell, Oscar W	Supply Sergt.	A	Minneapolis	April 26, 1915
Russell, Roland L	Private	E	St. Paul	Oct. 18, 1916
Russell, Walter H	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Rustad, Howard S	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 22, 1917
Ruthenberg, William H	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Rutland, Samuel	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	Jan. 4, 1916
Ryan, Frank J	Private	B	Minneapolis	Jan. 24, 1916
Ryan, Robert J	Private	L	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Ryburn, Herbert J	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
St. Anthony, Frank	Private	L	St. Paul	May 26, 1917
St. Clair, William F	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Sept. 20, 1916
St. Vincent, Chester W	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Sadler, Martin	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 21, 1917
Sagendorf, Matthew	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
Salisbury, James I	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 28, 1917
Saltness, Norman H	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Saltness, Rudie	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Sandborg, Carl F	Corporal	A	Minneapolis	July 5, 1914
Sander, Otto	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Sanderholm, Carl E	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 1, 1918
Sanders, John F	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Sanders, Morris	Private	L	St. Paul	Oct. 8, 1916
Sandrock, Arnold W	Sergeant	Bri. H. Q.	Duluth	June 10, 1917
Sands, James	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Sept. 14, 1916
Sands, John W	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Sandsmark, Hans	Private	H	St. Paul	Oct. 20, 1916
Sandstrom, Victor	Private	H	St. Paul	June 17, 1917
Sanford, Roy	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Sanville, William D	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Sargeant, Herbert R	Corporal	H	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Sathbun, Richard E	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 20, 1917
Sauer, Charles S	Mus., 1st Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Saunders, John H	Private	D	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Saunders, Lewis F	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 28, 1917
Sauter, Joseph A	Private	C	St. Paul	April 13, 1917
Savaske, Leonard P	Cook	H	St. Paul	May 27, 1917
Sawyer, Christ P	Private	I	Minneapolis	Oct. 15, 1916
Schaefer, Paul	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Schaible, Dewey M	Bugler	C	St. Paul	Feb. 7, 1916
Scharp, Eldon E	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Schaumberg, Guy J	Pvt. (Res.)	D	St. Paul	*April 1, 1914
Schimberg, John P	Private	L	St. Paul	Mar. 29, 1917
Schindler, John F	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 14, 1917
Schiria, Joseph	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Schlberg, Olof I	1st Lieut	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 14, 1915
Schmid, Albert E	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 24, 1917

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Schmidt, Frank O	Private	L	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
Schmidt, Joseph A	Sergeant	I	Minneapolis	Feb. 20, 1916
Schmidtke, William A	Private	C	St. Paul	June 12, 1917
Schmitz, George N	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Schmitz, Joseph S	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Schneider, George H	Private	C	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Schoeppel, Millard J	Cook	H	St. Paul	Sept. 11, 1916
Schramm, Alfred L	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Schramm, Arthur O	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Schroder, Richard A	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Schroeder, Otto	Private	D	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Schubert, Fredrick C	Private	I	Minneapolis	Feb. 10, 1915
Schuboth, Erhard	Cook	A	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Schuh, John	Cook	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Schultz, Albert A	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Schultz, George H	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Schultz, Maurice M	Corporal	A	Minneapolis	Nov. 4, 1914
Schultz, William	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Schussler, Frank C	Private	D	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Schwartz, Max	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Schwartz, William J	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 1, 1915
Schwengle, Jr., Alois	Mechanic	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Sciunzi, Rinaldo	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 15, 1917
Scribner, Charles E	Sergeant	A	Minneapolis	June 1, 1916
Scribner, Roy R	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 22, 1917
Seddon, Richard N	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	Mar. 1, 1916
Sedluk, Ervin J	Private	B	Minneapolis	Sept. 15, 1916
Seeker, Sherman N	Cook	C	St. Paul	Sept. 11, 1916
Seerhem, Adolph	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 22, 1917
Seevers, Raymond O	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	April 5, 1914
Seevers, Signor J	Sergeant	K	Minneapolis	Jan. 2, 1915
Seey, Bernard	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Mar. 20, 1917
Selke, Charles A	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Sendner, Theodore F	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	July 4, 1916
Sessions, Leon C	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Sether, Harry	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	June 2, 1915
Severson, Almer C	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Severson, Henry	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Severson, Sander	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Sewall, Ralph J	1st Lieut	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	July 8, 1916
Sharp, Clarence	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Shaurette, Thomas F	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Sheahan, Frank E	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Shearer, Harry D	Corporal	K	Minneapolis	Feb. 14, 1916
Shearer, John C	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	Feb. 14, 1916
Shechter, Julius	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Sheets, Charles B	Band Sergt	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Shelley, Phillip M	Sergeant	F	Minneapolis	Jan. 2, 1916
Shepard, Reuben	Private	L	St. Paul	Sept. 15, 1916
Sherman, George W	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Sherry, Arthur A	Private	E	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Sheyperske, Thomas	Private	E	St. Paul	June 21, 1917
Shikowsky, Andrew R	Private	E	St. Paul	Mar. 27, 1917
Shimek, Louis	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Shoraris, Earl D	Bugler	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 11, 1917
Shultis, Glenford S	Sergeant	M	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Shulz, Henry H	Mechanic	M	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Shumway, Merline H	Sergeant	B	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Shupienis, Frank	Private	A	Minneapolis	Oct. 11, 1916
Sibell, Edward F	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Sidell, Eugene I	Private	K	Minneapolis	Aug. 14, 1917
Sievers, Arthur H	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 24, 1917
Sigmund, Glen C	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Silbert, Merril B	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 16, 1916
Simmons, Foster S	Private	H	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Simmons, Harold G	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Simms, Lawrence	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	Oct. 24, 1916
Simpson, Charles W	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Singelman, Frank V	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Sinnott, James V	Private	H	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Sipple, Charles	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Skavland, Iner	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Skeen, Roy W	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 28, 1917
Skelly, Hugh R	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Skillbred, Alfred	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 30, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Skoreni, Steven R	Private	H	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Skyland, Nels	Private	H	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Slater, Althabert A	Supply Sergt.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Slater, Edward H	1st Lieut.	L	St. Paul	July 2, 1916
Slater, George A	Private	C	St. Paul	July 4, 1917
Sletton, Simon O	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Sloan, Edgar W	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Slopek, Frank	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 2, 1917
Smahel, Edward	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 17, 1917
Smahel, William	Private	G	Minneapolis	July 5, 1916
Smiley, Wilber P	Private	A	Minneapolis	Oct. 11, 1916
Smith, Benjamin T	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Smith, Bert L	Private	B	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Smith, Charles E	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Smith, Charles H	Private	C	St. Paul	Mar. 30, 1917
Smith, Claud	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Smith, Clifford E	Private	D	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Smith, Clifton T	Major	3rd Bat.	St. Paul	July 19, 1916
Smith, Edmund A	Bugler	A	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Smith, Elmer A	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Smith, Jr., Frank	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Smith, Frank W	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Smith, George L	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Smith, Ira B	Private	L	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Smith, James P	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Smith, Joseph	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Smith, Joseph W	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Smith, LeRoy F	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Smith, Lyle	Private	E	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Smith, Maynard W	Private	A	Minneapolis	July 4, 1917
Smith, Milton A	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Smith, Raymond A	Private	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Smith, Robert A	Private	E	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Smith, Walker P	Private	M	Minneapolis	April 11, 1917
Smith, Walter E	Private	C	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Smith, Ward E	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Snell, Merle	Private	L	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Snider, Clarence E	Private	G	Minneapolis	May 29, 1917
Snider, Clarence H	Private	H	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Snure, Roy H	Regi. Sup. Sergt.	Supply	Minneapolis	Mar. 12, 1915
Snyder, Clarence	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	Aug. 28, 1916
Sobin, Frank J	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 11, 1916
Sokel, John	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Solomon, Abe	Private	H	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Solseth, Arthur O	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Sonderskov, Nels J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	Oct. 16, 1916
Sorenson, Albert B	Private	A	Minneapolis	Oct. 5, 1916
Sorenson, Emil K	Private	C	St. Paul	June 12, 1917
Spaeth, Stanley	Private	E	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Sparks, Robert W	Private	H	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Spencer, George B	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Spencer, Harvey E	Private	D	St. Paul	July 4, 1917
Spicer, Clifford McK	Private	D	St. Paul	April 1, 1917
Sprague, George	Pvt. (Res.)	K	Minneapolis	*Dec. 13, 1913
Spry, Richard G	Corporal	G	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Stableski, John	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 22, 1916
Stadig, Nels E	1st Lieut.	G	Minneapolis	May 8, 1912
Stageberg, Joel B	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 23, 1917
Stahl, Gilbert	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Stanashek, Julian	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Stangeland, Clarence	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Stangeland, Sam O	Private	E	St. Paul	May 21, 1917
Stanich, John	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 13, 1916
Stapler, John R	Corporal	B	Minneapolis	June 2, 1915
Stasel, Harold C	Corporal	M	Minneapolis	Feb. 8, 1915
Stenfanski, Joe	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	April 11, 1917
Steffen, Percy W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
Stegner, DeWayne O	Captain	C	St. Paul	May 15, 1916
Steller, Adolph W	Pvt. (Res.)	B	Minneapolis	*Feb. 28, 1914
Steller, Carl C	Pvt. (Res.)	B	Minneapolis	*Jan. 27, 1914
Stensrud, David	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Stepkiff, Andrew	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Sterbuck, Michel L	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 28, 1916

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Sterling, Harold W	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 26, 1917
Stevens, Everett R	Cook	C	St. Paul	June 27, 1916
Stevens, George E	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Stevens, William	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Bri. H. Q.	Duluth	June 20, 1917
Stevenson, Albert B	Private	D	St. Paul	April 10, 1917
Stevenson, Arthur E	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Stewart, Frank	Private	E	St. Paul	Feb. 11, 1915
Stewart, John T	Corporal	D	St. Paul	Sept. 2, 1916
Stewart, Lee E	Private	E	St. Paul	June 26, 1917
Stiles, William	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Stock, William J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Stoddard, Harry A	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 16, 1917
Stogsdill, Clyde S	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 4, 1917
Stoker, Wheeler A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	June 1, 1915
Stolberg, Henry E	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 22, 1917
Stolg, Albin F	Private	K	Minneapolis	Jan. 17, 1916
Stone, Eugene D	Private	E	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Storm, John	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Story, Elbridge S	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	Jan. 18, 1916
Straiton, George W	Mess Sergt.	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 13, 1915
Strand, Oscar P	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Strand, Peter M	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Strand, William	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 10, 1916
Streeter, Lloyd	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	April 26, 1917
Strehlow, George	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Stritosky, Louis	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 12, 1917
Stroberger, Carl H	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Strom, John S	Private	M	Minneapolis	May 22, 1917
Strom, Rudolph L	Corporal	I	Minneapolis	July 12, 1916
Strong, Alexander M	Private	H	St. Paul	Oct. 7, 1916
Strong, Joseph	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Sulem, John W	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Sullen, Iver	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 26, 1916
Sullivan, Patrick	Cook	H	St. Paul	April 14, 1917
Sumpter, George H	Private	E	St. Paul	June 2, 1917
Sundberg, Benjamin H	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Sundt, Osmund	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	Dec. 17, 1914
Sutherland, Fred F	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 7, 1916
Sutliff, Henry G	Bugler	F	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Svenby, Albert C	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Swaner, George	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Swank, Galen W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Swanson, Albert	Private	H	St. Paul	June 28, 1916
Swanson, Chester W	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 4, 1914
Swanson, Ernest H	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Swanson, Werner J	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 14, 1916
Swanson, William M	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Swarthout, Merle S	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Swendsen, Theodore	1st Lieut.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	July 12, 1917
Swenson, Alfred M	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Swenson, Reuben T	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Sweum, Raymond S	Bugler	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Swift, David T	Private	L	St. Paul	Feb. 2, 1915
Swift, George E	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Swisher, Russell L	Corporal	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Takach, Steven	Private	D	St. Paul	Sept. 15, 1916
Talkington, Gilbert	Private	H	St. Paul	May 6, 1917
Taylor, Alvin E	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Taylor, Bedford T	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	Sept. 5, 1916
Taylor, Charles C	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Taylor, Charles J	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Taylor, John C	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Taylor, Jr., William H	1st Sergt.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 9, 1914
Teed, Frank D	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	June 27, 1916
Teisberg, Alfred	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	St. Paul	Jan. 4, 1916
Tepel, George H	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Terhell, Albert C	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Terrien, Joseph	Private	E	St. Paul	April 17, 1917
Thaton, Charles S	Private	D	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Thayer, George A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Thayer, Leland M	Corporal	F	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Thiebault, Joseph	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 22, 1917
Thiel, Paul	Cook	L	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Thomas, Rednald F	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Thomas, Robert	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Jan. 25, 1916
Thompson, Melvin B	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 22, 1917
Thompson, Merwin H	Private	H	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Thompson, Nelson O	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Thompson, William L	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	St. Paul	June 20, 1916
Thoreson, Leonard J	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 21, 1917
Thoreson, Martin B	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 25, 1917
Thorsen, Richard C	Private	E	St. Paul	May 30, 1917
Thorton, John L	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Tibbets, James H	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Tibbils, Frank B	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 29, 1916
Tickner, George L	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Tidwell, Clark	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Tiffany, Percy G	Private	E	St. Paul	May 3, 1917
Till, Thomas E	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Tindell, John J	Cook	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Tipler, Clarence H	Reg. Sup. Sergt.	Supply	Minneapolis	June 29, 1913
Tisechhauser, George	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 1, 1916
Tishhauser, Leonard	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Todd, Bertron H	Mechanic	L	St. Paul	April 11, 1917
Tollefson, Ingwald	Private	G	Minneapolis	May 28, 1917
Tolman, Henry S	Private	C	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Tolmen, Frank	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Tolsted, Eddie	Private	D	St. Paul	April 10, 1917
Tomlin, Stirling L	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Tousley, Dewey	Private	D	St. Paul	July 6, 1917
Towner, Harold D	Sergeant	F	Minneapolis	Feb. 1, 1916
Traffas, Adam	Private	C	St. Paul	July 9, 1917
Trainor, Owen J	1st Lieut	B	Minneapolis	June 9, 1914
Treen, James B	Private	C	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Tripp, Walter O	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Minneapolis	April 31, 1917
Trisko, Joseph J	Cook	D	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Trombley, Ralph O	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Tromsness, Olendo	Sergeant	I	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Troot, William	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 25, 1917
Trovall, Carl G	Private	F	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Trudell, Eugene	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Sept. 21, 1916
Truen, Charles R	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 1, 1916
Trumbull, Walter S	Sergeant	Med. Dept	Minneapolis	Feb. 15, 1916
Tunell, Oscar W	Private	C	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Turnbull, Elmer A	Private	L	St. Paul	Aug. 24, 1917
Turner, Arthur W	Pvt., 1st Cl	D	St. Paul	May 1, 1916
Turnquist, Victor A	Corporal	I	Minneapolis	June 10, 1914
Turpin, John P	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Tychsen, Andrew C	1st Sergt	A	Minneapolis	April 23, 1914
Tyler, Frank	Private	H	St. Paul	June 25, 1916
Tyler, Joseph P	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 25, 1917
Tyminski, Walter	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Ufkes, Joe	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 27, 1917
Uggen, Elmer	Mus., 2nd Cl	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Ulekewake, Walter J	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Unten, Ray A	Corporal	H	St. Paul	April 23, 1914
Vaadland, John O	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916
Valen, Sanford	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Valenzio, Larry	Private	E	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Valley, Levi	Private	K	Minneapolis	April 1, 1917
Vanburkalow, William M	Corporal	Supply	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Vandiver, Louis M	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 3, 1917
Van Dorp, Henry	Pvt., 1st Cl	D	St. Paul	April 10, 1917
Van Lannan, Vance	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 7, 1917
Vantries, Guy D	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 27, 1917
Varney, David L. E	Private	C	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Vaught, Victor	1st Sergt	H	St. Paul	June 16, 1915
Veach, Lloyd L	Private	I	Minneapolis	Oct. 10, 1916
Verboncoeur, Louis P	Pvt. (Res.)	D	St. Paul	*Nov. 20, 1917
Vercelius, Samuel L	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 30, 1917
Verdenius, William	Mess Sergt	Supply	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Vick, John	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Vieau, Louie	Private	E	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Vincent, Otto J	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Vinge, Sverre	Private	B	Minneapolis	Mar. 28, 1917
Voight, Leonard M	Pvt., 1st Cl	H. Q.	Minneapolis	Sept. 1, 1914
Voigtlander, Glenn	Private	H	St. Paul	June 22, 1917

*Mustered in July 17, 1917.

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Vollbrecht, Emil	Mechanic	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	July 4, 1916
Von Nyvenheim, Carl	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Vowles, Cecil J.	Corporal	M	Minneapolis	June 12, 1916
Wagenhals, Fred C	Sergeant	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	Jan. 25, 1916
Wagenius, Carl O	Corporal	A	Minneapolis	July 4, 1916
Wagner, Ben E.	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Wagner, Linus P	Corporal	D	St. Paul	June 21, 1916
Wahlberg, Oscar A.	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Waid, Willard J	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 24, 1917
Wakeland, William A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	St. Paul	Feb. 11, 1916
Waldref, William E.	Private	A	Minneapolis	May 8, 1917
Waleski, Joe	Sergeant	G	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Walker, William C.	1st Sergt	D	St. Paul	Jan. 21, 1915
Wallace, Sid	Private	L	St. Paul	April 7, 1914
Wallace, Willis G	Bugler	M	Minneapolis	May 6, 1916
Wallaker, Bert N.	Private	H	St. Paul	May 30, 1917
Wallem, Joseph P	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 20, 1917
Walsh, Ellard A.	Supply Sergt.	F	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Walsh, Michael M.	Corporal	C	St. Paul	June 19, 1916
Walsh, Richard T	Private	C	St. Paul	July 27, 1917
Walters, Ray P.	Private	C	St. Paul	Aug. 28, 1917
Walton, Dewey	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 26, 1917
Wankler, Walter	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 17, 1917
Ward, James C.	Private	D	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Waskas, Paul	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Waterman, Clyde M.	Sergeant	L	St. Paul	June 26, 1916
Watson, Farnham S.	Private	H	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Wayt, Richard O.	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Weaver, Samuel R.	Private	C	St. Paul	June 20, 1016
Webb, Fred	Mechanic	B	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Weber, Earle W.	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Weber, John E.	Private	I	Minneapolis	May 19, 1917
Wedge, Francis M.	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Weigert, George F.	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
Weis, Edward M	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Weiss, Andrew F	Private	G	Minneapolis	Oct. 6, 1914
Weist, Emil R.	Private	F	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Welch, Raymond H.	Private	E	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Wells, Arba R.	Corporal	I	Minneapolis	June 28, 1916
Wells, Carl F	Private	H	St. Paul	April 26, 1917
Welscher, Joseph N.	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q.	Minneapolis	April 30, 1917
Welsh, Charles M	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Wemple, George	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Wenton, Hiram C	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Werner, George M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 23, 1916
Werstlein, Albert H.	Private	H	St. Paul	Oct. 7, 1916
Wertz, John E	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	April 23, 1917
West, Carl J.	Captain	L	St. Paul	July 2, 1916
Westberg, Walter	Private	E	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Westby, Otis I	Mus., 2nd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Westfall, Albert F	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 1, 1915
Weston, Hugh A	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Weum, Rudolph	Mess Sergt.	Supply	Minneapolis	June 29, 1917
Whaley, George W.	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 5, 1917
Wheaton, Albert K	1st Lieut. (Aid-de-Camp,	1st Inf. Bri.	Duluth	April 15, 1915
Wheeler, Charles	Private	D	St. Paul	Sept. 14, 1916
Wheeler, Clarence M.	Sergeant	K	Minneapolis	June 5, 1915
Wheeler, Margan M	Sergeant	A	Minneapolis	July 3, 1916
Wheelock, Walter E	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	June 1, 1916
Whipple, Neil	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 5, 1917
White, Harvey T.	Mus., 2nd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 29, 1916
White, Ray J	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 18, 1917
Whitely, Robert V.	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 25, 1916
Whitely, Wayne F	Private	H. Q.	Minneapolis	June 6, 1917
Wiand, Louis M.	Private	F	Minneapolis	July 20, 1917
Wickelgren, Ernst	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 17, 1917
Wickenburg, Edward P.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	July 22, 1916
Wickland, Rohland H.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	July 11, 1916
Wiggins, Porter P	Mess Sergeant.	K	Minneapolis	May 26, 1916
Wilbur, Carl A.	Private	I	Minneapolis	June 16, 1917
Wilkens, William E.	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Wilkerson, John W	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Williams, Abraham L.	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Williams, Christian B	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Williams, Frank	Private	M	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Williams, Frank L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Minneapolis	June 22, 1917
Williams, Fred H.	Private	E	St. Paul	April 21, 1917
Williams, Paul S.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Minneapolis	April 14, 1917
Williams, Storre C.	Private	B	Minneapolis	April 13, 1917
Williams, Trever G.	Corporal	D	St. Paul	Feb. 14, 1916
Williams, Wayne W.	Private	C	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Williamson, Howard	Private	Mach. Gun	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Wilson, Charles	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Wilson, Charles H.	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Wilson, Clyde F.	Private	H	St. Paul	July 10, 1916
Wilson, Ernest D.	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Wilson, John M.	Private	B	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Wilson, Lee	Private	C	St. Paul	July 9, 1917
Wilson, Mark J.	1st Sergt.	F	Minneapolis	May 28, 1916
Wilson, Ralph W.	Cook	M	Minneapolis	June 22, 1916
Wilt, Ralph F.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	April 25, 1917
Winchester, Clinton T.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Windblad, Albert C.	Private	F	Minneapolis	April 21, 1917
Windhurst, Frank E	Private	K	Minneapolis	Mar. 29, 1917
Windisch, Frank	Private	C	St. Paul	July 9, 1917
Winget, Leon	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 23, 1916
Winter, Clarence E.	Corporal	A	Minneapolis	Jan. 4, 1915
Wise, Carl W.	Private	E	St. Paul	April 19, 1917
Wise, George A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 22, 1916
Wisneski, Casmer	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	July 11, 1916
Witcher, Walter J.	Private	D	St. Paul	May 29, 1917
Withrup, George W.	Private	A	Minneapolis	Aug. 24, 1917
Witkowitz, John	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 14, 1917
Wittbecker, Arthur E.	Sergt. Bugler	H. Q.	Minneapolis	May 2, 1917
Wittbecker, Clarence J.	Band Sergt.	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Wittbecker, Frank G.	1st Lieut.	H	St. Paul	April 15, 1914
Wojciechowski, Edward	Private	H	St. Paul	Sept. 7, 1916
Wold, Arthur G.	Private	B	Minneapolis	May 15, 1917
Wolf, John H.	Private	L	St. Paul	May 31, 1917
Wolfe, David H.	Private	G	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Wolfe, Leonard	Private	H	St. Paul	June 14, 1917
Wolfson, William	Private	A	Minneapolis	June 27, 1917
Wood, Charles	Private	B	Minneapolis	June 18, 1917
Wood, Harry E.	Corporal	H. Q. (Band)	Minneapolis	June 26, 1916
Wood, Norman A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Minneapolis	June 19, 1916
Woodard, John E.	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Woodbury, Charles E.	Private	G	Minneapolis	July 2, 1917
Wooding, Charles S.	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Woren, Arthur H.	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 19, 1917
Wright, Donald D.	Private	G	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Wright, John A.	Sergeant	D	St. Paul	Feb. 7, 1916
Wroble, John	Private	G	Minneapolis	April 20, 1917
Wurl, William L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	St. Paul	April 24, 1917
Wurmser, Joseph	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Minneapolis	May 26, 1917
Yackley, Bernard A.	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 14, 1917
Yaeger, Frank R.	Mechanic	K	Minneapolis	June 21, 1916
Yajima, Arthur K.	Private	A	Minneapolis	July 18, 1917
Yaunick, Richard	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Minneapolis	June 20, 1916
Yerkes, Delbert E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Minneapolis	April 16, 1917
Ylijarvi, Henry E.	Private	E	St. Paul	Sept. 26, 1916
Yohler, Emil	Private	K	Minneapolis	July 15, 1917
Yohn, John E.	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 3, 1917
Yorkton, Cecil R.	Private	K	Minneapolis	May 1, 1916
Young, Melvin C.	Private	L	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Young, Ralph R.	Private	I	Minneapolis	Mar. 31, 1917
Youngbauer, John	Private	C	St. Paul	Sept. 11, 1916
Zagrabinski, Walter	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	May 5, 1916
Zarbok, Gust A.	Private	K	Minneapolis	June 19, 1917
Zaske, Reinhold	Private	M	Minneapolis	Mar. 30, 1917
Zaworki, Felix	Private	E	St. Paul	May 30, 1917
Zelany, Joseph	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	St. Paul	May 7, 1916
Zelker, George	Wagoner	Supply	Minneapolis	June 4, 1917
Zenger, Chris B.	Private	L	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Zennie, Salem E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	A	Minneapolis	June 24, 1916
Zielinski, Gust J.	Private	A	Minneapolis	July 9, 1917
Ziemer, John H.	Private	E	St. Paul	April 23, 1917
Ziemer, Otto F.	Private	E	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Zinda, Anton Z.	Private	F	Minneapolis	May 31, 1917
Zischka, William P.	Private	H	St. Paul	Mar. 28, 1917
Zoerb, William A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	St. Paul	June 24, 1916

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Aasebostol, Asbjorn	Private	M	Madison	May 1, 1917
Ablemann, Lawrence F	Private	B	Faribault	May 21, 1917
Abraham, William	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 26, 1915
Ackman, Connie F	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	Jan. 13, 1916
Ackman, Martin P	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 17, 1917
Adams, Lawrence J	Private	I	Owatonna	July 11, 1917
Ademmer, Frank	Private	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Albel, Jacob J	Private	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Alexander, Bert	Private	D	Rochester	July 6, 1917
Alexander, Charles R	Private	L		May 26, 1917
Alexander, Elmer A	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 11, 1917
Allen, Arthur	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Allen, Harry	Private	E	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Allshouse, Joseph E	Private	G	Austin	June 23, 1916
Alstad, Harold M	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Amberg, Frank S	Private	I	Owatonna	July 11, 1917
Amundson, Andrew	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Anderson, Alfred B	Private	I	Owatonna	June 17, 1917
Anderson, Andrew H	Private	G	Austin	Aug. 4, 1917
Anderson, Charles K	Private	H	Mankato	June 7, 1917
Anderson, Charles T	Mechanic	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Anderson, Clarence	Private	M	Madison	July 19, 1917
Anderson, Edward	Private	H	Mankato	June 24, 1917
Anderson, Edward J	Private	D	Rochester	May 1, 1916
Anderson, Elvin W	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Anderson, Frank E	Corporal	H	Mankato	May 21, 1917
Anderson, George L	Private	B	Faribault	May 24, 1917
Anderson, Harry A	Corporal	G	Austin	July 13, 1915
Anderson, Hjalmar G	Private	E	Fairmont	June 12, 1917
Anderson, Holger H	Private	K	St. Peter	July 13, 1917
Anderson, Irving B	Private	I	Owatonna	June 30, 1917
Anderson, John A	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Anderson, Leo C	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Anderson, Marcus	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Owatonna	May 18, 1916
Anderson, Ole A	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Anderson, Paul W	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	June 24, 1917
Anderson, Peter M	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Andren, George	Corporal	F	Worthington	June 20, 1916
Andrist, William	Private	G	Austin	June 1, 1917
Androli, Arthur J	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Andrus, Richard D	Private	G	Austin	July 26, 1917
Antonson, Arthur A	Private	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Appel, Harry E	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Arens, Leonard	Private	G	Austin	July 26, 1917
Arkman, Frank	Private	M	Madison	April 9, 1917
Armitage, Glen	Private	M	Madison	June 16, 1917
Arnold, Richard C	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 1, 1917
Arns, Melville	Private	M	Madison	July 19, 1917
Atherton, Levi	Private	H	Mankato	July 21, 1917
Atkins, Elmer E	Private	D	Rochester	July 10, 1917
Atwood, Allen E	Private	E	Fairmont	April 2, 1917
Auckland, Charles	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 14, 1917
Austin, Earl G	Private	C	Winona	June 12, 1917
Aws, Manford O	Private	M	Madison	April 26, 1917
Babcock, Fager M	1st Lieut	Med. Dept	Northfield	July 7, 1916
Bachtell, Harry	Private	F	Worthington	June 26, 1917
Baddger, Harold E	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Baddger, Leo A	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Baddger, Wesley F	Private	D	Rochester	April 25, 1917
Bagdons, Herman J. W	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 29, 1917
Bahl, Arthur	Private	D	Rochester	April 30, 1917
Bailey, Clarence E	Private	B	Faribault	May 30, 1917
Bailey, John E	Private	I	Owatonna	July 17, 1918
Bailey, Lynn R	Private	E	Fairmont	April 7, 1917
Baily, Buron	Musican	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 30, 1917
Baker, Arthur E	Private	B	Faribault	July 15, 1917
Baker, George W	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Winona	June 21, 1916
Baker, Ralph J	Private	K		May 25, 1917
Baldwin, Chester	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 27, 1917
Baldwin, Fred	Private	B	Faribault	June 4, 1917
Baltes, Eugene	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Barkelow, Wilmont	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Barlow, F. C. O	Private	D	Rochester	April 25, 1917
Barnes, Arthur J	Private	E	Fairmont	May 31, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Barnes, Guy E	Private	D	Rochester	May 10, 1917
Barnett, Lynn A	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Barrett, Harry R	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Barrons, Claude	Private	D	Rochester	June 23, 1917
Barrons, Thomas E	Private	D	Rochester	Aug. 27, 1917
Barros, Nick	Private	B	Faribault	June 28, 1916
Barrow, Edwin	Corporal	F	Worthington	July 1, 1916
Batcheldor, Chase	Private	B	Faribault	Aug. 29, 1917
Basson, Everett N	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 27, 1917
Battin, Sewell F	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	June 24, 1916
Bauer, Frederick R	Corporal	C	Winona	Dec. 29, 1915
Baujan, Earl W	Private	K	St. Peter	June 11, 1917
Baumann, Albert	Private	K	St. Peter	June 29, 1917
Baumann, Walter F	Private	K	St. Peter	June 7, 1917
Beach, Harry A	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Beal, Clifton	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Bean, Abram	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 4, 1917
Beardsley, John G	Private	H	Mankato	April 27, 1917
Beattie, Sherman J	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Beck, David S	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 18, 1917
Beck, Edward R	Private	G	Austin	June 23, 1916
Beck, John F	Private	G	Austin	July 26, 1917
Beck, Joseph C	Private	G	Austin	July 18, 1917
Becker, George	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Becker, Henry B	Private	K	St. Peter	June 14, 1917
Beil, Joseph	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Bell, George G	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Bell, Willis R	Private	I	Owatonna	June 12, 1917
Bennet, Ted	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 1, 1917
Bennett, Harry	Private	D	Rochester	May 1, 1917
Bennett, Roy E	Private	D	Rochester	May 8, 1917
Benning, Walter F	Private	B	Faribault	June 20, 1916
Benson, Axel E	Private	K	St. Peter	June 15, 1917
Benson, Bennie G	Private	G	Austin	July 15, 1917
Benson, Martin H	Private	D	Rochester	May 26, 1917
Berg, Martin	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Berger, Emil	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 15, 1917
Bergh, Francis P	Private	M	Madison	July 17, 1917
Bertelson, Walter	Sergeant	I	Owatonna	Feb. 4, 1916
Best, Walter F	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 25, 1917
Beyatt, Frank O	Private	I	Owatonna	June 24, 1916
Bickel, Julius	Private	K	St. Peter	July 20, 1917
Bickford, Arthur J	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Biedenbach, Casper L	Private	H	Mankato	June 22, 1917
Bierce, Basil L	Private	I	Owatonna	June 22, 1917
Bierman, Carl F	1st Lieut. (Bat. Adj.)		Rochester	Oct. 5, 1916
Bigbee, Joe	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Biglow, Neil R	Private	D	Rochester	Sept. 30, 1916
Bilderback, Charles B	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	July 4, 1916
Bilderback, George M	Private	C	Winona	July 4, 1916
Billington, Harold R	Private	C	Winona	June 20, 1916
Bird, Harry	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Owatonna	June 24, 1916
Bixby, Joseph A	Private	H	Mankato	April 17, 1917
Bixby, Orele L	Sergeant	F	Worthington	May 21, 1917
Bixby, Willard C	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Worthington	Mar. 27, 1915
Bjorgan, Jr., Nels	Private	M	Madison	July 19, 1917
Black, Leonard	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Blackstad, Oscar R	Private	H	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Blagik, Thomas P	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	Sept. 9, 1916
Blake, Martin W	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 7, 1917
Blanchard, Edwin J	Private	D	Rochester	June 14, 1917
Blancoe, Claude H	Supply Sergt.	E	Fairmont	June 23, 1916
Blanshaw, Albert M	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Northfield	Mar. 9, 1915
Blaska, Evan J	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 17, 1917
Blau, Alvin P	Private	K	St. Peter	June 19, 1917
Blazier, Arthur W	Corporal	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Bliesner, Henry J	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 15, 1917
Bliss, John J	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 10, 1917
Block, Walter W	Private	K	St. Peter	July 15, 1916
Blodgett, Arthur W	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 11, 1917
Blomgren, William R	Corporal	K	St. Peter	Mar. 1, 1916
Blood, Clyde H	Private	D	Rochester	May 7, 1917
Bloom, Irvin	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Bloom, Walfrey	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Bloomfield, Roy C	Private	G	Austin	July 9, 1917
Blumer, Charles B	Private	I	Owatonna	June 15, 1917
Blythe, Ido H	Supply Sergt.	H. Q.	Faribault	Dec. 4, 1913
Boelter, Paul J	Private	K	St. Peter	May 8, 1917
Boentges, John	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Boentges, William P	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Bohks, Eugene G	Bugler	D	Rochester	July 16, 1917
Bokman, Leonard B	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 8, 1917
Bole, Archie W	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Bolin, Archie J	Private	H	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Bollum, Edwin H	Sergeant	L	Redwood Falls	May 27, 1917
Bolstad, Eugene V	Private	K	St. Peter	June 6, 1917
Boltman, William E	Supply Sergt.	B	Faribault	June 20, 1914
Bomboy, Homer D	Corporal	E	Fairmont	April 30, 1917
Boness, Otto H	Private	Medical	Northfield	June 7, 1917
Boness, Robert R	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	June 7, 1917
Bonneville, Frank M	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Boomgaarden, Ortwin H	Private	A	Luverne	June 9, 1917
Borgesen, Jens M. P	Private	G	Austin	June 21, 1916
Borowiak, Joseph	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Bosacker, Carl A	Private	H	Mankato	April 27, 1917
Bosacker, Theodore L	Private	H	Mankato	April 27, 1917
Bothwell, Leon R	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Bowen, Harold S	Private	H	Mankato	July 21, 1917
Bowen, Miles S	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	May 21, 1917
Boyce, William R	Captain	E	Fairmont	May 4, 1917
Boyd, Donald L	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 12, 1917
Bradley, Floyd B	Corporal	C	Winona	June 21, 1916
Bragg, Herbert W	Private	M	Madison	April 26, 1917
Brainard, Richard K	Private	I	Owatonna	April 10, 1917
Brandenbourger, Karl	Private	C	Winona	June 22, 1916
Brandt, William F	Lieut. Col		Winona	June 27, 1917
Brazle, Clissie C	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 14, 1917
Brecht, Arnold W	Private	E	Fairmont	May 2, 1917
Bredlow, Chris A	Supply Sergt.	I	Owatonna	Nov. 30, 1915
Breen, Harold G	Private	I	Owatonna	June 14, 1917
Brehmer, Claus J	Sergeant	D	Rochester	May 9, 1915
Brekke, Melvin S	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	May 16, 1917
Brendemuehl, Everett H	Private	B	Faribault	June 4, 1917
Brisbane, Wallace E	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	July 14, 1917
Britt, Coy C	Private	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Broderson, Arthur W	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Brogan, Charles F	Sergeant	K	St. Peter	June 20, 1916
Bronson, Hugh H	Private	E	Fairmont	July 18, 1917
Brooks, Carroll F	Private	G	Austin	June 20, 1917
Brown, Charles L	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Brown, Elmer A	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Brown, George G	Private	D	Rochester	April 30, 1917
Brown, Hilbert H	Private	C	Winona	June 23, 1916
Brown, Keith M	Mechanic	E	Fairmont	Mar. 20, 1917
Brown, Minot J	Major		Owatonna	April 24, 1917
Brown, Tom M	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Brown, Weldon	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	June 13, 1917
Bruce, Guy E	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 31, 1917
Brudelie, Ole	Private	H	Mankato	June 24, 1917
Brugger, Raymond E	Sergeant	C	Winona	Jan. 15, 1916
Bruley, Frederick J	Private	B	Faribault	May 16, 1917
Brummond, Herbert E	Private	M	Madison	June 24, 1917
Brynestad, Henry	Private	I	Owatonna	Oct. 2, 1916
Buchanan, Charles H	Private	K	St. Peter	July 13, 1917
Buchanan, Clarence A	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Buchanan, Edward J	Private	K	St. Peter	June 22, 1916
Buchta, Martin H	Private	B	Faribault	June 25, 1917
Budke, Albert	Private	K	St. Peter	May 25, 1917
Buege, Edward E	Private	C	Winona	July 11, 1916
Bullman, Roy M	Private	I	Owatonna	July 2, 1917
Burke, Charles H	Private	H	Mankato	May 26, 1917
Burke, Frank T	Private	G	Austin	July 2, 1917
Burke, Joseph D	Captain	C	Winona	July 13, 1917
Burke, Louie V	Private	D	Rochester	July 6, 1917
Burkovske, Emil R	Private	K	St. Peter	June 24, 1917
Burlison, Glen H	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 29, 1917
Burnett, Howard H	Private	G	Austin	May 6, 1917
Burnett, Raymond F	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Burnham, Dale B	Corporal	D	Rochester	Feb. 14, 1916

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Burns, William A.	Private	B.	Faribault	May 16, 1917
Burwell, Samuel G.	Private	H.	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Burzinski, Fred G.	Private	I.	Owatonna	May 3, 1917
Bush, George E.	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 25, 1917
Butler, Floyd T.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	May 7, 1917
Butler, Harry	Private	F.	Worthington	July 16, 1917
Butler, Herman R.	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 21, 1916
Butler, Lawrence A.	Private	G.	Austin	July 26, 1917
Butler, Leon C.	Private	F.	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Butt, Elbert M.	Private	B.	Faribault	July 28, 1917
Byrnes, Louis B.	Private	G.	Austin	July 3, 1917
Cacka, Frank	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	May 7, 1917
Cady, Alfonse B.	Private	F.	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Cain, Harry B.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	July 12, 1917
Callery, Francis E.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	June 14, 1917
Callery, Ralph	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	June 19, 1917
Cameron, Daniel L.	Private	E.	Fairmont	Mar. 26, 1917
Campbell, Donald	Private	D.	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Campbell, Lawrence N.	Corporal	I.	Owatonna	May 19, 1916
Campbell, Paul	Sergeant	F.	Worthington	June 24, 1916
Capelle, Louis C.	Private	D.	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Carlisle, Loren E.	Private	D.	Rochester	June 21, 1917
Carls, Walter R.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 27, 1917
Carlson, Andrew	Private	E.	Fairmont	May 28, 1917
Carlson, Arthur P.	Private	M.	Madison	May 1, 1915
Carlson, Arvid	Private	H.	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Carlson, Bert V.	Private	H.	Mankato	May 29, 1917
Carlson, Chris P.	Private	K.	St. Peter	June 24, 1917
Carlson, Victor E.	2nd Lieut.	H.	Mankato	July 10, 1917
Carncross, Stanley L.	Private	C.	Winona	Mar. 15, 1915
Caron, Charles L.	Sergeant	B.	Faribault	Feb. 24, 1916
Caroon, Frank	Private	H.	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Carroll, Arthur J.	Private	I.	Owatonna	July 24, 1917
Carson, Walter H.	Private	K.	St. Peter	May 8, 1917
Carstons, Arnold	Private	M.	Madison	June 16, 1917
Carver, Walter F.	Sergeant	E.	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Case, Roy E.	Mechanic	C.	Winona	June 25, 1916
Casebere, Glenn H.	Private	H.	Mankato	April 27, 1917
Cassidy, Elmer P.	Private	F.	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Cassidy, Harry B.	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	May 21, 1917
Cassidy, John P.	Private	D.	Rochester	June 25, 1917
Certe, Dominio	Private	F.	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Chambers, George C.	Corporal	H.	Mankato	June 23, 1916
Chantland, Henry G.	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 8, 1917
Chapin, Barton H.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Chapman, Fay	Private	M.	Madison	July 25, 1917
Chappius, Clement	Private	B.	Faribault	July 7, 1917
Chase, Albert G.	Captain	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 3, 1917
Cherry, Charles L.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	July 14, 1917
Christensen, Arthur W.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	May 4, 1917
Christian, Orville C.	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Christiansen, Chris J.	Private	A.	Luverne	July 23, 1917
Christiansen, Hans	Private	F.	Worthington	July 22, 1917
Christo, Thomas	Cook	B.	Faribault	June 23, 1916
Christopherson, Ray M.	Corporal	G.	Austin	June 23, 1916
Chrz, Joseph	Private	G.	Austin	July 10, 1917
Chute, Charles A.	Private	H.	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Chute, Stanley E.	Private	H.	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Cieminski, Ignatius F.	Private	C.	Winona	Sept. 26, 1916
Clark, Etley	Private	H.	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Clark, Lisle E.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	July 17, 1917
Clark, Lowell H.	Private	F.	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Clark, Myron L.	Private	G.	Austin	June 26, 1916
Clarke, William J.	Private	H.	Mankato	Aug. 29, 1917
Clemans, Ezra C.	Chap. (Maj.)		Minneapolis	Sept. 26, 1908
Clemens, Simon P.	Private	G.	Austin	July 10, 1917
Clement, William B.	Captain	L.	Redwood Falls	July 13, 1917
Clements, Joe	Private	M.	Madison	June 1, 1916
Clements, Thomas H.	Private	D.	Rochester	July 7, 1917
Clifford, Russell H.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	June 18, 1917
Close, Robert J.	Private	K.	St. Peter	July 14, 1917
Coalter, William D.	Mess Sergt.	H.	Mankato	April 30, 1917
Colberg, Rhinold F.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Cole, Carroll F.	Private	Med. Dept.	Northfield	July 15, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Collins, Roy E	Private	B	Faribault	June 20, 1916
Colton, Leonard A	Private	D	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Conklin, Clarence G	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 1, 1917
Connell, Warren W	1st Sergt	H. Q	Faribault	June 18, 1917
Conners, George I	Private	I	Owatonna	June 16, 1917
Conrad, Harvey D	Private	A	Luverne	July 23, 1917
Conrad, Warner	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	Aug. 2, 1917
Constable, Ernest R	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	May 4, 1917
Conway, Martin J	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Cook, James O	Private	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Cook, Walter K	Private	E	Fairmont	April 23, 1917
Cooper, Herbert D	Private	H	Mankato	April 6, 1916
Cooper, William D	Private	H	Mankato	June 4, 1917
Copple, George	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Corbesia, John L	Private	B	Faribault	June 26, 1916
Corcoran, Arthur N	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 1, 1917
Cordes, Elmer	Private	K	St. Peter	June 4, 1916
Cornell, Claude C	Pvt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Northfield	June 21, 1916
Cosgrove, Bertram M	Captain	K	St. Peter	Nov. 14, 1916
Coson, Archie	Private	D	Rochester	May 31, 1917
Coson, Bert E	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Coson, George W	Private	D	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Costello, Edward J	Private	D	Rochester	July 24, 1917
Cottrell, Glenn L	Private	G	Austin	June 23, 1916
Courtney, Earl F	Private	D	Rochester	May 23, 1917
Cox, Harold G	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	May 21. 1917
Craft, Steward C	Private	A	Luverne	July 13, 1917
Craig, Claude A	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 25, 1916
Craig, Emerson D	Private	K	St. Peter	May 30, 1917
Craig, Francis L	Private	A	Luverne	July 13, 1917
Craig, Robert W	2nd Lieut	B	Faribault	Oct. 18, 1916
Crain, John F	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Cramlet, William	Private	E	Fairmont	June 25, 1916
Crampton, Edward P	Sergeant	G	Austin	Feb. 5, 1916
Crane, Clair E	Private	H	Mankato	June 22, 1917
Crawford, Charley L	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Austin	June 23, 1916
Crawford, Edwin L	Private	D	Rochester	May 2, 1917
Crawford, Glenn L	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 23, 1916
Creagan, William J	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Crist, Horace M	Private	I	Owatonna	June 16, 1917
Cronin, Earl	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Culshaw, Robert	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1916
Culver, Guy R	Private	B	Faribault	July 30, 1917
Cummings, Bernard	Private	I	Owatonna	July 13, 1917
Curtis, Edward T	Sergeant	C	Winona	Aug. 3, 1915
Curtis, George S	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Czaplewski, Frank F	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 18, 1917
Dahl, Henry L	1st Sergt	M	Madison	Jan. 1, 1917
Dahl, Walter B	Private	M	Madison	April 19, 1917
Dahle, Victor H	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 27, 1917
Dahn, Otto R	Private	K	St. Peter	June 16, 1917
Daigneau, Kenneth S	Supply Sergt	G	Austin	June 20, 1916
Dale, Gerald C	2nd Lieut	M	Madison	July 7, 1917
Dale, Roy A	Private	K	St. Peter	July 18, 1917
Dalton, Joseph M	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Daly, Andrew	Private	I	Owatonna	July 15, 1917
Daly, John B	Corporal	D	Rochester	Mar. 24, 1915
Daly, Joseph	Private	D	Rochester	June 22, 1917
Damm, George A	2nd Lieut	G	Austin	July 11, 1917
Damm, Olaf B	1st Lieut	G	Austin	May 9, 1917
Dammann, Henry	Corporal	E	Fairmont	Mar. 18, 1917
Danielson, Albert	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 17, 1917
Danielson, Charles	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Danielson, Floyd A	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Danielson, Henry	Private	M	Madison	July 24, 1917
Darr, Mathew D	Private	G	Austin	Aug. 18, 1917
Darrell, James E. P	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 2, 1917
Darrell, Norris DeM	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	April 30, 1917
Dashner, Gideon	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	June 20, 1916
Daskman, Melvin W	Private	L	Redwood Falls	April 30, 1917
Daun, Henry M	Private	K	St. Peter	July 10, 1917
Daun, William W	Private	K	St. Peter	Feb. 23, 1915
Davis, Harry F	Private	D	Rochester	April 30, 1917
Davis, Harvey A	Sergeant	C	Winona	Feb. 3, 1916

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Davis, James	Cook	G	Austin	June 1, 1917
Davis, Orange L	Private	K	St. Peter	July 15, 1916
Davis, Rex H	Private	A	Luverne	July 15, 1917
Davis, Rollie F	Private	A	Luverne	July 29, 1917
Dawson, Edward	Private	M	Madison	July 25, 1917
Day, George O	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 8, 1917
Dayton, Vinton K	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Dean, Charles	Cook	F	Worthington	Mar. 16, 1915
Dean, William E	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 4, 1917
DeBates, Henry	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Debolt, Lonnie M	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
DeDecker, August	Private	F	Worthington	July 27, 1917
Deilke, Frank W. O	Private	C	Winona	April 4, 1917
Deilke, Louis J	Private	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Deilke, Theodore A	Private	C	Winona	July 4, 1916
Deininger, Louis R	Corporal	I	Owatonna	June 25, 1916
Deininger, Robert J	Captain	Supply	Owatonna	May 3, 1917
Delhanty, William	Private	G	Austin	July 14, 1917
Dell, Elmer J	Private	A	Luverne	July 29, 1917
DeLong, Leon S	Cook	B	Faribault	April 17, 1916
DeLong, Richard C	Private	I	Owatonna	July 14, 1917
Dell, Beryl W	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
DeMars, Hubert R	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	May 31, 1917
Dement, James D	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Demick, Virgil M	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	May 21, 1917
Demuth, Bert	Private	A	Luverne	July 13, 1917
Denker, William E	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	May 30, 1917
Dennis, John	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Dennison, Eugene	Private	A	Luverne	July 29, 1917
Dernack, Edward L	Private	D	Rochester	June 22, 1917
Dernack, Oscar	Private	D	Rochester	June 22, 1917
DeRosia, Lee R	Sergeant	H	Mankato	June 8, 1917
Dettloff, Earl E	Private	D	Rochester	June 19, 1917
Deviny, Edward J	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	July 24, 1917
DeWitz, Frank G	Private	D	Rochester	June 2, 1917
DeWitz, Jesse H	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Deyo, Clarence L	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Dezelske, Paul H	Private	K	St. Peter	Aug. 4, 1917
Dibbern, Grover L	Corporal	K	St. Peter	June 19, 1916
Dibble, Ray B	Private	E	Fairmont	April 23, 1917
Dinest, Walter	Private	B	Faribault	May 17, 1917
Dies, John A	Private	K	St. Peter	June 26, 1917
Dike, Edward C	2nd Lieut	A	Luverne	July 3, 1917
Dixon, George	Private	M	Madison	July 17, 1917
Dixon, Jess A	Private	D	Rochester	June 23, 1917
Dobson, George R	Private	D	Rochester	June 23, 1916
Dodge, Alva	Private	M	Madison	April 1, 1917
Dodge, James E	Private	D	Rochester	June 20, 1917
Dogler, Albert	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Doms, Wesley E	Cook	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Donahue, Charles J	Private	G	Austin	May 6, 1917
Donahue, Joe J	Private	D	Rochester	June 30, 1917
Donner, August	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 6, 1917
Donovan, Cyril L	Private	I	Owatonna	June 24, 1917
Dooley, Richard M	Private	B	Faribault	May 2, 1917
Doolittle, Frank S	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Dorenkamoer, Ray	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Dorn, William C	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Dougherty, Joseph M	Private	K	St. Peter	July 2, 1916
Dozelske, August F	Private	K	St. Peter	July 13, 1917
Drafahl, Frederick E	Private	D	Rochester	May 4, 1917
Dreier, William J	Private	D	Rochester	June 19, 1917
Drenttel, Joseph J	Private	K	St. Peter	June 20, 1916
Dresser, Arthur	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 4, 1917
Drumm, Ernest H	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Dryden, Charles B	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Drysdale, George H	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 2, 1916
Duchene, George E	Private	B	Faribault	July 27, 1917
Dudley, Lysle K	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	June 21, 1917
Duffield, Bert L	Private	H	Mankato	Mar. 26, 1917
Duncan, Dolphy	Private	E	Fairmont	June 3, 1917
Dunham, John C	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 15, 1917
Dunlap, Joseph B	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 18, 1917
Dunn, John M	Private	K	St. Peter	Feb. 25, 1915
Dunn, William	Band Corp	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	July 13, 1916

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned Commissioned
Dunnom, Phillip W	Sergeant	M	Madison	May 1, 1916
Durand, Treffis J	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 21, 1917
Durdahl, William O	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 7, 1917
Durenberger, Leo A	Private	K	St. Peter	Aug. 4, 1917
Durtsche, Frederick	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 22, 1917
Dvorak, John	Private	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Dwyer, Edward	Private	B	Faribault	June 26, 1916
Dwyer, Henry P	Private	G	Austin	June 22, 1917
Eaton, Raymond M	Private	H	Mankato	June 16, 1917
Ebeling, Levern M	Private	I	Owatonna	June 30, 1917
Eckles, George T	Corporal	D	Rochester	June 20, 1916
Eckstrom, Arthur E	Private	K		May 3, 1917
Edge, Ephriam	Corporal	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Edwards, Harold G	Private	E	Fairmont	June 7, 1917
Edwards, John	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Edwardson, Selvan	Private	I	Owatonna	July 13, 1917
Ehlers, Albert	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Ehlers, Henry	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Ehlers, William	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	May 22, 1917
Eipp, George H	Private	G	Austin	Aug. 29, 1917
Eischens, John P	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Eischens, Phillip	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Eitreim, Joseph E	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Ekstrand, Arthur L	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Eldred, Glen R	Private	M	Madison	June 20, 1916
Ellickson, Ray N	Bugler	M	Madison	April 7, 1917
Elliott, Fayette M	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	July 13, 1917
Ellis, William A	2nd Lieut	E	Fairmont	May 4, 1917
Ells, Claude	Private	B	Faribault	July 24, 1917
Ells, Earl E	Private	B	Faribault	June 20, 1916
Ellsworth, William	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Elness, Delbert W	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Elvokrog, Ole A	Sergeant	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Elward, William H	Private	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Emerson, Leslie E	Private	H. Q	Faribault	April 10, 1917
Engle, Elmer F	Private	D	Rochester	May 30, 1917
English, Forest E	Private	K	St. Peter	Oct. 1, 1916
Erickson, Christian E	Private	E		June 27, 1917
Erickson, Harry A	Private	G	Austin	Aug. 17, 1917
Erickson, Melvin C	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Erickson, Ole	Private	M	Madison	July 4, 1917
Erickson, Raymond P	Bugler	L	Redwood Falls	June 20, 1916
Erickson, Walter	Private	K	St. Peter	July 7, 1917
Ernest, John	Cook	C	Winona	June 22, 1916
Erpolding, Donald	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Ertl, William R	Private	K	St. Peter	May 22, 1917
Espeseth, Laurits	Private	I	Owatonna	July 15, 1917
Eue, Frederick H	Private	K	St. Peter	May 8, 1917
Eustrum, Irvin B	Private	I	Owatonna	April 17, 1917
Evans, Edward M	Private	H	Mankato	July 31, 1917
Evans, Owen	Private	H	Mankato	June 28, 1916
Evans, William M	Sergeant	L	Redwood Falls	Dec. 22, 1914
Evenson, Edwind	Private	C	Winona	July 11, 1917
Ewer, Wesley A	Private	B	Faribault	June 18, 1916
Ewers, Henry	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	June 24, 1916
Fabich, Frank T	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Fahy, William J	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Fairbairn, David	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	April 16, 1916
Fake, Lloyd J	Private	K	St. Peter	June 21, 1916
Falk, William C	Private	D	Rochester	June 27, 1917
Fallen, Clarence	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Fallenstein, Leo L	Private	H	Mankato	May 4, 1917
Falteysek, William J	Stable Sergt	Supply	Owatonna	June 23, 1916
Farguson, William G	Private	B	Faribault	Aug. 2, 1917
Farley, Benjamin H	Private	D	Rochester	July 19, 1917
Farnham, Eugene E	Sergeant	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Farrell, Martin P	Private	G	Austin	June 24, 1916
Favro, Henry A	Corporal	B	Faribault	June 4, 1917
Fawley, Jean	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 17, 1917
Felix, Noel J	Private	B	Faribault	July 15, 1917
Feller, Edward W	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Fenstermaker, Alfred O	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Fergusen, Harry	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Ferrier, Harold B.	Private	D	Rochester	July 25, 1917
Fessler, Edward C.	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Feyeresn, Harry J.	Private	B	Faribault	July 15, 1917
Fillmore, Jr., Albert E.	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 25, 1916
Finley, Joe	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 23, 1917
Finley, Joseph P.	Private	B	Faribault	Dec. 3, 1915
Finley, William P.	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	April 10, 1917
Fischer, Joseph H.	Private	G	Austin	July 10, 1917
Fisk, Charles L.	Private	Med. Dept.	Northfield	May 8, 1917
Fitz, Howard K.	Private	E	Fairmont	Mar. 6, 1917
Fitzgibbons, William	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 17, 1917
Fjell, Oscar T.	Private	K	St. Peter	June 9, 1917
Flaa, Bernard H.	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	April 10, 1917
Fleming, Ivan E.	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Fleming, Mathias J.	Private	G	Austin	June 25, 1917
Fleugel, Theodore H.	Cook	D	Rochester	May 3, 1916
Flo, Regnold R.	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Flood, Robert E.	Private	G	Austin	June 25, 1917
Fogarty, Edward J.	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Fohl, Oscar J.	Private	C	Winona	June 24, 1916
Follett, Otis J.	Private	A	Luverne	June 9, 1917
Follette, Simon A.	Mechanic	E	Fairmont	April 30, 1917
Fonfara, Albert L.	Private	K	St. Peter	July 17, 1917
Foot, Donald C.	Private	K	St. Peter	June 21, 1917
Ford, William E.	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Forney, Louis	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Forrette, Adrian	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Worthington	June 22, 1916
Forsberg, Carl J.	Private	E	Fairmont	June 12, 1917
Foss, Cyril B.	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Fournier, Theodore E.	Private	B	Faribault	June 24, 1916
Fowler, Edward C.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 4, 1917
Fowler, Harland H.	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 25, 1916
Fox, Ernest	Private	K	St. Peter	June 6, 1917
Fox, William H.	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Fox, Ernest B.	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Fox, George A.	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Frank, Herman J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	June 25, 1916
Franklin, George A.	Private	G	Austin	July 15, 1917
Fraser, Wesley A.	Mess Sergt.	L	Redwood Falls	May 29, 1917
Frear, Wilbur M.	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Frederick, Leonard E.	Private	E	Fairmont	May 4, 1917
Fredette, Frank X.	Corporal	B	Faribault	Feb. 10, 1915
Frederiksen, August C.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 2, 1917
Frey, Charles J.	Private	K	St. Peter	July 13, 1917
Fries, Leonard	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Fritsche, Jerome L.	1st Lieut. (Dentist)	Med. Dept. (Den. Corps)	Northfield	Aug. 31, 1916
Froer, Glenn O.	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Froomming, Arthur G.	Private	M	Madison	May 9, 1917
Frydenlund, Albert	Private	B	Faribault	May 30, 1917
Frye, Lawrence J.	Private	K	St. Peter	June 30, 1917
Fundingsland, Manfred O.	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Gabbard, Charles E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	June 15, 1917
Gaedy, George C.	Supply Sergt.	L	Redwood Falls	April 9, 1917
Gaither, Edwin F.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 10, 1917
Galbreath, King L.	Cook	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Gammell, Roscoe W.	Corporal	M	Madison	Feb. 1, 1916
Ganser, Harry R.	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 14, 1917
Garland, Floyd E.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 15, 1917
Garrison, George E.	Private	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Garry, Lee F.	Sergeant	E	Fairmont	May 9, 1917
Gasper, Arthur G.	Private	C	Winona	July 15, 1917
Gaulke, Erwin A.	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Geiger, Dudley J.	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	July 15, 1917
Geise, Alfred F.	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	April 9, 1917
Geisenderfer, Victor	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Gerber, Edward	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Gerber, Nick	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Gerdes, John	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Gerson, Arthur H.	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Giblin, Ernest F.	Private	M	Madison	May 2, 1917
Gibson, Gale R.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 12, 1917
Gierke, Louis J.	Private	K	St. Peter	May 7, 1917
Gilbert, Thomas J.	Private	D	Rochester	July 25, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Gilbertson, John T.	Private	C	Winona	Aug. 4, 1917
Gilbertson, Melville C.	Private	E	Fairmont	May 31, 1917
Giles, Edward L.	Private	M	Madison	July 19, 1917
Gill, Edward	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 7, 1917
Gillespie, Clement J.	Private	Med. Dept.	Northfield	July 11, 1917
Gillett, Willard L.	Private	G	Austin	June 1, 1917
Glassell, Joseph H.	Private	G	Austin	July 26, 1917
Glende, Walter O.	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Gloege, Ben W.	Private	K	St. Peter	June 14, 1917
Godfrey, James	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Goede Henry C.	Private	K	St. Peter	June 24, 1917
Goettel, Frederick E.	Private	D	Rochester	Aug. 4, 1917
Gohlike, William E.	Mechanic	B	Faribault	July 1, 1914
Golden, Frank	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 22, 1917
Goltz, Herman F.	Private	K	St. Peter	June 26, 1916
Gomell, Albert	Private	K	St. Peter	June 20, 1916
Gomsrud, Melvin M.	Private	I	Owatonna	June 11, 1917
Goodrich, Don C.	Private	I	Owatonna	June 14, 1917
Gordenier, Oliver C.	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Goudy, William R.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	Mar. 1, 1917
Goulet, Ernest F.	Private	B	Faribault	May 29, 1917
Graen, Ralph M.	2nd Lieut.	D	Rochester	June 8, 1917
Graff, Paul	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Worthington	July 1, 1916
Granoe, Amond	Private	E	Fairmont	July 14, 1917
Grant, William	Private	E	Fairmont	Aug. 3, 1917
Grass, Carl M.	Private	Med. Dept.	Northfield	June 9, 1917
Graves, Elsworth	Private	G	Austin	May 1, 1917
Gray, Harold W.	Corporal	L	Redwood Falls	Dec. 10, 1914
Greenameyer, Ernest	Private	I	Owatonna	May 26, 1917
Greenbusch, Erney C.	Private	K	St. Peter	June 20, 1917
Greenly, Harry	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Griffith, Henry C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Faribault	Feb. 2, 1915
Gripp, Albert W.	Private	K	St. Peter	July 21, 1917
Griswold, Stewart C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	June 19, 1916
Grossman, Herbert O.	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Groth, Alfred E.	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Grout, Robert A.	Captain	A	Luverne	July 3, 1917
Grove, John	Private	M	Madison	July 14, 1917
Grover, Samuel G.	Private	H	Mankato	May 7, 1917
Grubo, William F.	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Grunwald, Edward T.	Private	I	Owatonna	June 14, 1917
Gudangen, John O.	Private	H	Mankato	June 24, 1917
Guenther, Frank C.	Corporal	C	Winona	June 20, 1916
Guest, Clinton C.	Private	E	Fairmont	July 18, 1917
Gugisberg, Harvey	Sergeant	H	Mankato	Feb. 20, 1915
Gunderson, Adolph	Private	A	Luverne	July 23, 1917
Gunderson, Arthur E.	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Gustafson, Arthur L.	Mess Sergt.	F	Worthington	June 26, 1916
Gute, Frank	Private	G	Austin	July 14, 1917
Haberberg, Chester	Private	C	Winona	June 26, 1916
Haffey, Emmet T.	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Hagebak, Beaumont	Private	M	Madison	May 25, 1917
Hagelston, Herman	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Hagen, Carl L.	Sergeant	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Hagen, Leo J.	Private	K	St. Peter	July 15, 1917
Hagen, Martin O.	Private	M	Madison	May 1, 1917
Hagen, Olaf T.	Bugler	G	Austin	June 20, 1916
Hagen, Palmer E.	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Hagiman, Ernest A.	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Hahn, John W.	Private	D	Rochester	May 16, 1917
Haight, Charles R.	Private	B	Faribault	May 31, 1917
Hale, George E.	Private	H	Mankato	April 27, 1917
Halk, Herbert	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Madison	Feb. 1, 1916
Hallander, Karl	Sergeant	K	St. Peter	Jan. 27, 1915
Halling, Arthur	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Hallock, Benjamin Y.	Private	I	Owatonna	June 29, 1917
Halloran, George J.	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Halloran, Joseph C.	Private	A	Luverne	June 9, 1917
Hallway, Xystus A.	Private	B	Faribault	April 30, 1917
Halversen, Bernie	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Hammel, Louis S.	Sergeant	I	Owatonna	July 23, 1917
Hammel, Sidney R.	Corporal	I	Owatonna	Nov. 23, 1915
Hanegraff, Theodore H.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 29, 1917
Haner, Corbett	Corporal	Supply	Owatonna	June 27, 1916

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Haney, Leo W	Supply Sergt.	M	Madison	Feb. 1, 1917
Haney, Wilbur	Private	G	Austin	July 10, 1917
Hansen, Axel	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Austin	Feb. 5, 1916
Hansen, Carl	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Hansen, Hans P. H	Corporal	G	Austin	June 22, 1916
Hansen, Nels W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	June 20, 1916
Hanson, Arthur	Private	B	Faribault	July 24, 1917
Hanson, Clarence L	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	June 22, 1916
Hanson, Melvin R	Private	B	Faribault	April 28, 1917
Hanson, William	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 1, 1917
Hanson, William M	Private	B	Faribault	May 19, 1917
Harders, William H	Private	C	Winona	June 25, 1917
Harding, James R	Sergeant	B	Faribault	June 20, 1916
Harding, William D	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Hargesheimer, Carl C	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 15, 1917
Harloff, Theodore A	Private	A	St. Peter	June 14, 1917
Harmonson, Howard F	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 15, 1917
Harmsen, John R	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 4, 1917
Haroldsen, Ole	Private	Med. Dept.	Northfield	May 26, 1917
Haroldson, Oscar A	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Harp, Walter A	Private	H	Mankato	June 4, 1917
Harstad, Norman H	Cook	M	Madison	Aug. 10, 1916
Hartew, Horace E	Private	K	St. Peter	June 19, 1916
Hartow, Leon A	Private	K	St. Peter	Oct. 1, 1915
Harty, William	Private	I	Owatonna	Oct. 17, 1916
Harvey, Ernest F	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 15, 1917
Haskell, Roscoe E	Private	H	Mankato	April 27, 1917
Hass, Joseph M	Private	K	St. Peter	June 24, 1917
Hasse, Frank H	Private	K	St. Peter	June 26, 1917
Hasselfeldt, Harry G	Private	G	Mankato	June 19, 1916
Hassenstab, Walter F	Corporal	H	Redwood Falls	July 15, 1917
Hathaway, Don L	Private	M	Madison	Feb. 1, 1916
Hauch, Alfred A	Private	H	Mankato	June 16, 1917
Hauck, Arthur W	Corporal	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Hauck, Herbert M	Captain	H	Mankato	July 10, 1917
Haug, Gunder	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Haugen, Eldrich O	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Haugen, Hans	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Haugen, Oscar O	Private	H	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Hauglum, Arthur	Private	M	Madison	July 17, 1917
Haugse, Martin	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Hawkins, Arthur J	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 4, 1917
Hawkins, Henry A	Private	I	Owatonna	Oct. 12, 1915
Hawkins, Lawrence O	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	July 14, 1917
Hayes, Fred D	Private	I	Owatonna	May 6, 1917
Haynes, Daniel	Private	G	Austin	May 6, 1917
Hayworth, Werley J	Private	E	Fairmont	May 9, 1917
Healey, George M	Private	I	Owatonna	June 27, 1917
Healey, John F	Private	I	Owatonna	July 8, 1917
Hecht, Harry H	Cook	D	Rochester	June 21, 1915
Hedegard, Victor C	Private	D	Rochester	Aug. 4, 1917
Hegg, Arthur T	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 17, 1917
Heiges, David W	Sergeant	E	Fairmont	July 5, 1916
Heimer, Joseph A	Private	G	Austin	Aug. 17, 1917
Heintz, Andrew	Private	K	St. Peter	May 8, 1917
Heinze, Arthur C	Private	D	Rochester	June 12, 1917
Heisington, Hase	Private	F	Worthington	July 24, 1917
Heisington, James	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Worthington	April 3, 1916
Heitner, Ernest	Private	H		May 19, 1916
Helgeson, Alfred J	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	May 16, 1917
Helgeson, Henry	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 16, 1917
Helle, Robert C	Horseshorer	Supply	Owatonna	June 19, 1916
Hemling, Peter	Horseshoer	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 22, 1916
Henderson, Robert J	Private	K	St. Peter	July 21, 1917
Hendrickson, Mitchel	Private	G	Austin	July 14, 1917
Hengel, Edward J	Private	C	Winona	Aug. 4, 1917
Hengel, Joseph L	Private	K	St. Peter	May 25, 1917
Hensler, Elroy	Private	K	St. Peter	June 20, 1916
Henseler, Fred E	Private	K	St. Peter	June 14, 1917
Henton, Harold H	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Herheim, Clifford O	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Herhuski, Elmer	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Herington, William	Private	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Herous, Howard H	Private	K	St. Peter	June 11, 1917
Herrian, Columbus	Supply Sergt.	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 24, 1915

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Herron, Lloyd O.	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Hervey, Ray H.	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Hesley, Chas. P.	Private	D	Rochester	May 23, 1917
Heuser, Ed. W.	Private	F	Worthington	July 28, 1917
Hibbs, Franklin R.	Sergeant	G	Austin	June 23, 1915
Hill, Erwin J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	June 21, 1916
Hill, Fred.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 19, 1917
Hill, Henry	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 25, 1916
Hill, Ray M.	Private	E	Fairmont	April 23, 1917
Hiller, Emil L.	Private	B	Faribault	June 21, 1916
Hillestad, Ingvald J.	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Hines, William A.	Private	E	Fairmont	June 4, 1917
Hingeley, Myron W.	Major		Redwood Falls	June 3, 1917
Hintz, William O.	Private	H	Mankato	April 20, 1917
Hirsch, Victor J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	May 7, 1917
Hochschildt, Herman L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Northfield	June 20, 1916
Hoerger, George C.	Sergeant	B	Faribault	June 22, 1916
Hoff, Hjalmar H.	Private	M	Madison	May 30, 1917
Hoffman, Arnold J.	Private	G	Austin	July 10, 1917
Hoffman, Lawrence W.	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Hoffman, Mathew	Private	D	Rochester	May 31, 1917
Hofmeister, Hayden H.	Band Sergt.	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	July 13, 1915
Hogan, Arnold L.	Private	G	Austin	July 14, 1917
Hogan, Charles M.	Reg. Sup. Sergt.	Supply	Owatonna	June 29, 1916
Hogan, Clarence H.	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	May 25, 1917
Hogan, Harold J.	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Hogan, Nick L.	Private	G	Austin	July 14, 1917
Hohler, Arthur G.	Private	D	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Holland, George W.	Corporal	D	Rochester	Feb. 17, 1915
Holland, Jay J.	Private	D	Rochester	May 19, 1917
Hollem, Leroy	Private	F	Worthington	July 23, 1917
Holler, Frederick	Private	D	Rochester	Feb. 12, 1917
Hollett, Willis	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Holloran, George	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Holloran, Timothy P.	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Holomek, John	Private	B	Faribault	July 16, 1917
Holtegaard, George O.	Private	C	Winona	June 26, 1916
Hood, Burton F.	1st Lieut.	I	Owatonna	Dec. 4, 1916
Hoover, Frederick L.	1st Lieut.	E	Fairmont	May 15, 1917
Horigan, Lyle F.	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Horriges, Albert M.	Private	M	Madison	June 20, 1917
Houghtaling, Lynn	Private	E	Fairmont	June 23, 1916
Hovig, Orrin B.	Private	I	Owatonna	June 11, 1917
Howard, Albert R.	Corporal	L	Redwood Falls	June 19, 1916
Howe, Arthur L.	Private	B	Faribault	May 2, 1917
Hoyles, Jr., Alfred R.	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Hoyt, Howard S.	Sergeant	B	Faribault	Jan. 2, 1915
Hrudy, Felix	Private	K	St. Peter	May 7, 1917
Hrusa, John D.	Corporal	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 22, 1916
Hubbard, Herbert G.	1st Lieut. (Bat. Adj.)		New Ulm	June 1, 1916
Hubbell, McKinley M.	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Huber, Harold L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Northfield	April 16, 1917
Huber, John W.	Corporal	G	Austin	June 20, 1916
Hudson, Edwin	Private	A	Luverne	July 10, 1917
Huettl, Alphonse	Private	H	Mankato	June 21, 1916
Huey, Leo J.	Private	D	Rochester	May 21, 1917
Hughes, Harry O.	Private	E	Fairmont	April 5, 1917
Humphrey, Arthur B.	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Humphrey, Herbert	Private	H	Mankato	May 3, 1917
Humphrey, Squire	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Humphreys, William A.	Private	D	Rochester	July 9, 1916
Hunn, Frank	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Hunt, Percy	Private	F	Worthington	July 23, 1917
Hunt, Walter H.	Private	E	Fairmont	May 4, 1917
Hunter, Miles J.	Private	B	Faribault	Nov. 2, 1914
Huntley, Jens O.	Private	D	Rochester	April 23, 1917
Huntzinger, Charles J.	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Hurt, Barney R.	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Hutton, Roy T.	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Hyde, William B.	Private	G	Austin	May 1, 1917
Hynson, Leon	Private	H	Mankato	June 4, 1917
Hyvoldt, Albert	Corporal	F	Worthington	July 1, 1916

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Ihde, Warren J.	Bugler	A.	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Ihlen, Richard M.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Ille, Irving E.	Private	I.	Owatonna	April 11, 1917
Ingersoll, Scobey E.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	May 5, 1917
Isham, William C.	Private	A.	Luverne	July 13, 1917
Iverson, Arthur E.	Private	F.	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Iverson, Martin O.	Private	C.	Winona	June 26, 1916
Iverson, Nels R.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Iverson, Oscar	Private	A.	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Jackson, Leonard S.	Private	G.	Austin	June 19, 1916
Jackson, Noah B.	Private	M.	Madison	June 26, 1917
Jacobson, Alfred O.	Private	F.	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Jacobson, Ernest F.	Private	M.	Madison	Feb. 1, 1917
Jacobson, Helmar	Corporal	F.	Worthington	April 4, 1916
Jacobson, Jacob	Private	A.	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Jacobson, Oscar G.	Private	G.	Austin	July 14, 1917
Jager, Frank	Private	G.	Austin	July 26, 1917
Jager, Henry	Private	D.	Rochester	May 30, 1917
James, Roy J.	Private	D.	Rochester	June 4, 1917
James, William H.	Private	B.	Faribault	June 21, 1915
Jandron, Louis E.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 21, 1917
Jandt, Otto	Private	K.	St. Peter	Mar. 12, 1917
Janikowski, Leo J.	Corporal	C.	Winona	June 22, 1916
Janikowski, Walter	Private	C.	Winona	June 23, 1916
Jansan, Myles	Private	B.	Faribault	July 16, 1917
Jansma, Lewis	Private	A.	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Jarshaw, Samuel O.	Mess Sergt.	M.	Madison	May 1, 1917
Jasperson, Christ W.	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 19, 1917
Jeffreys, Horace	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D.	Rochester	Feb. 22, 1915
Jelle, Eddie L.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Jenkins, Ira F.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Jeno, Wilfred	Private	B.	Faribault	April 19, 1917
Jensen, Anton	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 12, 1917
Jensen, Arthur P.	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Jensen, Ernest A.	1st Lieut.	D.	Rochester	June 8, 1917
Jensen, Ernest O.	Private	M.	Madison	July 17, 1917
Jernberg, Fridolph J.	Private	E.	Fairmont	Mar. 27, 1917
Jessen, Howard E.	Private	G.	Austin	June 1, 1917
John, Charles T.	Sergeant	H.	Mankato	June 25, 1916
John, Talley	Private	E.	Fairmont	July 18, 1917
Johns, William F.	Corporal	I.	Owatonna	June 21, 1916
Johnson, Anders	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	July 16, 1917
Johnson, Archibald W.	Private	Med. Dept.	Northfield	June 20, 1917
Johnson, Arthur E.	Private	I.	Owatonna	June 16, 1917
Johnson, Carl G.	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 4, 1917
Johnson, Earl D.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Northfield	Nov. 1, 1915
Johnson, Edgar N.	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	July 8, 1917
Johnson, Edward	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M.	Madison	June 28, 1916
Johnson, Edwin	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	Aug. 2, 1917
Johnson, Erwin W.	Private	G.	Austin	June 19, 1916
Johnson, Frank O.	Private	M.	Madison	July 20, 1917
Johnson, George A.	Private	B.	Faribault	July 13, 1917
Johnson, George W.	Private	K.	St. Peter	July 17, 1917
Johnson, Gustav H.	Private	C.	Winona	July 19, 1917
Johnson, Harold C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L.	Redwood Falls	June 27, 1917
Johnson, Harold F.	Private	M.	Madison	July 20, 1917
Johnson, Herbert E.	Private	K.	St. Peter	Nov. 30, 1915
Johnson, Hilding E.	Private	K.	St. Peter	Jan. 25, 1916
Johnson, Howard	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L.	Redwood Falls	June 23, 1917
Johnson, John M.	Supply Sergt.	A.	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Johnson, Joseph M.	Private	I.	Owatonna	June 19, 1917
Johnson, Karl G.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	June 20, 1917
Johnson, Ole N.	Private	H.	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Johnson, Palmer	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	May 30, 1917
Johnson, Reinhald M.	Private	C.	Winona	Aug. 4, 1917
Johnson, Robert A.	Sergeant	L.	Redwood Falls	June 19, 1916
Johnson, Walter J.	Private	H.	Mankato	June 24, 1917
Jokie, Henry H.	Private	E.	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Jones, Duane E.	Private	D.	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Jones, Floyd H.	Corporal	L.	Redwood Falls	Jan. 13, 1916
Jones, George R.	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 17, 1917
Jones, Glenn A.	Private	E.	Fairmont	May 30, 1917
Jones, John	Private	B.	Faribault	June 23, 1917
Jones, John E.	Private	E.	Fairmont	July 11, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Jones, Lewis E	Private	G	Austin	July 26, 1917
Jones, Maurice W	Corporal	L	Redwood Falls	June 20, 1916
Jones, Pierce L	Cook	Supply	Owatonna	June 22, 1916
Jones, Ralph S	Private	I	Owatonna	June 24, 1916
Jones, Robert E	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Jones, Robert J	Private	G	Austin	July 26, 1917
Jones, Robert R	Private	D	Rochester	May 24, 1917
Joranlid, Christ A	Private	C	Winona	June 20, 1916
Jordan, Harold L	2nd Lieut	L	Redwood Falls	July 13, 1917
Jorgenson, Arnold M	Private	G	Austin	June 20, 1917
Jorgensen, George H	Private	A	Luverne	May 31, 1917
Jorgenson, Carl L	Private	I	Owatonna	May 26, 1917
Jorgenson, Martin	Private	G	Austin	July 18, 1917
Jorgenson, Ole	Private	B	Faribault	June 20, 1916
Joseph, Paul A	Private	I	Owatonna	Feb. 3, 1915
Jueneman, John A	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Juergens, John P	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	June 9, 1917
Juhl, Walter	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Juul, Christian J	Private	G	Austin	June 23, 1916
Kadlec, Eddie A	Bugler	K	St. Peter	July 11, 1916
Kaibel, Ervin W	Pvt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Northfield	Mar. 1, 1915
Kaiser, William W	Private	I	Owatonna	June 14, 1917
Kaisershot, William	Private	K	St. Peter	May 7, 1917
Kallak, Arthur R	Private	B	Faribault	May 23, 1917
Kallak, Herbert C	Private	B	Faribault	May 19, 1917
Kanthak, Albert	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Karl, John G	Private	I	Owatonna	July 11, 1917
Karow, Alfred B	Private	B	Faribault	Sept. 15, 1916
Karow, Peter B	Private	B	Faribault	Aug. 30, 1917
Kastner, Louis F	Private	H	Mankato	Mar. 12, 1917
Kaufman, William L	Private	I	Owatonna	Mar. 21, 1916
Kaupa, Louis	Private	H	Mankato	June 22, 1916
Kay, Bert	Private	M	Madison	July 17, 1917
Keavey, Gilbert	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Kedziors, Silve J	Private	I	Owatonna	June 11, 1917
Kee, James A	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Keeler, William N	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Keenan, Thomas D	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 23, 1917
Keene, Thaddius C	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	June 24, 1917
Kelehan, Charles M	2nd Lieut	K	St. Peter	Dec. 23, 1916
Kellam, Harold St. C	Private	B	Faribault	June 24, 1916
Kellen, William A	Private	M	Madison	July 16, 1917
Kellihan, Jesse S	1st Lieut	A	Luverne	July 3, 1917
Kelly, Anthony	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 2, 1917
Kelly, Giles O	Sergeant	M	Madison	Jan. 1, 1917
Kelly, Julius J	Private	G	Austin	June 25, 1917
Kelly, Robert S	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 16, 1917
Kelly, Thomas A	Private	H. Q	Faribault	May 21, 1917
Kelse, Guy	Private	F	Worthington	June 26, 1917
Kemmis, William H	Private	A	Luverne	June 13, 1917
Kemp, Frank	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Kennedy, Thomas D	Private	I	Owatonna	June 4, 1917
Kenny, William A	Private	L	Redwood Falls	April 7, 1917
Kenow, Clifford H	Private	B	Faribault	June 4, 1917
Kent, Clarence E	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 25, 1916
Kent, Herbert W	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Kenyon, Richard L	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 7, 1917
Kern, Arthur H	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Winona	June 25, 1916
Kesler, Paul S	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Kessler, Frank	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 25, 1916
Kienitz, Hugo A	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	June 9, 1917
Kilbride, Lee H	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
King, Clement E	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Faribault	Dec. 3, 1915
King, Lester	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 4, 1917
King, Walter E	Sergeant	L	Redwood Falls	Jan. 13, 1916
Kingsley, Erwin J	Private	C	Winona	Aug. 4, 1917
Kingsley, Orren F	Private	C	Winona	Aug. 4, 1917
Kingsley, Thomas J	Private	B	Faribault	July 30, 1917
Kissner, Albert E	Mechanic	Supply	Owatonna	July 24, 1917
Kizershot, George J	Private	K	St. Peter	July 25, 1916
Kjergaard, Albert E	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Kjestad, Richard T	Private	H	Mankato	June 24, 1917
Klier, Paul A	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Winona	June 25, 1916
Klima, Harold J	Private	I	Owatonna	June 8, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Klingensmith, George A.	Private	D	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Kloetzke, Adolph	Corporal	C	Winona	June 23, 1916
Kloetzke, Herman W	Corporal	C	Winona	April 29, 1914
Klucking, Edward A	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 6, 1917
Klyn, Frank	Private	K	St. Peter	June 13, 1917
Knowlton, Buel	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Knudsen, Fred L	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	Feb. 1, 1915
Knudsen, Hans	Private	D	Rochester	July 11, 1917
Knudsen, Sveinung	Private	I	Owatonna	July 8, 1917
Knudsen, William C	Private	G	Austin	June 23, 1916
Knudson, Lawrence O	Private	G	Austin	July 10, 1917
Knutson, Charles N	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Knutson, Peter J	Private	F	Worthington	June 13, 1917
Kobus, Leo J	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 18, 1917
Koch, William	Private	K	St. Peter	June 2, 1917
Koenig, Otto G	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	Nov. 27, 1915
Koerner, Charles T	Private	I	Owatonna	June 23, 1917
Koeth, Edward E	Private	D	Winona	June 25, 1916
Kohler, Roy F	Corporal	C	Winona	Dec. 31, 1915
Kohler, John E	Corporal	C	Winona	May 15, 1916
Kohler, William A	Mess Sergt.	C	Winona	Nov. 5, 1915
Koles, Edward	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Konieski, Ted M	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	Oct. 9, 1915
Korts, Herman R	Private	H	Mankato	June 23, 1916
Koschel, Oscar B	Bugler	C	Winona	July 6, 1914
Koschel, Gustave	Cook	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 15, 1917
Koschell, Gustave	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	Aug. 2, 1917
Kotke, Fred J	Private	H	Mankato	June 23, 1916
Kraft, Lawrence E	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	May 5, 1917
Kramer, Frank M	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 17, 1917
Kreimier, Frank	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Krieger, Otto H	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Krier, Miles M	Private	I	Owatonna	June 28, 1916
Kriz, Frank C	Private	G	Austin	June 22, 1916
Kroenke, Henry O	Private	E	Fairmont	May 2, 1917
Kronfeldt, Fred J. C	Private	H	Mankato	July 6, 1916
Kropidlowski, Vincent	Private	C	Winona	June 25, 1916
Krueger, Ernest A	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 18, 1917
Kruger, Millard F	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 21, 1917
Kruger, William G	Private	I	Owatonna	July 16, 1917
Kruse, Lloyd R	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Kuehn, John H	Private	H	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Kuhlman, Gustave H	1st Sergt.	B	Faribault	May 1, 1916
Kuhlman, John	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Faribault	Feb. 3, 1916
Kuhlman, Lawrence F	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	May 23, 1917
Kuiper, John	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Kujawa, John N	Private	E	Fairmont	June 12, 1917
Kulseth, Martin A	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Kulseth, Richard	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Kulsrud, Oscar W	Private	G	Austin	July 18, 1917
Kumle, Anton E	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Kump, Louis	Private	H	Mankato	June 22, 1916
Kurth, Harry L	Private	G	Austin	June 8, 1916
Kutzma, Stephen J	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Kutzner, Francis V	Private	G	Austin	Feb. 5, 1916
Laabs, Leonard H	Private	C	Winona	June 20, 1916
Labuy, Michael	Corporal	K	St. Peter	June 20, 1916
LaDue, George M	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Lamb, Ralph F	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 4, 1917
Lambo, Christ	Private	B	Faribault	June 20, 1917
Lamont, Louis D	Private	H	Mankato	April 2, 1917
Lampe, Frank	Private	F	Worthington	July 30, 1917
Lane, John H	Private	H	Mankato	April 2, 1917
Langdon, Archie R	Color Sergt.	H. Q.	Faribault	Feb. 1, 1915
Langholz, Reinhart J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	July 11, 1917
LaPayne, Rex	Mess Sergt.	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Laremore, Joseph	Private	M	Madison	Mar. 1, 1917
Larsen, Alfred P	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Larsen, Walter	Cook	H	Mankato	June 22, 1916
Larson, Arthur E	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Larson, Floyd J	Bat. Sergt. Maj.	H. Q.	Faribault	Feb. 28, 1915
Larson, Fred	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Larson, Guy H	Sergeant	G	Austin	June 22, 1916
Larson, Harold C	Private	H	Mankato	July 21, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned Commissioned
Larson, Helmar	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Larson, Henry	Private	M	Madison	July 17, 1917
Larson, James O	Private	I	Owatonna	July 4, 1917
Larson, Leonard	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Larson, Oberg	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Larson, Oscar A	Private	D	Rochester	June 27, 1917
Larson, Oscar H	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Larson, Richard	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Larson, Victor E	Private	D	Rochester	May 19, 1917
Laufenburger, Roy E	Private	C	Winona	April 17, 1916
Laufle, Carl J	Bugler	G	Austin	May 1, 1917
Laufle, Gust H	Mechanic	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Laufle, Herbert F	Private	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Laufle, Walter	Sergeant	G	Austin	July 10, 1917
Laurie, William A	Private	D	Rochester	June 23, 1916
Lauterbach, John W	1st Lieut	L	Redwood Falls	July 13, 1917
Lawrence, Harris	Private	B	Faribault	May 28, 1917
Ledder, Joseph M	Private	D	Rochester	May 23, 1917
Lee, Gisle J	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 7, 1917
Lee, Henry	Private	M	Madison	April 2, 1917
Lee, Ole J	Cook	I	Owatonna	July 31, 1917
Lee, Royal E	Private	E	Fairmont	June 8, 1917
Lefto, Louis F	Private	K	St. Peter	June 13, 1917
Leguil, Frank	Sergeant	F	Worthington	June 24, 1916
Leguil, John	Corporal	F	Worthington	June 22, 1916
Lehman, Carl O	Private	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Lehmann, Robert F	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Lejk, John L	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Winona	June 22, 1916
Lemaire, Joe	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Lembke, Andrew H	Private	I	Owatonna	July 15, 1917
Lenz, Fred	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	June 22, 1916
Leonard, James R	Private	B	Faribault	April 25, 1917
Leonard, John H	Private	B	Faribault	May 2, 1917
Leonard, Joseph E	Private	B	Faribault	June 23, 1916
Leonard, Russell J	Private	M	Madison	April 2, 1917
Leslie, Martin O	Private	D	Rochester	Feb. 26, 1917
Lestina, Joe	Private	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Lewis, Alfred H	Private	I	Owatonna	June 16, 1917
Lewis, Alvin A	Private	D	Rochester	June 22, 1917
Lewis, Clifford H	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	June 28, 1917
Lewis, Manus H	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Lewis, Owen H	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	June 28, 1917
Lidstrand, Harry A	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 13, 1917
Lieb, John J	1st Lieut	F	Worthington	June 12, 1917
Liebel, George F	Private	H	Mankato	June 5, 1917
Liebl, Frank G	Private	K	St. Peter	May 31, 1917
Liedloff, Adolph G	Major	Med. Dept	Northfield	June 27, 1917
Liljequist, Hergert G	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 21, 1917
Lillęskov, Elmer	Private	M	Madison	June 8, 1917
Lilly, Edward	Private	I	Owatonna	June 24, 1916
Lindeblad, Oscar	Private	I	Owatonna	June 25, 1916
Lindloff, Henry W	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Lindstrand, Verne	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	Aug. 2, 1917
Ling, Perry	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Lipke, Gust F	Private	B	Faribault	July 28, 1917
Litsey, Fred F	Private	H	Mankato	June 21, 1916
Little, Edward J	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 11, 1917
Livingston, Lawrence	Private	M	Madison	July 16, 1917
Lochard, Lloyd O	Private	E	Fairmont	June 26, 1916
Lockren, Nels L	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 27, 1917
Loeffler, Floyd P	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Lofgren, Axel E	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Lofsvold, Orrin E	Private	I	Owatonna	July 23, 1917
Logan, John A	Private	I	Owatonna	June 22, 1916
Logue, Emmett P	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 3, 1917
Logue, Robert M	Private	G	Austin	July 26, 1917
Lokken, Carl	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1917
Lokken, Martin O	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Lombard, Ronald H	Private	C	Winona	June 19, 1917
Long, Harold S	Private	A	Luverne	July 23, 1917
Lonien, Joseph J	Private	B	Faribault	May 2, 1917
Loosemore, Monty	Private	M	Madison	July 25, 1917
Lorentz, Leo J	Private	H	Mankato	Feb. 27, 1917
Losby, Otto M	Private	G	Austin	Mar. 18, 1915
Loveland, George D	Private	F	Worthington	July 24, 1917
Lovestedt, Einor S	Corporal	E	Fairmont	July 6, 1916

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Lowe, Chas. H	Private	D	Rochester	June 16, 1917
Lowe, Elmer A	Private	A	Luverne	July 29, 1917
Lowry, Raymond W	Band Leader	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	April 25, 1917
Ludes, Harold R	Sergeant	K	St. Peter	Dec. 7, 1915
Ludewig, Lewis	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 14, 1917
Ludtke, Emil O	Sergeant	D	Rochester	May 10, 1915
Luebkea, Oscar O	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	Sept. 14, 1916
Leudke, Walter W	Sergeant	H	Mankato	April 27, 1917
Luehmann, Martin J	Private	C	Winona	Aug. 28, 1917
Leurs, Herbert F	Captain	I	Owatonna	April 16, 1917
Lukesh, Joseph F	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 1, 1917
Lund, Otto T	Private	I	Owatonna	June 5, 1917
Lundgren, Elmer R	Private	F	Worthington	July 24, 1917
Lundstrom, Talford	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Lunkenheimer, Joseph H	Private	Med. Dept.	Northfield	May 25, 1917
Lupien, Harold G	Private	D	Rochester	June 30, 1917
Lyman, George H	Private	D	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Lynch, Donald	Sergeant	F	Worthington	July 13, 1916
Lynch, John N	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Lynn, Given C	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Lyon, Bert	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Lyons, Maurice L	Private	B	Faribault	May 8, 1917
Lysne, Andrew O	Private	D	Rochester	April 23, 1917
McAndrew, Mark H	Private	I	Owatonna	April 17, 1917
McCaffrey, James	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 1, 1917
McCall, Edward E	Private	I	Owatonna	July 15, 1917
McCarthy, Clement L	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 9, 1917
McCarthy, John P	Corporal	B	Faribault	Feb. 9, 1915
McCauley, Jesse J	Private	I	Owatonna	April 3, 1917
McCormack, Alfred D	Private	H	Mankato	April 7, 1917
McCormick, William R	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 17, 1917
McCrady, Amos	Corporal	I	Owatonna	Feb. 3, 1916
McCulloch, Don	Private	D	Rochester	June 2, 1917
McCusker, Edward	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 23, 1917
McDaniel, Earl T	Private	K	St. Peter	July 2, 1916
McDermett, George H	Private	E	Fairmont	June 23, 1916
McDonald, Wallace	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Worthington	July 14, 1916
McDonough, Bart E	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
McDowell, Walter E	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
McFarland, Harry M	Private	E	Fairmont	June 12, 1917
McGarron, Millard A	Private	E	Fairmont	April 21, 1917
McGillway, George T	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 5, 1917
McGovern, Edward J	Private	H	Mankato	June 5, 1917
McGovern, John F	Private	D	Rochester	June 1, 1917
McGuire, Frank	Private	H	Mankato	May 14, 1917
McKay, Stewart	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 4, 1917
MacKenzie, Thomas H	2nd Lieut.	C	Winona	July 14, 1917
McKinstry, Lee	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 16, 1917
McKoewn, Ernest	Private	F	Worthington	July 14, 1917
McLane, Roy A	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
McLarnon, Frank	Private	H	Mankato	June 19, 1916
McLean, Claude R	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 14, 1917
McLeod, Tex	Private	I	Owatonna	July 13, 1917
McMichaels, William E	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 4, 1917
McMullen, Charley	Corporal	F	Worthington	June 23, 1916
McMurtry, Arle L	Private	E	Fairmont	June 8, 1917
McPadden, Steve A	Private	H	Mankato	June 14, 1917
McPhee, LeRoy E	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	July 15, 1917
McPherson, John W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	May 29, 1917
McQuillen, Maurice A	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 17, 1917
McQuillen, Raymond E	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 6, 1917
McRostie, Neil H	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 3, 1917
McRostie, Ralph H	Corporal	I	Owatonna	July 23, 1917
Maass, William B	Private	E	Fairmont	June 9, 1917
Mack, Percy L	Private	B	Faribault	July 15, 1917
Mackel, Sylvester C	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Macken, Peter A	Private	D	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Mackey, Peter	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Mackey, Timothy M	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Madden, Ray J	Private	I	Owatonna	June 24, 1916
Madsen, Jens	Private	D	Rochester	July 24, 1917
Madson, Hans	Private	I	Owatonna	April 30, 1917
Magee, Bert C	Private	G	Austin	June 21, 1917
Maher, Albert	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Maher, Charles L.	Corporal	B.	Faribault	Feb. 8, 1915
Main, Fred T.	Private	K.	St. Peter	July 14, 1917
Mallinger, Claude A.	Private	I.	Owatonna	June 23, 1916
Malluege, Henry	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 24, 1917
Malstrom, George V.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 6, 1917
Manley, Harold W.	Private	Med. Dept.	Northfield	May 8, 1917
Mann, Earl	Private	D.	Rochester	June 1, 1917
Manning, John R.	Private	F.	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Manning, Rudelf	Private	F.	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Marchwicke, Joseph V.	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 25, 1917
Markson, Christian W. O.	Sergeant	I.	Owatonna	Feb. 3, 1915
Marpe, Frank O.	Private	G.	Austin	May 6, 1917
Marschke, Gustav G.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 31, 1917
Marschner, August	2nd Lieut.	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 3, 1917
Marsh, Bert E.	Corporal	L.	Redwood Falls	Jan. 13, 1916
Marstein, Ole	Private	H.	Mankato	May 31, 1917
Marsten, Earl M.	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 26, 1917
Martin, Andrew	Cook	D.	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Martin, Edwin	Bugler	E.	Fairmont	June 28, 1916
Martin, Jake	Private	E.	Fairmont	May 9, 1917
Martin, Lyman E.	Private	M.	Madison	July 3, 1917
Martinson, Louis S.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L.	Redwood Falls	June 16, 1917
Marx, Robert	Cook	C.	Winona	June 24, 1916
Maser, Alfred F.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 22, 1917
Maskrey, Herbert E.	Private	B.	Faribault	June 24, 1916
Mason, Harold F.	Private	M.	Madison	May 5, 1917
Mason, Orval A.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Matejcek, Hugo W.	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 1, 1917
Mathews, William H.	Private	G.	Austin	July 26, 1917
Mathias, Earl S.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	May 4, 1917
Mathesen, Morris H.	Private	F.	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Matteson, Leslie E.	Private	H.	Mankato	Mar. 25, 1916
Mattison, Raymond	Private	B.	Faribault	July 2, 1917
Mattson, Mayne A.	Private	M.	Madison	Mar. 28, 1917
Matzke, Walter M.	Private	D.	Rochester	June 24, 1916
Maxfield, Miles W.	Bugler	D.	Rochester	June 25, 1916
Maxon, Francis D.	Private	K.	St. Peter	June 20, 1916
Maxwell, Claude A.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 3, 1917
May, William A.	Private	H.	Mankato	June 19, 1916
Mayelin, Eddie	Private	F.	Worthington	April 18, 1915
Mealia, Lawrence H.	1st Lieut. (Bat. Adj.)		Faribault	July 6, 1916
Mechura, Jr., Charles	Private	B.	Faribault	July 16, 1917
Meier, Julius J.	Private	C.	Winona	April 4, 1917
Meixner, Carl J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I.	Owatonna	Nov. 2, 1915
Melc, Joseph	Private	G.	Austin	July 14, 1917
Meley, Alva	Private	F.	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Melgard, Alfred M.	Private	C.	Winona	June 26, 1916
Mentz, Alwin A.	Private	B.	Faribault	May 18, 1917
Merrier, Joseph	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	July 1, 1917
Merrill, Ralph I.	Private	B.	Faribault	April 23, 1917
Merrill, Willard B.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Northfield	Dec. 1, 1914
Merry, Ernest S.	Private	I.	Owatonna	May 20, 1917
Metzen, Nick	Private	B.	Faribault	July 16, 1917
Meuer, Ralph	Private	H.	Mankato	Mar. 2, 1917
Meyer, Alvin H.	Private	E.	Fairmont	May 30, 1917
Meyer, Arthur C.	Private	K.	St. Peter	June 2, 1916
Meyer, Fred W.	Stable Sergt.	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 23, 1916
Meyer, Roy J.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Meyer, William C.	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 25, 1916
Meyer, William H.	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Meyers, Emil T.	Private	H.	Mankato	April 27, 1917
Michel, Adolph G.	Private	I.	Owatonna	June 30, 1917
Michels, Frank M.	Private	G.	Austin	June 26, 1917
Michels, John T.	Private	G.	Austin	July 3, 1917
Midtbruget, Severin	Private	H.	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Mikelson, Helmer	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Miller, Adolph J.	Private	C.	Winona	June 16, 1917
Miller, Arnold L.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	May 7, 1917
Miller, Bert W.	Private	E.	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Miller, Emil H. W.	Private	Med. Dept.	Northfield	June 8, 1917
Miller, Francis	Private	F.	Worthington	June 24, 1916
Miller, Frank H.	Private	K.	St. Peter	May 25, 1917
Miller, Frank O.	Corporal	H.	Mankato	May 21, 1917
Miller, Harry E.	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 27, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Miller, James F	Corporal	C	Winona	June 24, 1916
Miller, Leo F	Private	I	Owatonna	July 26, 1917
Miller, Lloyd S	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Miller, Victor H	Sergt. Bugler	H. Q.	Faribault	June 27, 1916
Miller, William R	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Mills, Henry J	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Minick, Roy W	Private	E	Fairmont	April 9, 1917
Mitchell, Allie	Sergeant	F	Worthington	Mar. 5, 1915
Mittelstadt, Peter J	Private	M	Madison	April 1, 1917
Moe, Henry	Private	M	Madison	July 16, 1917
Moeller, Victor H	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	May 7, 1917
Moh, Karl F	Private	D	Rochester	June 24, 1916
Mohr, Leo A	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Moi, Ole	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Moline, Harold E	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 12, 1917
Moline, Oscar C	Cook	L	Redwood Falls	June 27, 1917
Mollison, Robert T	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	April 10, 1917
Mollison, William T	Colonel		Faribault	May 24, 1916
Monaghan, George A	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Monson, Marvin	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 18, 1917
Montgomery, Frank C	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Moon, Henry A	Saddler	Supply	Owatonna	July 4, 1916
Moonan, Andrew P	Mechanic	G	Austin	June 22, 1917
Moore, Albert D	Private	I	Owatonna	July 4, 1917
Moore, George A	Private	D	Rochester	June 14, 1917
Moore, Virgil E	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Moores, Charles H	Bugler	L	Redwood Falls	June 12, 1917
Moran, Carl P	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	July 14, 1917
Moran, Myron	Corporal	D	Rochester	June 24, 1916
Moreau, Bert D	Corporal	B	Faribault	June 19, 1916
Moreau, Louis E	Private	B	Faribault	June 4, 1917
Morgan, Alfred L	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 25, 1916
Morgan, Arthur J	Private	B	Faribault	May 10, 1917
Morgan, Clifton H	Private	B	Faribault	July 15, 1917
Morgan, Harry C	Sergeant	I	Owatonna	Dec. 30, 1916
Morgenthaler, Anton	Private	K	St. Peter	June 13, 1917
Mork, Enrest	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	May 21, 1917
Morris, Clifford W	Private	I	Owatonna	May 1, 1917
Morris, George A	Private	B	Faribault	April 30, 1917
Morrow, Wilson E	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 12, 1917
Mortensen, Nels L	Private	G	Austin	May 6, 1917
Mortenson, Victor A	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Moser, Hnrold	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	Aug. 2, 1917
Moser, Herbert W	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	April 25, 1917
Mott, Charles H	Private	D	Rochester	April 25, 1917
Motzko, Leo F	Private	K	St. Peter	July 7, 1916
Mowry, John F	Mechanic	L	Redwood Falls	Feb. 1, 1916
Mueller, Richard	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 13, 1916
Mullany, Thomas J	Private	B	Faribault	June 19, 1916
Mulliner, Charles J	Private	B	Faribault	June 30, 1917
Munson, Milton C	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Murphy, Arthur J	Private	B	Faribault	May 31, 1917
Murphy, Clarence E	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Murphy, Frank W	Private	B	Faribault	April 11, 1917
Murphy, Joseph B	Private	I	Owatonna	April 11, 1917
Murphy, Peter E	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 21, 1916
Murphy, Thomas J	Private	B	Faribault	July 12, 1917
Murphy, William T	Private	K	St. Peter	June 13, 1917
Murray, William J	Private	K	St. Peter	June 14, 1917
Myers, Leslie G	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	June 20, 1916
Myers, Paul K	Private	A	Luverne	July 23, 1917
Myhr, Henry	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Myhre, Alvin J	Private	G	Austin	May 21, 1917
Myhre, Odean	Private	I	Owatonna	May 30, 1917
Myrum, George B	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	May 5, 1917
Myrvold, Albert O	Private	I	Owatonna	July 8, 1917
Myrvold, Hans	Private	I	Owatonna	July 26, 1917
Neil, Edwin R	Private	B	Faribault	June 28, 1916
Neill, George F	Asst. Band Ld.	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 9, 1917
Neilsen, Knud	Sergeant	L	Redwood Falls	June 19, 1916
Neiman, James W	Corporal	L	Redwood Falls	July 15, 1917
Nelson, Arthur E	Private	D	Rochester	Feb. 11, 1915
Nelson, Adolph M	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Nelson, Albert W	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 14, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Nelson, Charles W	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Nelson, Clarence W	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Winona	June 24, 1916
Nelson, Franz E	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	June 26, 1917
Nelson, Harold S	Capt. (Reg. Adj.)		Faribault	May 21, 1915
Nelson, Harry H	Private	I	Owatonna	June 4, 1917
Nelson, Helmik	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Madison	May 1, 1916
Nelson, Hobert M	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Nelson, Lester N	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Nelson, Oliver J	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Nelson, Otto J	Bat. Serpt. Maj.	H. Q.	Faribault	July 13, 1916
Nelson, Stanley E	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	May 21, 1917
Netter, William	Private	F	Worthington	Aug. 3, 1917
Neuhauer, Theodore H	Private	K	St. Peter	June 19, 1916
Neulieb, Roy F	Private	I	Owatonna	July 5, 1917
Neumann, Theodore F	Private	E	Fairmont	June 12, 1917
Newall, George R	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Newman, Cecil J	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Newman, Ted J	Mess Sergt	I	Owatonna	June 1, 1915
Nichols, George C	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Owatonna	Mar. 15, 1916
Nielsen, Albert	Private	E	Fairmont	June 23, 1917
Nielson, Holger	Corporal	E	Fairmont	May 30, 1917
Niemczyk, John D	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Nilsen, Olaf	Private	K	St. Peter	June 7, 1917
Nissen, Joseph E	Private	C	Winona	Mar. 26, 1917
Norgaard, Emil	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Austin	June 22, 1916
Norkus, John	Private	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Norman, Arthur	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	April 16, 1915
Norman, Earl J	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Norton, Harry P	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Norton, Harvey R	Sergeant	A	Luverne	June 24, 1916
Norton, Walter R	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 12, 1917
Novak, Frank L	Private	B	Faribault	July 16, 1917
Nowak, John	Private	E	Fairmont	June 25, 1916
Nugent, Henry	Private	M	Madison	July 17, 1917
Nygren, Rollie J	Private	K	St. Peter	June 14, 1917
Oakland, Ole T	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Oanes, Berger	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Oberg, Maynard	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Oberlander, Henry H	Private	I	Owatonna	May 2, 1917
O'Brien, Charles H	Private	B	Faribault	July 14, 1916
Ochs, George M	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 15, 1917
O'Connell, George E	Private	B	Faribault	May 19, 1917
O'Connell, Richard F	Private	K	St. Peter	May 7, 1917
O'Conner, Frank M	Private	I	Owatonna	May 1, 1917
O'Donnell, Edward T	Private	E	Fairmont	Aug. 27, 1917
O'Donnell, James P	1st Sergt	Supply	Owatonna	June 21, 1916
Oelman, Albert	Corporal	F	Worthington	July 1, 1916
Oesterreich, Leo A	Private	D	Rochester	Aug. 4, 1917
Offerman, Michel	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Ohnesarge, Frank C	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Okins, Fred	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	June 19, 1916
Oliver, Ernest H	Corporal	F	Worthington	July 9, 1917
Olmen, Elmer	Private	M	Madison	July 27, 1917
Olmen, Sigfred	Private	M	Madison	July 17, 1917
Olsen, Harold	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Owatonna	June 24, 1916
Olsen, Joseph T	Stable Sergt	Headquarters	Faribault	June 3, 1916
Olson, Edward	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Olson, Edward	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 8, 1917
Olson, Gustaf A	Supply Sergt	K	St. Peter	April 25, 1917
Olson, Harry E	Private	K	St. Peter	June 13, 1917
Olson, Harry T	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Olson, Isaac B	Private	M	Madison	July 14, 1917
Orton, Ira	Private	B	Faribault	July 30, 1917
Olson, John P	Private	G	Austin	July 18, 1917
Olson, Knute	Private	G	Austin	July 14, 1917
Olson, Lafayette A	Private	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Olson, Lawrence E	Private	E	Fairmont	June 12, 1917
Olson, Leonard J	Private	I	Owatonna	June 19, 1917
Olson, Oluf H	Private	I	Owatonna	Mar. 27, 1917
Olson, Richard N	Private	G	Austin	May 21, 1917
O'Neill, Michael F	Private	K	St. Peter	June 26, 1917
O'Reilly, William F	Private	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Oren, Ben	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Oren, James E	Private	M	Madison	Jan. 1, 1916

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Ormond, Fred C.	Captain	D	Rochester	Oct. 29, 1912
O'Rourke, Cornelius T.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	June 27, 1916
Orris, Kenneth L.	Private	M	Madison	July 15, 1917
Orth, Myron P.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 1, 1917
Osborn, John E.	Private	I	Owatonna	June 3, 1917
Ostensoe, Thor	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Ostgaard, Holger	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Ott, Arthur H.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 18, 1917
Ouverson, Roy C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Owen, Hudson	Private	I	Owatonna	July 4, 1917
Pachell, Andrew	Private	F	Worthington	July 16, 1917
Page, Alfred C.	Captain	G	Austin	June 11, 1917
Paley, Frederick B.	Private	G	Austin	June 20, 1917
Palmer, Charles D.	Reg. Supply Sergeant	Supply	Owatonna	June 19, 1916
Palubicki, Joseph F.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 15, 1917
Pandt, Thomas N. C.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 3, 1917
Parker, Ora	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Parker, Roscoe	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Parsons, Clayton L.	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Parsons, Harvey R.	Private	E	Fairmont	May 9, 1917
Parsons, Milford L.	Private	K	St. Peter	June 20, 1916
Parsons, Robert A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Owatonna	Dec. 14, 1915
Patet, Milton H.	Private	B	Faribault	May 1, 1917
Patten, Earl H.	Private	I	Owatonna	June 12, 1917
Patterson, Clarence L.	Sergeant	E	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Patton, John S.	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Paukert, Frank	Private	B	Faribault	May 8, 1917
Pauley, Peter	Corporal	G	Austin	June 23, 1915
Paulson, Albert	Private	F	Worthington	July 31, 1917
Paulson, Hans A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Austin	June 23, 1916
Paulson, Herman A.	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Paulson, Paul M.	Sergeant	H	Mankato	May 2, 1917
Pavek, Joe	Private	I	Owatonna	July 8, 1917
Pavek, William	Private	I	Owatonna	Mar. 30, 1915
Payant, Gervase T.	Private	Headquarters	Faribault	April 10, 1917
Pearson, Clarence W.	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Pearson, Edward	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Pease, Orvil C.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 13, 1917
Peavey, William M.	First Sergt.	L	Redwood Falls	Jan. 28, 1915
Peck, Clarence	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 14, 1917
Pederson, Henry O.	Cook	A	Luverne	July 6, 1917
Pederson, Melvin	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Pellowski, Teofil A.	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Pendergrass, William R.	Sergeant	C	Winona	June 23, 1916
Perrin, Earnest L.	Private	E	Fairmont	May 30, 1917
Personius, Lester C.	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Persons, Edgbert H.	Private	D	Rochester	June 19, 1917
Persons, Harold	Private	D	Rochester	June 14, 1917
Peters, Carl F.	Private	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Peters, Karl E.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 26, 1917
Peterson, Andrew	Private	E	Fairmont	June 7, 1917
Peterson, Andrew C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Winona	Aug. 4, 1917
Peterson, Carl	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Peterson, Charles N.	Private	K	St. Peter	Feb. 23, 1915
Peterson, Conrad N.	Private	G	Austin	July 14, 1918
Peterson, Edward L.	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Peterson, Elmer	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Peterson, Elmer P.	Private	A	Luverne	April 16, 1917
Peterson, Fritz A.	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Peterson, George C.	Private	I	Owatonna	July 13, 1917
Peterson, George J.	Private	I	Owatonna	June 19, 1917
Peterson, Gilbert B.	Private	K	St. Peter	July 9, 1917
Peterson, Gust O.	Private	E	Fairmont	April 30, 1917
Peterson, Harland C.	Private	K	St. Peter	July 13, 1917
Peterson, Leon R.	Private	K	St. Peter	Oct. 1, 1915
Peterson, Oscar	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Peterson, Philip M.	Private	G	Austin	June 20, 1917
Peterson, Rolland	Sergeant	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Peterson, Roy C.	Private	Machine Gun	Faribault	May 22, 1917
Peterson, Soren N. A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	G	Austin	Aug. 10, 1916
Peterson, Theodore	Private	H	Mankato	June 5, 1917
Peterson, Walter	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Peterson, William J.	Private	I	Owatonna	June 5, 1917
Petraska, John J.	Mechanic	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Petrich, Theodore G	Private	D	Rochester	June 16, 1917
Petry, Norman J	Private	K	St. Peter	July 19, 1917
Pettie, Sidney R	Private	I	Owatonna	July 10, 1917
Phifer, Earl E	1st Sergeant	E	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Phillips, Arthur A	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 27, 1917
Phillips, Clarence G	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 18, 1917
Phillis, Virgil	Corporal	F	Worthington	June 20, 1916
Pickart, Roy A	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Pickering, William E	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Pickle, Clifford W	1st Lieut	M	Madison	May 9, 1917
Pierce, William J	Private	D	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Pike, Clyde D	Private	B	Faribault	June 30, 1917
Pivec, Joe J	Private	B	Faribault	July 16, 1917
Plotnik, Charles L	Private	K	St. Peter	July 2, 1916
Plucinik, Ignatius	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Poehler, William G	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Pohlman, William A	Supply Sergt	C	Winona	Aug. 10, 1916
Pokarth, Edward	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Pokett, Alvan	Private	F	Worthington	June 26, 1917
Polkowski, Arthur A	Private	D	Rochester	July 5, 1917
Pollman, Joe	Private	F	Worthington	July 30, 1917
Pollnow, Erwin E	Private	D	Rochester	July 12, 1917
Pollock, Leo A	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	July 1, 1917
Pondorf, Frank	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 25, 1916
Poppys, James A	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	Aug. 2, 1917
Post, John S	Private	A	Luverne	July 23, 1917
Potter, Frank J	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 17, 1917
Potter, Jay S	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 4, 1917
Powell, Clifford H	Private	H	Mankato	June 24, 1916
Powell, Clyde H	Private	K	St. Peter	May 12, 1917
Powell, Guy	Private	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Powell, Riley	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 7, 1917
Powell, Tracy F	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 10, 1917
Powers, Wayne	Private	E	Fairmont	Aug. 3, 1917
Pratt, Maynard L	Private	G	Austin	July 10, 1917
Prevatil, Joseph	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	April 4, 1917
Price, Sheridan	Private	K	St. Peter	June 20, 1916
Priem, Charles D	Private	H	Mankato	June 25, 1916
Prindle, Ray L	Private	E	Fairmont	May 30, 1917
Prindle, Wayne C	Private	E	Fairmont	May 30, 1917
Przytarski, Edward G	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 18, 1917
Purves, Harry V	Mess Sergt	D	Rochester	Dec. 15, 1915
Putnam, Ernest H	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Qualley, Andrew G	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Qualley, Clarence G	Private	A	Luverne	June 4, 1917
Quane, Oliver J	Major		St. Peter	June 6, 1913
Quarstad, Oscar A	Private	G	Austin	May 6, 1917
Quast, William A	Corporal	H	Mankato	April 27, 1914
Quinn, Harry J	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Winona	July 4, 1916
Raabe, Theodore E., Jr	Private	G	Austin	June 22, 1916
Rabenberg, Hans	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	June 24, 1916
Radatz, Edward H	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Randall, Myron B	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	May 21, 1917
Randolph, Carl M	Sergeant	A	Luverne	June 22, 1916
Ranum, Luther H	Sergeant	B	Faribault	April 23, 1917
Rapp, Lorin F	Private	K	St. Peter	Aug. 20, 1916
Rardin, Clarence W	Bugler	B	Faribault	May 2, 1916
Rasch, Henry N	Cook	L	Redwood Falls	July 10, 1917
Rasmussen, Holger	Private	I	Owatonna	June 3, 1917
Rasmussen, Martin	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 2, 1917
Rasmussen, Soren P	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Austin	Aug. 10, 1916
Rathmell, Earl C	Private	I	Owatonna	June 23, 1916
Rausch, Aloys J	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Reed, Harry A	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Regan, Matt	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Rehwinkle, Arthur H	Private	D	Rochester	Aug. 4, 1917
Reinhard, Vern	Private	I	Owatonna	July 7, 1917
Reinke, Helmuth	Private	K	St. Peter	Sept. 3, 1916
Rekowski, Frank J	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Remlinger, Albert L	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Winona	June 19, 1916
Remlinger, Raymond M	Private	C	Winona	Aug. 28, 1917
Remmy, Charles B	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 2, 1917
Remondino, Eugene J	1st Lieut	C	Winona	July 14, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Rentz, Albert A	Private	H	Mankato	June 24, 1917
Reynolds, Arthur N	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	May 1, 1917
Reynolds, Paul A	Private	G	Austin	July 26, 1917
Rezab, Frank S	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Riach, Hartley A	Private	Headquarters	Faribault	April 10, 1917
Richardson, Wallace W	Private	B	Faribault	Dec. 3, 1915
Richmond, Guy	Private	G	Austin	July 18, 1917
Riedel, Otto L	Corporal	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Rierson, Clifford J	1st Sergt	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Rihs, John	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Rinehart, Julius G	Private	H	Mankato	Aug. 16, 1917
Rinkle; Harry G	Private	K	St. Peter	April 30, 1917
Rishavy, Jr., Joe	Private	I	Owatonna	April 9, 1917
Rivard, Zephire	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 13, 1917
Roach, James A	Sergeant	B	Faribault	June 19, 1916
Roasuer, Frank M	Private	F	Worthington	July 24, 1917
Robb, John	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Robb, William J	1st Sergt	C	Winona	July 13, 1915
Robeck, Rudolph B	Sergeant	K	St. Peter	Oct. 30, 1915
Roberts, Bennie	Private	E	Fairmont	April 30, 1917
Roberts, Hugh	Private	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Roberts, John	2nd Lieut	F	Worthington	Sept. 14, 1916
Roberts, John J	Private	D	Rochester	June 21, 1917
Robilliard, Charles	1st Lieut	Med. Dept	Northfield	July 14, 1917
Robinson, Clayton D	Private	H	Mankato	May 22, 1917
Robinson, Elmer G	Private	A	Luverne	July 23, 1917
Robinson, Ernest M	Private	G	Austin	July 26, 1917
Rochau, Henry I. M	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Roe, Harry E	Private	H	Mankato	April 20, 1917
Roehrick, Anthony E	Corporal	B	Faribault	Feb. 8, 1915
Rogers, Arthur W	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	April 10, 1917
Rogers, Ira R	Corporal	L	Redwood Falls	June 13, 1917
Ronningen, Otto I	Captain	M	Madison	April 28, 1917
Rono, Julius B	Private	E	Fairmont	Aug. 3, 1917
Rosenberg, Raymond L	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Rosenau, William	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Roseau, Dell J	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Rosival, Henry	Private	B	Faribault	April 17, 1916
Roslen, Frederick J	Private	K	St. Peter	July 21, 1917
Rostanka, Joseph A	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Winona	June 21, 1916
Rostanka, Robert	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	Sept. 9, 1916
Rowe, Eldon	Sergeant	F	Worthington	June 24, 1916
Rowley, Harry S	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Faribault	June 28, 1916
Royer, Clell	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	May 4, 1917
Ruhnke, Max M	Private	C	Winona	Oct. 13, 1916
Ruhnow, William F. A	Private	K	St. Peter	June 23, 1916
Rulon, Cecil S	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Runge, Edward R	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 23, 1917
Ruppelius, Albert A	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 2, 1917
Ruppert, Frank J	Private	I	Owatonna	June 16, 1917
Rush, James F	Corporal	G	Austin	June 23, 1916
Russell, Gerald A	Sergeant	D	Rochester	Feb. 14, 1915
Rusten, Ole	Private	H	Mankato	July 31, 1917
Rutherford, Fred J	Private	B	Faribault	July 15, 1917
Rutledge, Stanley I	Private	E	Fairmont	June 3, 1917
Ryan, Andrew P	Private	D	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Rykhus, Sivert O	Private	G	Austin	July 10, 1917
Rysavy, Frank J	Private	I	Owatonna	April 22, 1917
St. Clair, Henry B	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 2, 1917
St. John, Harry H	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
St. John, Elmer	Private	C	Winona	Aug. 29, 1917
St. John, Ronald	Private	E	Fairmont	Mar. 26, 1917
St. Martin, Alfred	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 22, 1917
St. Martin, Leo	Private	B	Faribault	April 19, 1917
Saathoff, John J	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Sadler, George N	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Sage, Herbert E	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Madison	Feb. 1, 1916
Sampson, Willard	Private	B	Faribault	Mar. 26, 1917
Sandau, Herman	Private	M	Madison	July 16, 1917
Sandau, Paul J	Private	M	Madison	May 5, 1917
Sanders, John P	Bugler	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Saskoske, Arthur	Private	D	Rochester	April 24, 1916
Sater, Henry A	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Sather, Palmer C	Private	G	Austin	May 6, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Sather, Ralph	Private	G	Austin	Aug. 29, 1917
Sauck, Carl A. W.	Sergeant	E	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Savoy, Erwin H.	Private	C	Winona	June 22, 1916
Sawyer, Earl J.	Private	K	St. Peter	July 21, 1917
Schaal, Fred H.	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Schade, Fred W. J.	Private	K	St. Peter	June 14, 1917
Schaefer, George	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 1, 1917
Schafer, Carl O.	Corporal	C	Winona	July 4, 1916
Schafer, Paul	Bugler	F	Worthington	June 22, 1916
Schaffenberg, Geo. A.	Supply Sergt.	H	Mankato	May 22, 1917
Schaffer, Alva L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	L	Redwood Falls	June 24, 1916
Schaffer, Samuel	Captain	Med. Dept.	Northfield	April 27, 1917
Scharpf, John	Mess Sergt.	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1916
Scheibel, Henry J.	Private	K	St. Peter	July 15, 1917
Scheibel, Mathew J.	Private	K	St. Peter	July 13, 1917
Schell, Christian J.	Sergeant	B	Faribault	May 28, 1917
Schellenberg, Arnold B.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 7, 1917
Schellenberg, Arnold F.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 23, 1917
Scherer, George W., Jr.	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 16, 1917
Scherff, Clarence W.	Private	K	St. Peter	July 7, 1917
Schimanski, Tommy S.	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 25, 1916
Schindle, Paul H.	Corporal	H	Mankato	Feb. 15, 1915
Schladweiler, Urban P.	Private	M	Madison	July 17, 1917
Schlick, Gustav O.	Corporal	L	Redwood Falls	June 22, 1916
Schmaal, Arthur	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Madison	Feb. 1, 1916
Schmaal, Ben	Private	M	Madison	May 1, 1917
Schmaedeke, Earl H.	Private	B	Faribault	June 20, 1916
Schmanski, Leo E.	Private	I	Owatonna	Mar. 24, 1917
Schmidt, Francis A.	1st Lieut.	K	St. Peter	July 13, 1917
Schmidt, Frank	Private	H	Mankato	June 25, 1916
Schmidt, George J.	Private	H	Mankato	June 22, 1917
Schmidt, Paul N.	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Schmitt, Isidore L.	Private	E	Fairmont	May 9, 1917
Schmuck, Albert D.	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Schmuck, Carl	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Schneakloth, John C.	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Schneider, Otto F.	Private	C	Winona	June 23, 1916
Sholes, Walter L.	Private	C	Winona	Aug. 29, 1917
Scholtes, Francis M.	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Schoof, Daniel E. R.	Private	B	Faribault	April 19, 1917
Schubert, John	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Worthington	May 29, 1915
Schuchmann, Albert	Private	D	Rochester	Feb. 14, 1916
Schultz, Albert W.	Private	B	Faribault	May 19, 1917
Schultz, Charley A.	Sergeant	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Schultz, Emil	Private	E	Fairmont	June 25, 1916
Schuman, August	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Schuman, Henry	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Worthington	June 22, 1916
Schurhiko, Louis A.	Private	M	Madison	July 25, 1917
Schut, John	Private	F	Worthington	May 5, 1917
Schwanz, Ed.	Sergeant	M	Madison	Mar. 1, 1918
Schwartz, Arnold E.	1st Sergt.	Med. Dept.	Northfield	Dec. 18, 1914
Schwartz, Bernhardt D.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Northfield	Feb. 1, 1915
Schweisthal, Valentine	Private	B	Faribault	June 5, 1917
Schwing, Arthur N.	Sergeant	Headquarters	Faribault	May 17, 1916
Scott, Percy E.	Private	L	Redwood Falls	April 30, 1917
Seebeck, Winfred D.	Private	K	St. Peter	May 8, 1917
Seeler, Karl E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	D	Rochester	Feb. 4, 1918
Seiler, Herbert R.	Private	C	Winona	July 18, 1917
Selander, Ansgar J.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 22, 1917
Sellars, George E.	Private	B	Faribault	June 22, 1917
Senne, Peter	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Serie, Peter	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Serkland, Helmer O.	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	June 29, 1917
Serle, Esgar W. A.	Sergeant	E	Fairmont	July 5, 1916
Sevatius, Leo H.	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	June 15, 1917
Severson, Selmer	Private	I	Owatonna	July 17, 1917
Sexton, John W.	Corporal	L	Redwood Falls	June 19, 1916
Shadvill, Harold B.	Private	D	Rochester	June 21, 1917
Shaver, Elie F.	Private	H	Mankato	May 17, 1916
Sheldon, Franklin	Cook	H. Q.	Faribault	June 24, 1916
Sheridan, Emmet J.	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	July 7, 1917
Sherrick, Bert	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 8, 1917
Shields, James P.	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 21, 1916
Shifflet, LeRoy	Private	H	Mankato	June 23, 1916
Shifflett, David C.	Private	B	Faribault	July 17, 1917
Shiveley, Earle P.	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Shock, Frank M	Private	B	Faribault	May 19, 1917
Sidmore, Leslie L	Private	I	Owatonna	July 4, 1917
Sidmore, William S	Private	I	Owatonna	July 2, 1917
Sidwell, Perry	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	June 22, 1916
Siems, Charles F	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Sikorski, Frank	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Sime, Malcolm C	1st Lieut	B	Faribault	Oct. 18, 1916
Sime, Robert H	2nd Lieut	Supply	Owatonna	Oct. 5, 1916
Simmon, John E	Private	I	Owatonna	May 26, 1917
Simoneaux, Benjamin P	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Simons, Ottis	Cook	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Simpson, Archie W	1st Sergt	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Simpson, Arthur M	2nd Lieut	Mach. Gun	Faribault	April 27, 1917
Simpson, Harry W	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Sinnott, Thomas J	Private	A	Luverne	July 7, 1917
Sisney, James	Private	D	Rochester	May 5, 1917
Skaar, James A	Private	B	Faribault	April 28, 1917
Skalicty, Fred C	Private	I	Owatonna	April 9, 1917
Skeels, William Lester	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Winona	June 21, 1916
Skelly, Dan P	Musician	I	Owatonna	July 23, 1917
Skelly, Patrick H	Private	K	St. Peter	May 8, 1917
Skelly, Thomas L	Private	K	St. Peter	May 8, 1917
Skelton, Alvie H	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 17, 1917
Skelton, Ernest R	Private	H	Mankato	July 21, 1917
Skinner, Elwin O	Private	B	Faribault	June 4, 1917
Skinner, Harry B	Mess Sergt	H. Q	Faribault	July 16, 1917
Skinner, Myron L	Reg. Sergt. Maj.	H. Q	Faribault	June 20, 1916
Skordahl, Oscar	Private	M	Madison	July 17, 1917
Slater, Earl E	Corporal	E	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Slatterly, Thomas E	Private	D	Rochester	April 30, 1917
Slea, Emil E	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 12, 1917
Slezak, Joseph	Private	G	Austin	July 10, 1917
Slinn, Hubert C	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 17, 1917
Slon, Theodore S	Sergeant	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Smith, Arthur M	Private	G	Austin	June 1, 1917
Smith, Bert F	Private	D	Rochester	July 3, 1917
Smith, Clarence	Private	F	Worthington	July 27, 1917
Smith, Clarence	Private	H	Mankato	July 31, 1917
Smith, Elmer	Private	H	Mankato	April 27, 1917
Smith, Floyd R	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 23, 1917
Smith, Glen F	Private	D	Rochester	May 30, 1917
Smith, Harley	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Smith, Irvin J	Private	D	Rochester	Aug. 27, 1917
Smith, John C	Private	C	Winona	June 24, 1916
Spring, Lester E	Supply Sergt	D	Rochester	Dec. 15, 1915
Smith, Moses H	Private	L	Redwood Falls	April 30, 1917
Smith, Otis J	1st Sergt	K	St. Peter	June 24, 1916
Smith, Peter	Cook	G	Austin	Mar. 6, 1916
Smith, Walter	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Smith, William H	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Smith, William H	Private	C	Winona	Sept. 28, 1916
Smith, William M	Private	I	Owatonna	July 15, 1917
Snell, Frank M	Private	B	Faribault	June 12, 1917
Snell, Mike	Private	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Snored, Edward J	Private	K	St. Peter	May 7, 1917
Snyder, Lawrence	Corporal	H	Mankato	June 21, 1916
Snyder, William A	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 1, 1917
Sokol, Fred	Private	K	St. Peter	Aug. 1, 1916
Sollie, Henry L	Private	M	Madison	July 19, 1917
Solvorn, Albert	Private	E	Fairmont	May 30, 1917
Somme, Thorwald	Private	I	Owatonna	June 19, 1917
Sommerfeld, Arthur W	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	June 24, 1916
Sommers, William F	Private	I	Owatonna	June 23, 1917
Soper, Hugh H	Private	I	Owatonna	Mar. 19, 1917
Sorenson, George A	Private	I	Owatonna	June 17, 1917
Sorenson, Iner J	Private	G	Austin	May 6, 1917
Sorenson, James	Private	I	Owatonna	June 20, 1917
Sorgenfrey, Fred W	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Sorensen, Carl N	Private	E	Fairmont	June 12, 1917
Soutar, Edward	Private	F	Worthington	June 26, 1917
Spaetgens, Mike	Private	H	Mankato	June 23, 1916
Speier, Stanley	Corporal	E	Fairmont	Mar. 19, 1917
Speiss, George A	Private	K	St. Peter	April 30, 1917
Spicer, Cyril B	1st Lieut	H	Mankato	July 10, 1917
Springberg, Alvin C	Private	I	Owatonna	June 28, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Stalcup, Horatio B.	Private	G.	Austin	July 18, 1917
Stark, Elvin R.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B.	Faribault	June 20, 1916
Stark, Fred	Private	G.	Austin	July 14, 1917
Stark, Rudolph	Private	G.	Austin	July 14, 1917
Starkey, Edward	Private	F.	Worthington	July 24, 1917
Starr, Irl H.	Corporal	L.	Redwood Falls	Feb. 1, 1916
Steele, Oliver E.	Sergt.	L.	Redwood Falls	June 19, 1916
Steele, Willis J.	Private	I.	Owatonna	July 15, 1917
Steine, Norman	Mechanic	A.	Luverne	June 8, 1917
Steiner, Frank J.	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Stellmach, Leo J.	Private	M.	Madison	July 20, 1917
Stensvad, Julian A.	Corporal	L.	Redwood Falls	Jan. 13, 1916
Stepka, Frank A.	Private	B.	Faribault	July 16, 1917
Sterling, Fred H.	Supply Sergt.	F.	Worthington	April 1, 1916
Stewart, Harold R.	Private	D.	Rochester	Oct. 5, 1916
Stewart, Helburt S.	Private	L.	Redwood Falls	June 3, 1917
Stewart, Lloyd A.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Stockton, Lyle W.	Private	K.	St. Peter	July 21, 1917
Stolps, Bernard T.	Private	C.	Winona	Aug. 4, 1917
Stoltenberg, Otto H.	Private	A.	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Stowe, Howard	Corporal	F.	Worthington	Mar. 25, 1915
Stowe, Vance	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F.	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Strait, Rex E.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Strand, John O.	Corporal	M.	Madison	Nov. 1, 1915
Stratton, Bertram M.	Private	F.	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Straub, Daniel J.	Private	H.	Mankato	June 22, 1917
Straub, Frank B.	Private	H.	Mankato	Mar. 27, 1917
Street, Harry E.	Private	I.	Owatonna	July 23, 1917
Streich, Emil R.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	Winona	July 29, 1915
Strepks, Frank	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I.	Owatonna	June 25, 1916
Strigel, George	Private	C.	Winona	June 21, 1916
Strom, Bonde	1st Sergt.	F.	Worthington	June 24, 1916
Strom, Carl	Private	H.	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Struck, Henry J.	Private	H.	Mankato	June 22, 1917
Struss, Albert A.	Private	H.	Mankato	May 10, 1917
Subra, Stephen J.	Private	I.	Owatonna	June 25, 1916
Sucker, Harry	Private	K.	St. Peter	June 13, 1917
Sullivan, Francis	Corporal	F.	Worthington	Dec. 24, 1914
Sullivan, James D.	Private	K.	St. Peter	July 13, 1917
Sullivan, James E.	Private	C.	Winona	July 19, 1917
Sumatrum, Erik R.	Private	D.	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Suserud, Andor	Private	G.	Austin	July 9, 1917
Sutherland, Norman C.	Mess Sergt.	G.	Austin	Mar. 21, 1916
Sutter, Luke J.	Private	E.	Fairmont	Mar. 26, 1917
Svoboda, George W.	Private	E.	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Swann, George W.	Private	M.	Madison	April 4, 1917
Swanson, Andrew G.	Private	H.	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Swanson, Ernest M.	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Sweeney, Pearl M.	Private	D.	Rochester	May 15, 1917
Sweiger, David J.	Private	H.	Mankato	April 18, 1917
Swensen, Severin	2nd Lieut.	I.	Owatonna	April 25, 1917
Swenson, Albert T.	Corporal	K.	St. Peter	Mar. 6, 1916
Swenson, Carl J.	Cook	E.	Fairmont	June 12, 1917
Swenson, Hilding G.	Private	K.	St. Peter	June 9, 1917
Sykora, Charles J.	Private	I.	Owatonna	June 16, 1917
Sylto, Cleon T.	Private	M.	Madison	July 20, 1917
Synnott, Harry A.	Private	D.	Rochester	June 2, 1917
Syverson, Henry	Private	H.	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Tabor, Alfred	Corporal	D.	Rochester	May 2, 1916
Tallard, Guy A.	Private	H.	Mankato	Mar. 27, 1917
Tallard, Ray C.	Private	H.	Mankato	April 4, 1917
Tangeman, Arthur J.	Private	A.	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Tanner, Elmer L.	Private	H.	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Tanner, Harold H.	Sergeant	E.	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Tarras, Fred W.	Private	C.	Winona	July 6, 1917
Tate, Lyle E.	Private	G.	Austin	May 1, 1917
Tatham, Glen R.	Private	G.	Austin	June 22, 1916
Tatroe, George W.	Private	B.	Faribault	June 25, 1917
Taubman, Alfred A.	Private	B.	Faribault	June 2, 1917
Taubman, Archie R.	Private	B.	Faribault	June 2, 1917
Taylor, George G.	Private	E.	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Taylor, Harry S.	Private	D.	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Taylor, Lowell J.	Private	E.	Fairmont	May 30, 1917
Taylor, Warren W.	Private	I.	Owatonna	May 4, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Teich, August F	Private	H. Q	Faribault	May 14, 1917
Tennyson, Orville	Private	A	Luverne	July 13, 1917
Tentler, Edward	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Teske, Bernard A	Corporal	B	Faribault	Feb. 2, 1915
Tetrault, Oliver J	Private	B	Faribault	May 23, 1917
Thayer, Charles B	Private	B	Faribault	Sept. 15, 1916
Theel, Albert	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Theimer, Clarence	Private	H	Mankato	June 22, 1917
Theimer, Franklin F	Private	I	Owatonna	June 25, 1916
Theobald, James F	Private	E	Fairmont	July 11, 1917
Thiede, Herman J	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Thiede, Martin W	Private	E	Fairmont	June 12, 1917
Thieman, Emil G	Sergeant	E	Fairmont	June 24, 1916
Thiemann, Ginter E	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Thiffaut, William	Private	B	Faribault	April 23, 1917
Thoemke, Edmund A	Private	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Thoemke, Walter H	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Thoes, Roger E	Private	B	Faribault	July 24, 1917
Thomas, Max C	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	May 25, 1917
Thompson, Alfred E	Private	G	Austin	July 14, 1917
Thompson, Charles E	Sergeant	Med. Dept	Northfield	May 16, 1917
Thompson, Clarence	Private	I	Owatonna	June 20, 1917
Thompson, Clifford F	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Thompson, Guy M	1st Lieut	Mach. Gun	Faribault	April 27, 1917
Thompson, Hans	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Thompson, Henry T	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Thompson, James G	Private	L	Redwood Falls	April 30, 1917
Thompson, John P	Private	D	Rochester	May 1, 1917
Thompson, Norman	Privnte	H	Mankato	June 5, 1917
Thompson, Olaf	Private	G	Austin	June 25, 1917
Thompson, Siver	Private	H	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Thompson, Theodore G	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Thomsen, Edward	Private	E	Fairmont	June 23, 1916
Thomson, Palmer M	Private	E	Fairmont	May 30, 1917
Thonet, Alfred G	Private	B	Faribault	May 25, 1917
Thorp, Clarence	Private	G	Austin	Aug. 29, 1917
Thro, Lyle A	1st Sergt	H	Mankato	Nov. 5, 1914
Throldahl, Anton	Private	H	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Throldahl, Edward	Private	H	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Thune, Melvin	Private	B	Faribault	July 15, 1917
Tierney, Clifford L	Private	I	Owatonna	June 30, 1917
Tietenberg, Tony H	Private	F	Worthington	July 28, 1917
Timm, Frank W	Private	C	Winona	Jan. 3, 1916
Tobin, John J	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Toher, Eugene C	Reg. Sup. Sergt.	Supply	Owatonna	June 25, 1916
Tolan, Harry G	Private	K	St. Peter	May 25, 1917
Tolman, Thomas W	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Faribault	Jan. 1, 1915
Tolzman, Alfred	Cook	E	Fairmont	June 26, 1916
Tomsche, Carl L	Private	I	Owatonna	May 27, 1917
Tomsche, Edmund A	Private	I	Owatonna	June 20, 1916
Torkelson, Nels	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Tousignant, Adelord	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Faribault	Feb. 3, 1916
Tousignant, Arthur N	Private	B	Faribault	June 2, 1917
Townsend, William P	Captain	B	Faribault	Oct. 11, 1910
Traver, John W	Private	F	Worthington	July 31, 1917
Treat, Donald L	Private	I	Owatonna	June 22, 1916
Trosin, Ottonar, G. N	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Troska, Edward	Private	E	Fairmont	May 9, 1917
Truman, Alton W	Private	B	Faribault	June 25, 1917
Tudor, Dell W	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Tulare, Jeptha	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Tulius, William	Private	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Tunstall, Earl	Private	F	Worthington	June 26, 1917
Turner, Albert W	Private	K	St. Peter	July 13, 1917
Turner, Wilbert I	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Turzinski, Stanley J	Private	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Tveidt, Carl J	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Tweed, Bertel	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Tyler, James E	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Tyreman, Roy E	Private	B	Faribault	May 29, 1917
Uhler, John	Private	K	St. Peter	June 25, 1916
Ulen, Charlie H	Private	H	Mankato	June 24, 1917
Ulvin Gus B	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Vail, Issac J	Private	B	Faribault	June 14, 1917
Vaith, Raymond B	Private	I	Owatonna	July 24, 1917
Van, Charles E	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Vanderbuilt, Steve C	Private	H	Mankato	April 27, 1917
Van DeVelde, Henry	Private	F	Worthington	July 13, 1917
Vaneske, Rene E	Private	I	Owatonna	April 25, 1917
Vangen, Sevrin N	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Van Kraanen, Anton J	Private	D	Rochester	July 19, 1917
Van Leur, Henry	Private	B	Faribault	April 23, 1917
Van Leur, Albert	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Faribault	June 25, 1916
Vanthome, Mouris	Private	B	Faribault	May 30, 1917
Van Voorhis, Carl D	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 7, 1917
Varce, Clifford H	Private	L	Redwood Falls	May 7, 1917
Vegum, Hans	Private	H	Mankato	May 31, 1917
Veraguth, Herman F	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 28, 1917
Verdose, Matt	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Verkins, Sylvester L	Bugler	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Verstraete, John J	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Vetterhus, Theodore	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Vick, Jay M	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Madison	June 28, 1916
Visher, Fred	Corporal	F	Worthington	June 22, 1916
Voelts, Otto F	Corporal	L	Redwood Falls	June 24, 1917
Vorbeck, William	Private	C	Winona	June 13, 1917
Voseth, Joe	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Voss, Alfred	Private	C	Winona	July 25, 1917
Waage, Albert	Private	H	Mankato	June 14, 1917
Wachholz, Carl	Corporal	C	Winona	Mar. 21, 1916
Wagner, Ernest A	Private	I	Owatonna	April 22, 1917
Wagner, Joseph A	Mess Sergt	K	St. Peter	June 20, 1916
Waite, Francis	Private	I	Owatonna	April 9, 1917
Waller, Osie	Private	K	St. Peter	June 21, 1916
Walling, Harry C	Private	C	Winona	Aug. 4, 1917
Walstad, Martin	Private	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Walter, Raymond A	Private	H	Mankato	Aug. 1, 1917
Walther, William A	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Waltz, Harry	Cook	G	Austin	June 1, 1917
Wandrey, Alfred A	Private	I	Owatonna	July 7, 1917
Wanek, Clarence	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Wanke, Edwin J	Private	D	Rochester	June 23, 1917
Wanous, Joe L	Private	I	Owatonna	June 27, 1917
Ward, Charles B	Captain	F	Worthington	May 27, 1917
Ward, Floyd E	Private	I	Owntonna	June 5, 1917
Ward, Percy	Private	M	Madison	May 20, 1917
Warford, George F	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Warner, Harry F	Sergeant	L	Redwood Falls	June 10, 1916
Washburn, Alvin E	Private	L	Redwood Falls	April 7, 1917
Washburn, Frank M	Private	G	Austin	June 21, 1917
Wassenberg, Jake M	Private	A	Luverne	June 3, 1917
Waterston, James C	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 15, 1917
Wathen, William R	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Watson, Earl E	Private	C	Winona	July 6, 1917
Watts, Henry B	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
Watzek, Frank	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Watzek, Henry	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Weber, Joseph F	Private	B	Faribault	June 4, 1917
Weber, Peter L	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Weck, Arthur D	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Wegner, William	Private	M	Madison	July 16, 1917
Weiberg, Herman	Private	M	Madison	May 20, 1917
Welch, Arthur	Cook	H	Mankato	June 24, 1916
Wellington, Robert	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Worthington	April 2, 1915
Welsch, Chauncey M	Corporal	L	Redwood Falls	Mar. 13, 1916
Welsh, Frank	Sergeant	L	Redwood Falls	June 19, 1916
Welt, Ralph E	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	July 4, 1917
Welter, John F	Corporal	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 8, 1916
Wendland, John William	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Wenzel, Ray	Private	F	Worthington	Aug. 4, 1917
Wermerskirchen, Frank V	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	July 14, 1917
Wessos, Arthur E	Private	B	Faribault	May 17, 1917
Westergaard, Viggo	Private	A	Luverne	June 26, 1917
Westerman, Fred H	Private	K	St. Peter	June 14, 1917
Weyhe, Harry	Private	K	St. Peter	June 28, 1916
Whilsie, William F	Private	D	Rochester	June 4, 1917
White, Elmer E	Private	D	Rochester	Sept. 15, 1916
White, Emery E	Private	F	Worthington	July 22, 1917

Digitized by Google

SECOND INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
White, Lee J	Private	H	Mankato	April 25, 1917
White, Sawyer	Mess Sergt	Supply	Owatonna	June 21, 1916
White, Stephen	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
White, William	Cook	H. Q.	Faribault	June 25, 1916
Whited, Clarence A	Private	D	Rochester	July 13, 1917
Whiteside, Ray L	Private	G	Austin	July 18, 1917
Whitlock Frank J	Corporal	K	St. Peter	June 20, 1916
Wicks, Fred R	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 15, 1917
Wicks, Joseph	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	Jan. 13, 1916
Wieding, Rudolph S	Private	G	Austin	May 6, 1917
Wild, Frank D	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Wilder, Arlie R	Musician	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	July 10, 1917
Wilkins, Jr., William	Sergeant	C	Winona	Dec. 14, 1914
Willey, Vern E	Wagoner	Supply	Owatonna	May 25, 1917
Williams, Eugene	Private	H	Mankato	July 14, 1917
Williams, John T	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Williams, Ray L	Private	M	Madison	July 20, 1917
Williams, Rupert E	Private	D	Rochester	June 28, 1917
Williamson, Harry O	Private	I	Owatonna	June 26, 1917
Williamson, Irving F	Cook	I	Owatonna	June 8, 1916
Willmert, Orthwin R	Private	E	Fairmont	June 27, 1917
Wilmot, Phil J	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Wilson, Cecil C	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 18, 1917
Wilson, George L	Private	G	Austin	July 14, 1917
Wilson, James N	Private	B	Faribault	April 25, 1917
Wilson, John V	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Wilson, Thomas A	Private	B	Faribault	June 12, 1917
Winchell, George F	Private	A	Luverne	June 10, 1917
Winger, Arne	Band Corp	H. Q. (Band)	Faribault	July 12, 1915
Winger, Bjoin	Private	Med. Dept	Northfield	July 31, 1917
Wingo, Olaves	Private	M	Madison	June 29, 1917
Winkel, Nicholas	Mechanic	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 25, 1917
Winkley, Joseph W	Private	H. Q.	Faribault	June 19, 1916
Winn, Claude A	Private	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Winn, Fred C	Private	G	Austin	June 20, 1917
Winn, Lou H	Private	E	Fairmont	April 30, 1917
Winter, John	Private	F	Worthington	June 25, 1917
Winter, John G	Pvt., 1st Cl	L	Redwood Falls	May 1, 1917
Wirowek, Lewis	Private	I	Owatonna	July 7, 1917
Wishnick, Harry I	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	May 22, 1917
Witter, Emery L	Private	Mach. Gun	Faribault	June 1, 1917
Witty, Charles V	Private	K	St. Peter	June 10, 1917
Witty, William R	Private	K	St. Peter	June 10, 1917
Witzke, William O	Private	D	Rochester	Aug. 27, 1917
Wobschall, Elmer H	Private	I	Owatonna	June 22, 1917
Wolfgram, Earl T	Private	G	Austin	July 26, 1917
Wood, Ivan F	Private	G	Austin	June 29, 1917
Wood, James S	Private	L	Redwood Falls	July 17, 1917
Wood, Joe	Corporal	F	Worthington	June 22, 1916
Woodard, Edward	Private	C	Winona	June 27, 1916
Woodfill, Ernest L	Private	I	Owatonna	Feb. 1, 1916
Woods, Lloyd A	Private	G	Austin	July 3, 1917
Woodward, Joseph H	Private	B	Faribault	July 27, 1917
Woolhouse, Ralph W	Private	K	St. Peter	July 9, 1917
Woulfe, Murray	Corporal	M	Madison	June 1, 1916
Wrabeck, Arthur J	Private	I		July 13, 1916
Wrede, William T	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Austin	Feb. 5, 1916
Wright, Frank G	Private	B	Faribault	July 28, 1917
Wullstein, Henry H	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Wymore, James R	Private	G	Austin	June 1, 1917
Yackel, Henry C	Private	C	Winona	July 19, 1917
Yeadon, Edison	Private	D	Rochester	May 1, 1917
York, Lee	Private	L	Redwood Falls	June 11, 1917
Young, Fred M	Private	H	Mankato	June 29, 1917
Young, Harry M	Horseshoer	H. Q.	Faribault	July 4, 1916
Zacher, Charles F	Private	G	Austin	Aug. 17, 1917
Zeek, Harold N	Private	B	Faribault	July 13, 1917
Zeleny, John F	Private	B	Faribault	July 16, 1917
Zellmann, Hubert R	Private	K	St. Peter	June 14, 1917
Zeug, Joseph J	Cook	L	Redwood Falls	June 16, 1917
Zimmerman, Ben F	Sergeant	C	Winona	Jan. 11, 1915
Zirtzman, Louis M	Private	A	Luverne	July 8, 1917
Zrath, Walter H	Private	I	Owatonna	July 12, 1917
Zwiener, George E	Private	I	Owatonna	July 24, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Aaberg, Almer	Private	I	Crookston	July 9, 1917
Abbett, William A., Jr	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Adams, Glen E	Private	C	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Adams, Ralph R	Private	M	Hibbing	May 31, 1917
Adler, Fred J	Private	L	Red Wing	May 9, 1916
Agerman, Anton	Private	L	Red Wing	July 16, 1917
Ahlbin, Elmer C	Private	A	Duluth	July 18, 1917
Aho, Andrew	Private	M	Hibbing	May 3, 1917
Alexander, Donald T	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	Oct. 13, 1915
Alexander, Fred J	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Allen, Bryan	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Allie, Francis	Private	C	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Alme, Fridthjoff	Sergeant	E	Duluth	June 12, 1916
Almquist, Charles T	Private	D	Zumbrota	April 29, 1917
Alquist, Bert R	Private	E	Duluth	June 14, 1917
Althouse, Van S	Private	C	Duluth	July 6, 1917
Amundsen, Ingolf W	Mechanic	C	Duluth	June 19, 1916
Amundson, Arthur P	Sergeant	I	Crookston	Mar. 12, 1916
Amundson, Melvin E	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Anderson, Albert E	Private	G	Princeton	April 3, 1917
Anderson, Albert M	Private	C	Duluth	July 12, 1917
Anderson, Alfred	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Anderson, Andrew G	Private	C	Duluth	July 12, 1917
Anderson, Anthony J	Private	B	Anoka	Aug. 21, 1917
Anderson, Arnold S	Private	B	Anoka	June 16, 1917
Anderson, Arthur	Private	M	Hibbing	July 3, 1917
Anderson, Arthur A	Mess. Serg	K	Stillwater	Nov. 18, 1913
Anderson, Arthur E	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Anderson, Arthur J	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 6, 1917
Anderson, Axel E	Private	A	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Anderson, Carl E	Sergeant	L	Red Wing	June 3, 1916
Anderson, Carl O	Private	L	Red Wing	April 26, 1917
Anderson, Clarence S	Private	B	Anoka	June 16, 1917
Anderson, Edgar P	Private	G	Princeton	July 23, 1917
Anderson, Edwin D	Corporal	C	Duluth	Feb. 16, 1916
Anderson, Ernest	Private	E	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Anderson, Ernest L	Private	E	Duluth	May 25, 1917
Anderson, George	Private	A	Duluth	July 15, 1917
Anderson, George A	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 24, 1917
Anderson, Gustave A	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 20, 1917
Anderson, Harvey A	Private	A	Duluth	May 1, 1917
Anderson, John A	Private	F	Eveleth	July 4, 1917
Anderson, John L	Private	K	Stillwater	July 4, 1917
Anderson, Knute	Private	M	Hibbing	July 4, 1917
Anderson, Lawrence M	Private	C	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Anderson, Lester C	Private	E	Duluth	April 19, 1917
Anderson, Ray	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Anderson, Roland C	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	June 6, 1917
Anderson, Roy E	Private	L	Red Wing	May 10, 1917
Anderson, Simon P	Private	B	Anoka	June 16, 1917
Anderson, Walter	Private	L	Red Wing	July 15, 1917
Anding, Charles G	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	June 2, 1917
Anding, John	Private	H	Olivia	July 12, 1917
Andler, Stanley	Private	E	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Andreen, Norman	Private	M	Hibbing	May 31, 1917
Andres, John H	1st Lieut	Med. Dept	Duluth	May 1, 1915
Anfinson, Andrew O	Private	G	Princeton	July 27, 1917
Anfinson, Arthur O	Corporal	G	Princeton	Mar. 22, 1915
Angelor, Dominic	Private	F	Eveleth	April 10, 1917
Antrim, William H	Private	B	Anoka	May 21, 1917
Anez, Albert	Private	K	Stillwater	July 17, 1917
Appleman, Floyd J	Private	B	Anoka	June 30, 1917
Aquard, Alfred	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 3, 1917
Arbuckle, Oliver	Sergeant	K	Stillwater	Mar. 6, 1914
Archay, William	Corporal	F	Eveleth	July 12, 1917
Armitage, Thomas L	Private	G	Princeton	May 1, 1917
Arnold, Lecil E	Private	D	Zumbrota	May 17, 1917
Arnold, Roy W	Private	A	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Asberg, John E	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Ashmore, Earl J	Private	B	Anoka	Jan. 24, 1916
Aske, Charles B	Private	H. Q.	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Asp, Charles	Cook	L	Red Wing	June 19, 1916
Atkinson, Graydon C	Wagnoe	Supply	Duluth	June 28, 1916
Auchter, Willie A	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Ault, Eugene F	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Austinson, Anton	Private	B	Anoka	July 16, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Ayotte, Napoleon	Private	M	Hibbing	July 2, 1917
Ayotte, William	Private	M	Hibbing	June 28, 1917
Babb, Earl G	Private	G	Princeton	July 24, 1917
Bach, Frank J	Private	L	Red Wing	July 23, 1917
Bahl, Henry	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Baillargeon, Alfred	Cook	C	Duluth	July 26, 1917
Baker, Chestley C	Private	E	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Baker, Harry L	Private	M	Hibbing	April 28, 1917
Bakken, Roy	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Balding, Vernon L	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Baldus, John B	Cook	E	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Ballanti, Enrico	Corporal	F	Eveleth	Jan. 15, 1915
Bankui, Matt	Private	F	Eveleth	July 15, 1917
Baranzelli, Guido	Private	F	Eveleth	July 16, 1917
Barboni, Andrew M	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Bardwell, Leonard K	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 13, 1917
Barker, Purcell E	1st Serg. and Drum Major	H. Q	Duluth	July 5, 1916
Barow, Walter H	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 25, 1917
Baranaby, Louis	Private	M	Hibbing	May 1, 1917
Barnard, George L	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Barnard, John D	Corporal	H	Olivia	July 11, 1917
Barnes, Norman S	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	July 24, 1917
Barnes, William E	Cook	G	Princeton	May 19, 1917
Barnier, John F	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	Jan. 5, 1916
Barrett, Clinton L	Sergeant	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Barron, Friend H	Private	L	Red Wing	June 7, 1916
Barry, Henry E	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Barstow, Carl A	Private	B	Anoka	July 23, 1917
Barthe, Edmund L	Private	H. Q	Duluth	June 15, 1916
Bartlett, Roy D	Private	L	Red Wing	April 27, 1917
Baskerville, Richard M	Private	I	Crookston	July 14, 1917
Bassingwaite, Sterling R	Private	H. Q	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Bates, Leslie H	Private	I	Crookston	July 16, 1917
Beatty, Arthur E	Private	A	Duluth	April 7, 1917
Beatty, William J	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 20, 1916
Beaudry, Thomas J	Private	E	Duluth	June 28, 1917
Beaulier, Henry	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Beaulieu, George J	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Beck, Rasmus B	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Becklund, Ernest E	Private	G	Princeton	May 1, 1915
Beckstrom, Oscar B	Private	A	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Behrens, Louis F	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Beier, Louis E	Musician	C	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Belair, Francis H	Private	G	Princeton	July 15, 1917
Beldin, Elmer C	Private	E	Duluth	Aug. 20, 1917
Bellows, Harold W	Sergeant	B	Anoka	July 27, 1915
Beltz, Vernon P	Private	L	Red Wing	June 21, 1917
Bemelman, Walter H	Cook	G	Princeton	June 19, 1916
Benesh, Mike	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	July 8, 1917
Bengtson, Walter H	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Benson, Irvine L	Private	L	Red Wing	April 9, 1917
Bent, Clinton	Private	G	Princeton	July 24, 1917
Berg, Charles A	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	April 30, 1917
Berg, Edwin C	Private	B	Anoka	Aug. 9, 1917
Berg, Ernest	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Berg, Henry W	Private	H	Olivia	July 26, 1917
Berg, Peter E	Private	C	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Berg, Roy	Private	I	Crookston	July 24, 1917
Bergan, Nick T	Private	F	Eveleth	April 24, 1917
Berger, Fernand	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 22, 1917
Berger, Leland L	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Stillwater	June 19, 1916
Bergfolk, Theodore	Private	C	Duluth	July 10, 1917
Bergh, Axel H	Private	L	Red Wing	July 17, 1917
Berglund, Alvin	Private	B	Anoka	July 22, 1917
Berlin, Clarence R	Private	L	Red Wing	July 9, 1917
Berlin, Harold B	Private	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Berlincello, Vito	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Bernard, John F	Private	H. Q	Duluth	June 14, 1917
Berry, Lloyd S	Corporal	G	Princeton	June 21, 1916
Berry, William E	Private	B	Anoka	Aug. 12, 1917
Bersan, Nick	Private	M	Hibbing	April 22, 1917
Bertram, Erwin L	Corporal	H	Olivia	June 25, 1916
Beschenbossel, Arthur W	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 24, 1916

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Besnett, John L	Private	K	Stillwater	July 11, 1917
Bessonen, Benhardt B	Pvt., 1st Cl	H. Q	Duluth	June 26, 1916
Bethin, Bruno	Private	K	Stillwater	July 13, 1917
Beyers, Joseph F	Private	K	Stillwater	July 9, 1917
Bigelow, Wallace R	Private	B	Anoka	July 27, 1917
Bilben, Hendrie	Private	I	Crookston	April 30, 1917
Bilek, Frank J	Private	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Bille, Henry	Private	K	Stillwater	June 22, 1917
Binney, Thos. H	Sergeant	F	Eveleth	July 12, 1917
Binney, William R	Corporal	F	Eveleth	July 12, 1917
Bird, Jack	Private	F	Eveleth	April 20, 1917
Bislo, Peter W	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 7, 1917
Bitterle, Raymond L	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	June 25, 1916
Bjork, Elmer W	Pvt., 1st Cl	A	Duluth	July 25, 1917
Bjorlin, Victor L	Private	B	Anoka	July 29, 1917
Bjorlin, William	Private	B	Anoka	July 9, 1917
Black, John T	Sergeant	A	Duluth	Feb. 1, 1916
Blackmore, Andy	Private	F	Eveleth	April 11, 1917
Blair, Alan S	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 18, 1917
Blaisdell, Clayton S	Private	B	Anoka	June 27, 1917
Blakeney, Horace W	Corporal	C	Duluth	June 19, 1916
Blanchard, David L	Private	B	Anoka	June 24, 1917
Blanchard, James E	Private	H	Olivia	Aug. 30, 1916
Blesi, Philip T	Private	B	Anoka	July 14, 1917
Blocker, Otto E	Private	G	Princeton	July 24, 1917
Blodgett, Warren	Private	I	Crookston	June 19, 1916
Bloomquist, Charles	Private	G	Princeton	July 5, 1917
Bloomquist, Harden R	Private	C	Duluth	April 26, 1917
Bloomsten, Chester A	Private	F	Eveleth	June 18, 1917
Blunt, Charles	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 7, 1917
Bodway, Gerald J	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Boileau, Louis A	Private	I	Crookston	July 27, 1917
Boldin, Elmer	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 20, 1917
Bone, Harold	Private	G	Princeton	July 21, 1917
Bonisch, Josef	Sergeant	A	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Bonkosky, Stanley	Private	G	Princeton	June 30, 1917
Bonneson, George	Private	K	Stillwater	June 22, 1917
Books, Earl	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	June 25, 1916
Booth, Frank C	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 28, 1918
Bordeleau, Frank W	Reg. Sup. Sergt.	Supply	Duluth	Feb. 12, 1915
Borgen, George W	Private	L	Red Wing	June 14, 1917
Borgen, Harry A	Private	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Borgen, Nels	Corporal	L	Red Wing	July 30, 1917
Boriin, Oscar A	Private	M	Hibbing	May 3, 1917
Bourdaghs, Clarence D	Corporal	K	Stillwater	Nov. 18, 1913
Bousquet, Arthur J	Band Sergt	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Bowers, Warren C	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	Feb. 10, 1915
Bowman, Carl	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 7, 1917
Bowman, Leslie E	Sergeant	C	Duluth	Feb. 15, 1916
Boyd, Van B	Private	I	Crookston	June 11, 1917
Boyer, Erling J	Private	I	Crookston	July 25, 1917
Boylan, Oscar J	Sergeant	M	Hibbing	July 3, 1916
Bradfield, Clarence F. L	Sergeant	M	Hibbing	July 4, 1914
Bradshaw, Clifford V	Private	Headquarters	Duluth	June 26, 1916
Brander, Thomas P	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 10, 1917
Braton, Merritt	Corporal	G	Princeton	June 19, 1916
Brekken, Willie H	Corporal	I	Crookston	July 11, 1917
Brennan, Leo	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Breole, Victor	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Brewer, Charles T	Private	Headquarters	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Brewer, Ray L	Private	E	Duluth	June 19, 1917
Brezler, William K	Private	B	Anoka	April 27, 1917
Brickey, George	Private	F	Eveleth	July 4, 1917
Briggs, George W	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 13, 1917
Brisley, William L	2nd Lieut	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 5, 1917
Brochu, Louis P	Cook	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 28, 1917
Brocker, Harold F	Private	K	Stillwater	Aug. 22, 1917
Brollard, Paul P	Private	G	Princeton	June 29, 1917
Brotherton, James	Private	E	Duluth	June 25, 1917
Brown, Carl W	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Brown, Dan W	Private	G	Princeton	Not given.
Brown, Harry C	Private	M	Hibbing	July 11, 1917
Brown, John	Private	G	Princeton	June 22, 1916
Brown, John C	Private	L	Red Wing	June 19, 1916
Brown, John G	Corporal	E	Duluth	May 24, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Brown, Ralph G.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H.	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Brown, Thomas J.	Private	Med. Dept.	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Brown, Wallace O.	Private	G.	Princeton	May 25, 1917
Brown, William A.	Captain	H.	Olivia	May 10, 1917
Brown, Jr., William E.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 25, 1917
Bruce, Lynn C.	Private	G.	Princeton	July 24, 1917
Bruley, Peter J.	Private	I.	Crookston	July 24, 1917
Brusso, Abraham J.	Bugler	E.	Duluth	April 5, 1917
Buchmiller, Henry	Private	I.	Crookston	June 27, 1917
Bucholz, Helmuth	Private	G.	Princeton	May 30, 1917
Budnik, Anton A.	Sergeant	C.	Duluth	Sept. 1, 1915
Bunker, Theodore	Band Corp.	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	Mar. 4, 1914
Bunn, William B.	Bugler	D.	Zumbrota	May 21, 1917
Burfield, Jay	Private	M.	Hibbing	May 1, 1917
Burkard, Harold C.	Private	D.	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Burke, Clarence T.	Private	Headquarters	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Burke, Fred R.	Private	E.	Duluth	April 1, 1917
Burkland, Ralph E.	Private	L.	Red Wing	June 11, 1917
Burkman, William G.	Private	M.	Hibbing	June 28, 1917
Burnett, George E.	Private	G.	Princeton	July 10, 1917
Burney, Lester C.	Private	E.	Duluth	April 20, 1917
Burr, John	Private	E.	Duluth	June 23, 1917
Burrs, William C.	Supply Sergt.	G.	Princeton	June 20, 1916
Busselman, John A.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 6, 1917
Butchart, William J.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Butenhof, Carl B.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I.	Crookston	June 19, 1916
Butterfield, Lee	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	June 4, 1917
Buzzell, Kenneth	Corporal	M.	Hibbing	May 24, 1916
Byerls, Carl W.	Sergeant	E.	Duluth	Oct. 2, 1916
Byers, Dennison R.	Private	G.	Princeton	July 10, 1917
Cadman, Russell J.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Caillier, Edward R.	Private	G.	Princeton	Aug. 25, 1917
Cain, John F.	Private	G.	Princeton	July 11, 1917
Caldwell, Junior G.	Corporal	C.	Duluth	June 27, 1916
Calgary, Thomas	Private	M.	Hibbing	July 16, 1917
Calger, Tony	Private	M.	Hibbing	May 31, 1917
Callahan, Arthur D.	Mess Sergt.	C.	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Callahan, William J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	Duluth	April 14, 1915
Camelon, Dan	Private	C.	Duluth	April 4, 1917
Campbell, Allen G.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H. Q.	Duluth	Jan. 5, 1915
Campbell, Clarence	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept.	Duluth	June 19, 1916
Campbell, Creswell H.	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Campbell, Donald	Private	I.	Crookston	July 20, 1917
Campbell, Douglass P.	Private	B.	Anoka	July 19, 1917
Campbell, Frank W.	Cook	B.	Anoka	June 19, 1916
Campbell, William L.	Private	G.	Princeton	July 25, 1917
Campeau, Victor	Private	I.	Crookston	June 19, 1917
Canfield, Lloyd R.	Private	M.	Hibbing	June 1, 1917
Carey, Floyd W.	Private	K.	Stillwater	June 4, 1917
Carl, Frederick P.	Private	C.	Duluth	June 10, 1917
Carl, James P.	Private	I.	Crookston	June 27, 1917
Carlisle, Lloyd W.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I.	Crookston	April 30, 1917
Carlson, Adolph F.	Private	L.	Red Wing	April 30, 1917
Carlson, Arthur H.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Carlson, Clarence S.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H.		June 23, 1916
Carlson, Conrad	Private	I.	Crookston	May 30, 1917
Carlson, Cyrus R.	Private	L.	Red Wing	July 16, 1917
Carlson, Earl	Private	L.	Red Wing	July 17, 1917
Carlson, Edward C.	Private	K.	Stillwater	July 13, 1917
Carlson, Edward H.	Private	K.	Stillwater	June 18, 1917
Carlson, Ernest W.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F.	Eveleth	July 1, 1917
Carlson, Fred J.	Private	F.	Eveleth	May 24, 1917
Carlson, Henry P.	Private	K.	Stillwater	June 21, 1917
Carlson, Julius H. V.	Corporal	F.	Eveleth	July 3, 1917
Carlson, Lawrence M.	2nd Lieut.	H.	Olivia	July 10, 1917
Carlson, Oscar E.	Private	I.	Crookston	May 19, 1917
Carlson, Oscar L.	Corporal	K.	Stillwater	July 19, 1917
Carlson, Paul E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C.	Duluth	Oct. 6, 1915
Carlson, Robert A.	Sergeant	M.	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Carlson, Ronald E.	Private	C.	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Carlstrom, Ernest C.	Private	K.	Stillwater	May 5, 1917
Carlton, Arthur E.	Sergeant	M.	Hibbing	May 3, 1915
Carmody, John L.	Sergeant	G.	Princeton	Mar. 1, 1916
Carne, Charles	Cook	F.	Eveleth	June 23, 1916

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Carne, Gordon	Sergeant	F	Eveleth	July 3, 1917
Caron, Octave	Private	A	Duluth	July 16, 1917
Carr, Homer M	1st Sergt	E	Duluth	June 16, 1914
Carrell, Seth N	Cook	D	Zumbrota	June 12, 1917
Carroll, Charlie B	Private	K	Stillwater	June 20, 1917
Carveny, Franklin D	1st Lieut	Med. Dept	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Casola, Henry	Private	E	Duluth	Aug. 25, 1917
Caswell, Arthur A	Major	1st Bat	Duluth	June 16, 1916
Caswell, Arthur D	Corporal	B	Anoka	April 19, 1916
Caswell, Norman	Private	M	Hibbing	April 12, 1917
Cates, Leroy C	Private	K	Stillwater	June 4, 1917
Catlin, James E	Private	C	Duluth	June 11, 1917
Cavelieri, David	Private	F	Eveleth	July 2, 1917
Cayo, Victor C	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Cederquist, Carl F	Private	L	Red Wing	April 28, 1917
Chalman, Arthur H	Band Corp	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	July 9, 1916
Chalmers, John	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	July 14, 1917
Chalstrom, Otto F	Private	G	Princeton	April 2, 1917
Chamberlain, Leon G	Private	B	Anoka	July 1, 1917
Chamberlain, Ralph W	Private	B	Anoka	July 6, 1917
Chandonnet, Albert	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Chapman, Harold R	Private	G	Princeton	Sept. 27, 1916
Charles, Joseph	Private	F	Eveleth	July 11, 1917
Chase, Charles W	Bugler	K	Stillwater	June 20, 1917
Chenney, Edgar	Private	M	Hibbing	May 10, 1917
Chellew, Leslie E	Mess Sergt	Supply	Duluth	June 4, 1917
Chinander, Erwin A	Private	K	Stillwater	June 29, 1917
Chinn, Richard J	Corporal	F	Eveleth	July 2, 1917
Chisholm, Edgar J	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Chisholm, Fay	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	Aug. 25, 1917
Chisholm, Thomas L	Captain	Supply	Duluth	June 28, 1916
Christensen, James	Private	A	Duluth	July 16, 1917
Christenson, Arnt	Mechanic	A	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Christenson, Arthur C	Private	L	Red Wing	June 4, 1917
Christenson, Clarence	Mechanic	L	Red Wing	Jna. 26, 1916
Christenson, Irving P	Private	B	Anoka	July 15, 1917
Cianfichi, Angelo	Private	F	Eveleth	July 2, 1917
Cisla, Joe F	Private	A	Duluth	June 14, 1917
Clark, Charles D	Private	L	Red Wing	June 19, 1916
Clark, Fred	Private	E	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Clark, Gordon M	Private	A	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Clark, Matt C	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	June 14, 1917
Clark, Nathan L	Private	M	Hibbing	June 13, 1917
Clark, William A	Corporal	F	Eveleth	July 5, 1917
Clarke, Raulin H	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	May 2, 1917
Clayton, Lawrence H	Private	K	Stillwater	May 3, 1917
Clemens, William P	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Clement, James S	Private	A	Duluth	June 19, 1917
Cliff, Vernon	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 7, 1917
Clifton, Lee Q	Sergeant	E	Duluth	Mar. 8, 1916
Clippert, Frederick	Private	F	Eveleth	Aug. 26, 1917
Coad, Mathew P	Private	A	Duluth	April 13, 1917
Coates, James E	Sergeant	A	Duluth	June 19, 1916
Cobb, Sherman	Private	M	Hibbing	May 10, 1917
Cobey, Francis E	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Cochrane, Ed B	Private	I	Crookston	Mar. 24, 1917
Coffey, Glenn	Private	F	Eveleth	June 25, 1917
Coleman, Carlus S	Private	K	Stillwater	June 2, 1917
Coleman, Herbert J	2nd Lieut	D	Zumbrota	July 15, 1917
Colling, Leo C	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Collinges, Nick	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	May 31, 1914
Collins, Emery J	Cook	E	Duluth	July 16, 1917
Collins, Joseph H	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 19, 1916
Collins, Lawrence	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Collins, Lowell B	Private	I	Crookston	June 8, 1917
Collopy, Frank J	Cook	K	Stillwater	May 12, 1915
Colwell, Clyde C	Sergeant	B	Anoka	Oct. 5, 1915
Compolucci, Alfredo	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 24, 1917
Comstock, John K	Private	A	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Conley, Thomas	Private	M	Hibbing	April 26, 1917
Conner, Dan C	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 28, 1917
Conners, Robert N	Supply Sergt	A	Duluth	Feb. 15, 1916
Cook, George	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Cook, Joseph M	Private	B	Anoka	July 5, 1917
Cooke, Corles W	Private	G	Princeton	June 11, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Cooley, Orson E.	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 26, 1917
Corbin, Earle A	Corporal	F	Eveleth	April 14, 1917
Cordiner, Max	1st Sergt	G	Princeton	June 22, 1916
Cornelius, Arthur V.	Corporal	I	Crookston	Jan. 18, 1916
Coron, Ernest W.	Private	L	Red Wing	July 17, 1917
Corrigan, Robert L	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Couette, Alex	Private	I	Crookston	July 12, 1917
Couillard, Albert E	Private	C	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Cowden, Raymond	Corporal	B	Anoka	April 30, 1917
Cowen, Francis C.	Private	C	Duluth	June 25, 1917
Cox, Buell V	Cook	H	Olivia	July 20, 1917
Cox, Robert	Private	M	Hibbing	April 29, 1917
Craig, William A	Private	D	Zumbrota	.....
Craik, James G.	Private	I	Crookston	July 23, 1917
Crompe, George A.	Sergeant	I	Crookston	April 2, 1914
Crompe, Louis L	Private	I	Crookston	July 5, 1917
Cross, John F.	Private	G	Princeton	.....
Crowley, James R	Private	F	Eveleth	July 8, 1917
Cullen, Harold	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 25, 1916
Cunningham, George	Private	C	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Cunningham, Loyd W	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Cunningham, Walter	Private	C	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Curran, Joseph E.	Private	F	Eveleth	July 4, 1917
Cutter, Edward B	1st Lieut	B	Anoka	June 17, 1916
Currier, Fred H	Corporal	A	Duluth	July 2, 1916
Cvar, Joseph	Private	M	Hibbing	July 6, 1917
Cyr, David	Private	I	Crookston	July 25, 1917
Cyr, Louis A	Private	I	Crookston	June 28, 1917
Dachyke, Benjamin	Private	A	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Dahl, Dewey B.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Duluth	June 22, 1916
Dahl, John N	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 20, 1916
Dahl, John W	Private	K	Stillwater	July 5, 1917
Dahlin, Gustaf A	Private	C	Duluth	June 18, 1917
Dahlstrom, Andrew	Private	B	Anoka	July 2, 1917
Dahlstrom, Charles C.	Private	L	Red Wing	June 1, 1917
Dailey, Grover C.	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	June 4, 1917
Dalluhn, Otto E.	Private	K	Stillwater	July 12, 1917
Dalluhn, William C.	Private	K	Stillwater	July 10, 1917
Daml, Victor P.	Private	G	Princeton	July 20, 1917
Dandy, Albert	Private	C	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Danielson, Erwin C.	Private	L	Red Wing	June 9, 1917
Darcy, William	Private	M	Hibbing	Aug. 26, 1917
Dargus, William	Private	I	Crookston	July 9, 1917
Davis, Henry	Private	E	Duluth	June 23, 1917
Davison, James R	Private	A	Duluth	Aug. 9, 1917
Day, Bernard	Private	H	Olivia	July 26, 1917
Day, John T	Private	H. Q.	Duluth	April 16, 1917
De Bernardi, Angelo	Private	A	Duluth	July 19, 1917
De Chambeau, Russel J	Private	A	Duluth	June 26, 1917
De Forest, Merle G	Private	A	Duluth	April 30, 1917
Degnan, George W	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Hibbing	June 22, 1916
De La Martre, Richard	Private	G	Princeton	June 11, 1917
De La Martre, William E.	Private	G	Princeton	June 11, 1917
Delorme, Leo J	Private	I	Crookston	July 25, 1917
Demars, Leo M	Private	B	Anoka	April 29, 1917
De Mers, Walter C	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Crookston	Feb. 14, 1914
Demoff, George B	Private	M	Hibbing	July 24, 1917
Denne, William R	Stable Sergt.	H. Q.	Duluth	June 22, 1916
Denoff, John	Private	L	Red Wing	July 5, 1917
Derosier, Claude	Private	I	Crookston	July 24, 1917
De Rosier, George	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 21, 1917
Devine, Arthur J	Private	C	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Dibble, William T	Private	G	Princeton	June 11, 1917
Dickenson, Harold	Bugler	I	Crookston	April 29, 1917
Dickinson, Donald J	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Didrikson, Linus A	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 12, 1917
Diedrich, Reno W	Private	G	Princeton	Mar. 22, 1915
Diethert, Fred W	Private	K	Stillwater	July 7, 1917
Dillabaugh, Roy M	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Crookston	April 5, 1916
Dinsmore, Harold D	Sergeant	B	Anoka	Aug. 1, 1916
Dion, Horace A	Bugler	E	Duluth	June 26, 1916
Dodson, Ottie C	Private	I	Crookston	July 18, 1917
Doherty, Maurice	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 2, 1917
Domonsky, Stanley	Private	G	Princeton	June 30, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Donculovich, Joseph G	Private	F	Eveleth	July 18, 1917
Donley, Raymond E	Private	H	Olivia	July 25, 1917
Donnelan, Maurice W	Corporal	F	Eveleth	June 21, 1916
Donnelly, Emanuel J	Corporal	H	Olivia	Dec. 1, 1915
Doree, Laurent	Mess Sergt	I	Crookston	Jan. 26, 1914
Dorff, Clarence O	Private	G	Princeton	July 23, 1917
Doseff, George	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Doud, Earl D	Private	I	Crookston	Aug. 24, 1917
Dougherty, Arthur S	Private	E	Duluth	June 4, 1917
Dougherty, Charles E	Private	E	Duluth	June 13, 1917
Dougherty, Harold D	Private	K	Stillwater	June 4, 1917
Douglass, Robert M	Corporal	B	Anoka	Jan. 24, 1916
Drennen, George	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	July 16, 1917
Drescher, Louis W	Private	G	Princeton	May 26, 1917
Droogsma, John H	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 9, 1917
Duame, Clarence D	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Duboys, John	Private	A	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Dubrell, Richard A	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	Aug. 25, 1917
Duff, Grover C	Corporal	F	Eveleth	June 29, 1917
Dumas, Ernest	Private	I	Crookston	July 26, 1917
Dumoulin, Albine J	Private	A	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Dunaisky, Adrin	Private	E	Duluth	May 25, 1917
Dunn, Edward T	Private	B	Anoka	July 26, 1917
Dunn, Larry W	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	July 6, 1917
Dunn, Lawrence A	Private	B	Anoka	April 9, 1917
Dunn, William J	Private	A	Duluth	June 13, 1917
Dunston, Oliver	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	June 20, 1916
Dupre, Medore	Private	K	Stillwater	June 25, 1917
Dupree, Daniel	Private	B	Anoka	July 12, 1917
Dupree, Geddon J	Private	B	Anoka	July 15, 1917
Dupree, George N	Private	B	Anoka	July 12, 1917
Duran, Earle E	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	Nov. 23, 1915
Dyerdahl, Henry	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	June 24, 1916
Eagan, Fred J	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 24, 1917
Eaquinto, Vincent	Private	G	Princeton	July 24, 1917
Early, Samuel G	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Eastman, Lester	Sergeant	D	Zumbrota	Mar. 31, 1915
Eastrom, Daniel E	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 26, 1917
Ecker, Albert H. C	Corporal	C	Duluth	Feb. 8, 1916
Eckstrom, Edwin J	Private	L	Red Wing	May 8, 1917
Edlund, Erick	Private	C	Duluth	April 8, 1917
Edwards, Leslie E	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	June 4, 1917
Eichinger, Ralph L	Private	L	Red Wing	April 28, 1917
Einerson, George	Corporal	H	Olivia	June 25, 1916
Eisenbrand, Harold W	Private	L	Red Wing	April 20, 1917
Ekholm, Ernest P	Sergeant	L	Red Wing	Mar. 21, 1916
Ekstrom, George C	Mechanic	K	Stillwater	June 19, 1916
Elliopulos, George	Private	M	Hibbing	June 26, 1917
Elliott, Edward D	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Ellis, Ray	Bugler	H	Olivia	July 11, 1917
Ellis, Samuel C	Pvt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 14, 1916
Ellistad, John O	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Elstad, Ole C	Private	C	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Ely, Joseph	Mechanic	M	Hibbing	July 4, 1917
Enevold, David A	Private	D	Zumbrota	Mar. 9, 1915
Engberg, Victor	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Engen, Lars	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	Aug. 2, 1917
Englund, Lawrence	Private	L	Red Wing	July 10, 1917
Engstrom, Reynold E	Private	B	Anoka	June 15, 1917
Enquist, Edward	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Erchull, Frank	Private	A	Duluth	Aug. 7, 1917
Erhorn, Elmer G	Private	K	Stillwater	July 4, 1917
Erickson, Alfred	Private	G	Princeton	July 17, 1917
Erickson, Alfred L	Private	B	Anoka	June 25, 1917
Erickson, Arnold T	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Erickson, Arthur H	Private	I	Crookston	May 26, 1917
Erickson, Carl	Private	C	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Erickson, Edwin M	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Erickson, Emil A	Private	F	Eveleth	April 11, 1917
Erickson, Floyd H	Private	G	Princeton	May 23, 1917
Erickson, Gust E	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Erickson, Hoken E	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Erickson, James A	Private	I	Crookston	July 24, 1917
Erickson, John H	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Erickson, John N	Private	B	Anoka	July 31, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Erickson, Joseph G.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Crookston	May 3, 1917
Erickson, Mannie H.	Private	B	Anoka	July 7, 1917
Erickson, Ole M.	Private	F	Eveleth	July 5, 1917
Erickson, Oscar	Private	A	Duluth	July 15, 1917
Erickson, Oscar E.	Private	I	Crookston	July 23, 1917
Erickson, Peter A.	Private	L	Red Wing	May 14, 1917
Ericson, Elof A.	Private	L	Red Wing	July 10, 1917
Ericson, George M.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 27, 1917
Espe, Dewey F.	Private	I	Crookston	June 11, 1917
Ethier, Albert B.	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Ethier, Steven	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Eva, Hubert V.	Colonel		Duluth	July 25, 1916
Evans, Edward	Private	E	Duluth	July 13, 1917
Evans, Wellington	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Evert, Harry S.	Private	I	Crookston	July 23, 1917
Everts, William J.	Mechanic	L	Red Wing	June 27, 1917
Eyberg, John O.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 21, 1917
Faber, Myron A.	Corporal	B	Anoka	Aug. 15, 1915
Fahrenholz, William	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Falkner, Wesley	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Fanning, George H.	Reg. Sup. Sergt.	Supply	Duluth	Sept. 20, 1916
Farley, Daniel	Corporal	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Faucher, Tref	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Faulkner, Burton A.	Private	K	Stillwater	May 7, 1917
Faymoville, Charles	Private	B	Anoka	July 2, 1917
Feda, Frank M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Headquarters	Duluth	June 27, 1916
Fehlow, Otto	Private	K	Stillwater	July 17, 1917
Felton, Herbert L.	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 16, 1914
Ferry, Albert	Private	G	Princeton	July 21, 1917
Fesler, John King	Private	A	Duluth	July 16, 1917
Fieman, Fred W.	Private	I	Crookston	July 25, 1917
Filistrault, Alfred C.	Corporal	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Findlay, Robert M.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Finnemore, Harold B.	Private	K	Stillwater	June 20, 1917
Finnemore, James W.	Private	K	Stillwater	June 20, 1917
Fischer, Raymond	Private	M	Hibbing	May 1, 1917
Fisher, Albert R.	Mechanic	B	Anoka	June 19, 1916
Fiskett, Ralph G.	Private	C	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Fitzpatrick, Richard W.	Private	I	Crookston	Sept. 29, 1916
Fitzpatrick, Roy	Private	Med. Dept.	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Fix, Felix	Private	G	Princeton	June 2, 1917
Flankey, Edward J.	Private	G	Princeton	April 20, 1917
Flink, Ward A.	Private	E	Duluth	June 5, 1917
Flodin, Walter O.	Capt. (Reg. Adjutant)	Headquarters	Duluth	July 20, 1910
Flodquist, Harold I.	Private	M	Hibbing	July 1, 1917
Flom, Eddie N.	Corporal	I	Crookston	June 12, 1916
Florine, Frank B.	Cook	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Flotterud, Ole	Sergeant	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1915
Flynn, Albert	Private	L	Red Wing	May 22, 1917
Flynn, Henry K.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 10, 1917
Flynn, John C.	Private	E	Duluth	June 19, 1917
Foelker, William C.	Private	F	Eveleth	April 7, 1917
Foix, Lawrence J.	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Folden, John	Private	I	Crookston	June 2, 1917
Foley, William S. F.	Private	F	Eveleth	April 17, 1917
Folger, William G.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Forbes, Robert J.	Sergeant	E	Duluth	Feb. 17, 1916
Forcica, George F.	Corporal	K	Stillwater	July 8, 1916
Forcisa, Harold A.	Private	K	Stillwater	May 8, 1917
Forman, Hiram B.	Sergeant	H	Olivia	Nov. 29, 1915
Forsyth, George C.	Private	L	Red Wing	April 2, 1917
Forsyth, James	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Fortin, Eugene J.	Private	A	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Fosness, Jacob	Private	C	Duluth	April 17, 1917
Foss, Frederich	Private	H	Olivia	July 20, 1917
Fossum, Norman O.	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	Mar. 9, 1915
Fossum, Peter R.	Sergeant	D	Zumbeota	June 4, 1919
Fossum, Richard	Sergeant	D	Zumbrota	Nov. 1, 1915
Foster, Charles I.	Mess Sergt.	Headquarters	Duluth	June 20, 1916
Foster, Charles U.	Mess Sergt.	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Foster, Frank F.	Sergeant	E	Duluth	Oct. 10, 1914
Foucault, Peter G.	Private	E	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Fournier, George	Private	I	Crookston	July 24, 1917
Fouts, Clyde E.	Sergeant	L	Red Wing	May 6, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Fouts, Ray K.	Bugler	L.	Red Wing	April 5, 1917
Franks, Charles J.	Private	C.	Duluth	Aug. 11, 1917
Freberg, Ben	Private	A.	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Freeburg, Archie L.	Private	B.	Anoka	June 25, 1917
Freeburg, Daniel	Private	B.	Anoka	June 19, 1917
Freeburg, John N.	Private	B.	Anoka	July 22, 1917
Freed, Harry	Private	M.	Hibbing	April 14, 1917
Freeman, Rex	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Headquarters	Duluth	Feb. 18, 1914
French, Archie R.	Private	I.	Crookston	Jan 27, 1915
Frenett, Telesphore	Private	A.	Duluth	Aug. 14, 1917
Friberg, Hjalmer	Corporal	I.	Crookston	Jan. 26, 1914
Fridell, John V.	Supply Sergt.	L.	Red Wing	June 19, 1916
Fristrom, Maurice C.	Private	I.	Crookston	July 28, 1917
Fritzinger, George H.	Cook	M.	Hibbing	June 30, 1917
Fry, Clarence	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F.	Eveleth	June 21, 1916
Fulda, Louis A.	Private	E.	Duluth	May 1, 1917
Gaalaas, Percy A.	Sergeant	K.	Stillwater	Dec. 1, 1914
Gaalaas, Rudolf L.	2nd Lieut.	K.	Stillwater	Dec. 7, 1915
Gagne, Alfred G.	Private	C.	Duluth	May 30, 1917
Gakovich, Theodor	Private	K.	Stillwater	June 27, 1917
Galbraith, Earle	Corporal	F.	Eveleth	April 17, 1917
Gallup, Milton A.	1st Lieut. (Batt. Adj.)	3rd Battalion	Duluth	Feb. 1, 1914
Galob, Ignatius R.	Corporal	M.	Hibbing	Dec. 2, 1915
Gardner, E. Bryant	Private	K.	Stillwater	June 5, 1917
Gardner, Frank L.	Private	K.	Stillwater	July 30, 1917
Gardner, Sidney	Mechanic	D.	Zumbrota	June 22, 1916
Gardner, Sylvester M.	Private	B.	Anoka	Aug. 10, 1916
Garon, Jacob	Private	A.	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Garrettsoo, Clinton W.	Private	H.	Olivia	July 10, 1917
Garvey, Edward J.	Private	A.	Duluth	April 2, 1917
Garvik, Ed. M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I.	Crookston	Nov. 9, 1913
Gasper, Albert W.	1st Lieut.	D.	Zumbrota	July 15, 1917
Gatzke, John G.	Private	K.	Stillwater	June 22, 1917
Gaudian, Carl A.	Private	K.	Stillwater	July 14, 1917
Gaugenmair, William H.	Private	L.	Red Wing	May 28, 1917
Gaustad, Leonard M.	Corporal	F.	Eveleth	July 13, 1917
Gazelka, Joseph	Private	M.	Hibbing	April 27, 1917
Geneneau, Steve V.	Corporal	C.	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Gensrud, Gilbert A.	Private	I.	Crookston	Aug. 8, 1917
Gentz, William A.	Private	K.	Stillwater	July 7, 1917
George, George T.	Private	B.	Anoka	April 23, 1917
Germ, Tony	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F.	Eveleth	June 24, 1916
Gianotti, Wilton	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F.	Eveleth	April 11, 1917
Giebler, George E., Jr.	Private	K.	Stillwater	July 19, 1917
Gilbertson, Christ	Private	H.	Olivia	July 28, 1917
Gilbreath, William J.	Private	C.	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Gilfillan, William B.	Private	I.	Crookston	June 27, 1917
Gilleland, Stanley W.	Supply Sergt.	E.	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Gillespie, Thomas K.	Private	M.	Hibbing	June 13, 1917
Gilmore, George C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E.	Duluth	April 23, 1917
Gilmore, John P.	Private	K.	Stillwater	May 28, 1917
Glardon, Walter E.	Private	L.	Red Wing	July 2, 1917
Glennie, Peter	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Glimm, Henry G.	Private	M.	Hibbing	June 14, 1917
Glimm, Michael G.	Private	M.	Hibbing	June 14, 1917
Glinski, Tony	Private	A.	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Gloven, Louis	Private	G.	Princeton	July 24, 1917
Godbout, Edward A.	Private	G.	Princeton	June 18, 1917
Godbout, Herbert R.	Corporal	I.	Crookston	April 24, 1914
Goelz, August F.	Private	H.	Olivia	July 12, 1917
Goette, Walter	Private	M.	Hibbing	June 20, 1917
Goetz, Julius A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H.	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Goldsmith, Glen	Private	A.	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Goldsworthy, George	Private	F.	Eveleth	April 4, 1917
Goodrich, Edgar J.	2nd Lieut.	B.	Anoka	May 5, 1917
Goodwill, Clarence E.	Private	K.	Stillwater	July 12, 1917
Gooselaw, Peter	Private	I.	Crookston	June 19, 1917
Gordy, Chester A.	Private	K.	Stillwater	June 22, 1917
Gorder, Arnold L.	Private	D.	Zumbrota	May 28, 1917
Gordon, John A.	Private	L.	Red Wing	July 15, 1917
Gordon, Louis F.	Private	L.	Red Wing	April 28, 1917
Gores, William M.	Corporal	H.	Olivia	April 5, 1916
Gorman, Chas. R.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I.	Crookston	May 3, 1917
Gorman, Richard H.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 2, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Gossman, Byron	Corporal	I	Crookston	April 15, 1915
Gould, Edmund H	Private	A	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Graeber, Chas. K	Sergeant	F	Eveleth	July 5, 1917
Graham, Guy	Private	M	Hibbing	June 30, 1917
Grandell, Carl E	Private	C	Duluth	April 14, 1917
Granfors, Carl G	Private	A	Duluth	Aug. 7, 1917
Granger, Wilfred L	Private	I	Crookston	July 27, 1917
Granquist, Thorild H	Private	E	Duluth	Aug. 18, 1917
Gravelle, Leon	Private	E	Duluth	June 20, 1917
Gray, Phillip	Private	M	Hibbing	May 30, 1917
Greeder, William M	Private	K	Stillwater	July 19, 1917
Green, James W	Corporal	H	Olivia	June 22, 1916
Greene, Signar E	Sergeant	G	Princeton	May 2, 1915
Greene, Wilbur S	Private	G	Princeton	June 11, 1917
Greenwood, Harvey J	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	June 19, 1916
Gregoire, Walter A	Private	D	Zumbrota	May 30, 1917
Grimes, Henry	Private	H	Olivia	July 10, 1917
Grimm, Alfred	Band Leader	Headquarters	Duluth	Aug. 4, 1917
Grimm, Robert B	Sergt. Bugler	Headquarters	Duluth	Feb. 1, 1916
Grodzisky, Thomas M	Corporal	G	Princeton	June 20, 1916
Gronberg, Ernest	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Gronquist, Sam	Private	A	Duluth	July 12, 1917
Grosvenor, Merrill N	Private	G	Princeton	July 23, 1917
Grove, Ray C	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Stillwater	Feb. 15, 1916
Groven, Gerhard N	Bugler	D	Zumbrota	June 14, 1917
Grudnosky, Mike	Private	G	Princeton	June 21, 1916
Grunig, Walter R	Private	C	Duluth	May 25, 1917
Gudmundson, Edwin	Private	I	Crookston	Aug. 8, 1917
Guertin, Louis	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Guibault, Emil	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 28, 1917
Guimont, Ernest R	Private	F	Eveleth	June 29, 1917
Guimont, Lawrence L	Private	B	Anoka	July 20, 1917
Gullickson, Alfred G	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	June 21, 1916
Gullickson, Arthur G	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Gundy, Henry	Private	M	Hibbing	April 27, 1917
Gurich, Nik	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Gustafson, Albine F	Private	A	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Gustafson, Albin O	Private	L	Red Wing	April 30, 1917
Gustafson, Blaine W	Private	C	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Gustafson, Richard S	Private	M	Hibbing	June 29, 1917
Gustafson, Rueben	Private	A	Duluth	July 16, 1917
Habian, Vincent F	Private	F	Eveleth	April 17, 1917
Hackett, Emmett R	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Hackett, John W	Private	C	Duluth	Aug. 9, 1917
Haebel, Ewald	Mechanic	D	Zumbrota	May 1, 1917
Haebel, Gustave	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	Mar. 9, 1915
Haeg, Walter M	Private	G	Princeton	July 24, 1916
Hagberg, John A	Private	C	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Haglund, Carl	Reg. Serg. Maj.	Headquarters	Duluth	Jan. 10, 1915
Haglund, Otto	Private	A	Duluth	June 28, 1917
Hainer, Herbert L	Corporal	H	Olivia	June 23, 1916
Hainine, Arthur	Private	L	Red Wing	July 12, 1917
Haldorson, Walter M	Private	F	Eveleth	July 3, 1917
Hall, Harry A	Private	C	Duluth	July 6, 1917
Hall, Theodore G	Cook	C	Duluth	July 8, 1916
Hall, Walter R	Private	B	Anoka	July 11, 1917
Halleck, James E	Private	E	Duluth	May 1, 1917
Haluftzek, John J	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Hamilton, John H	Private	A	Duluth	July 25, 1917
Hamlin, John H	Private	B	Anoka	July 10, 1917
Hammar, Emil F	Private	K	Stillwater	June 1, 1917
Hammill, Charles A	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 25, 1917
Hammer, Elmer C	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 21, 1917
Hammill, Clifford E	Private	G	Princeton	July 23, 1917
Hampton, Harry T	Private	F	Eveleth	July 8, 1917
Hannay, Thomas L	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 24, 1917
Hanrahan, Walter P	Private	F	Eveleth	Aug. 26, 1917
Hansen, Holger T	Pvt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Duluth	June 22, 1916
Hansen, Paul	Private	M	Hibbing	June 30, 1917
Harder, William	Private	E	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Hardrath, Harry F	Private	I	Crookston	Mar. 21, 1917
Hargrave, Ray E	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Hario, John E	Private	M	Hibbing	July 4, 1917
Harkoma, Henry	Private	H	Olivia	July 20, 1917
Harmon, Darrel B	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 15, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Harms, Walter E.	Private	K	Stillwater	Aug. 1, 1917
Harney, John J.	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Duluth	Mar. 12, 1914
Haroldson, Harry	Sergeant	A	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Harp, William W.	Private	L	Red Wing	Mar. 28, 1917
Harrier, Bert	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Harris, Archibold	Private	M	Hibbing	July 14, 1917
Harris, Bertram J	Private	K	Stillwater	July 19, 1917
Harris, James E	Musician	C	Duluth	April 14, 1916
Harris, Oliver E	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 28, 1917
Harris, Siebel C	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 29, 1917
Harrison, John J	1st Lieut.	E	Duluth	July 10, 1916
Harvey, Herman C	Private	C	Duluth	April 24, 1917
Hassell, Zala	Corporal	H	Olivia	June 27, 1916
Hassler, Earl L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Duluth	Mar. 31, 1917
Hatco, Mathus	Sergeant	H	Olivia	June 25, 1915
Hauck, Walter A	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	April 7, 1917
Hauger, Jacob	Private	B	Anoka	July 23, 1917
Haukland, James M	Corporal	H	Olivia	June 21, 1916
Hay, Clifford W	Sergeant	E	Duluth	Feb. 17, 1916
Hayes, William D	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 2, 1917
Haynes, John R	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 6, 1917
Heaney, Robert P	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 4, 1917
Hedenberg, Arthur A	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Hedenburg, George A. W.	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Hedloff, Archie	Private	F	Eveleth	July 15, 1917
Hedvick, Geo. L.	Sergeant	F	Eveleth	July 12, 1917
Hegg, Raymond O	Private	K	Stillwater	July 13, 1917
Heggem, Arnold S	Private	L	Red Wing	July 16, 1917
Heggem, Conrad T	Private	L	Red Wing	April 26, 1917
Heiam, Arthur L	Private	A	Duluth	July 21, 1917
Heinecke, Percy E	Private	K	Stillwater	June 18, 1917
Heiserman, Charles W	Private	L	Red Wing	June 5, 1917
Heisterkamp, Henry R	Private	K	Stillwater	June 4, 1917
Helmen, Walter W	Private	G	Princeton	July 24, 1917
Helstrom, Thomas W	Private	F	Eveleth	April 30, 1917
Hemstead, Edwin M	Private	F	Eveleth	July 1, 1917
Hendrickson, George A.	Private	I	Crookston	May 1, 1917
Hendrickson, Edwin P.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Stillwater	June 25, 1916
Henke, Joseph	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 3, 1917
Henke, Lloyd W	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Henry, Oscar I	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Crookston	Mar. 8, 1917
Hentages, John W	Mus., 1st Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Herning, Ralph L	Sergeant	C	Duluth	April 16, 1914
Hiberning, Fred	Private	M	Hibbing	July 2, 1917
Higgins, Walter A	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 14, 1917
Highland, Bert E.	Private	A	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Higlee, Edward M	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Hilde, Anton	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Crookston	Mar. 13, 1915
Hill, Curtis	Private	E	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Hill, James C	Private	G	Princeton	July 20, 1917
Hill, Victor	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Hilleboe, Theodore H	Private	I	Crookston	May 3, 1917
Hines, Richard	Private	A	Duluth	June 13, 1917
Hise, Arthur C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Hoag, Fred L.	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 17, 1917
Hoban, Clifford M.	Corporal	C	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Hodson, Fred J	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 19, 1917
Hofflander, Herman F.	2nd Lieut.	G	Princeton	July 13, 1917
Hoffman, Anthony	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Hofschulte, Willie A	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Hogan, James E	Private	K	Stillwater	June 16, 1917
Hogenson, Donald C.	Cook	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Hoglund, Albert O	Private	G	Princeton	Mar. 22, 1915
Hoglund, Gunder E	1st Sergt	H	Olivia	June 26, 1915
Holan, John G	Corporal	I	Crookston	May 3, 1917
Holbein, Kexneth E	Private	A	Duluth	July 15, 1917
Hollander, Arthur	Private	L	Red Wing	June 6, 1917
Hollander, Godfred F	Private	L	Red Wing	June 1, 1917
Hollen, Clarence A	Private	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Holme, Peter	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Holmes, Emil E	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 1, 1917
Holmes, Mathew J	Private	F	Eveleth	April 16, 1917
Holmgren, Victor E	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Crookston	May 3, 1917
Holmquist, Wm. H	Bugler	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Holst, Frank A	Private	B	Anoka	July 26, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Holt, Arthur E.	Private	I	Crookston	June 21, 1916
Holt, George L.	Corporal	F	Eveleth	July 2, 1917
Holter, Alvin C.	Private	L	Red Wing	June 24, 1916
Honigmann, Carl F.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	Med. Dept	Duluth	Sept. 22, 1915
Hook, Charles R.	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 25, 1917
Hotin, John O.	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Houck, Willie R.	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Houde, William	Private	G	Princeton	June 18, 1917
Houlehan, Geo. M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Eveleth	April 25, 1917
Houston, Arthur S.	Private	I	Crookston	Aug. 21, 1917
Howard, Eugene E	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	April 23, 1917
Howell, Frank E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Anoka	July 11, 1917
Howell, Thomas A.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Anoka	Mar. 14, 1916
Howerton, Glenn L.	Private	F	Eveleth	July 1, 1917
Hoy, Sherman J.	Private	K	Stillwater	July 14, 1917
Hubbard, Clyde M.	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Hubin, Ewald H.	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Hudelson, Carl W.	Private	L	Red Wing	July 10, 1917
Hughes, Oswald L.	Private	A	Duluth	Aug. 10, 1917
Hughes, Frank C.	Private	A	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Hughes, John J.	Private	K	Stillwater	June 30, 1917
Hultberg, Edward C.	Private	L	Red Wing	July 11, 1917
Hultquist, Harry J.	Private	L	Red Wing	July 10, 1917
Hunt, Irwin J.	Private	B	Anoka	April 19, 1917
Hunter, William R.	Private	E	Duluth	June 28, 1917
Huntsinger, Joseph E	Corporal	B	Anoka	Feb. 5, 1916
Hyatt, Earl P.	Captain	B	Anoka	June 17, 1916
Ignatuk, Tony	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Ikola, Jacob	1st Sergt.	F	Eveleth	June 19, 1916
Indehar, Frank F.	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Irvine, Charles S	Private	A	Duluth	April 7, 1917
Irvine, Chauncey T.	Bugler	A	Duluth	April 7, 1917
Irvine, Chester W.	Private	L	Red Wing	June 2, 1917
Irvine, James	Private	M	Hibbing	April 25, 1917
Irwin, Percy W.	Private	F	Eveleth	July 17, 1917
Irwin, Samuel G.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Iverson, Edward C.	Batt. Sergt. Major	Headquarters	Duluth	June 26, 1916
Jablonski, William	Private	L	Red Wing	April 28, 1917
Jackel, Carl	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	Olivia	June 27, 1916
Jackson, Dorman D.	Private	L	Red Wing	July 23, 1917
Jackson, Elmer L.	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Jackson, Marvin A	Private	K	Stillwater	May 8, 1917
Jacobs, Floyd L.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 6, 1917
Jacobs, John A	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Jacobson, Bartlett H.	Supply Sergt.	F	Eveleth	June 19, 1916
Jacobson, Benjamin	Private	F	Eveleth	April 23, 1917
Jacques, Joseph L.	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Jagusch, Edward W.	Private	L	Red Wing	July 24, 1917
Jakula, Rade	Private	M	Hibbing	July 20, 1917
Janos, Frederick	Private	M	Hibbing	June 15, 1917
James, Frederick C.	Sergeant	E	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Jamme, Thomas A. J.	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 1, 1917
Jannette, Mike	Private	E	Duluth	July 2, 1917
Jansa, Joseph A	Cook	G	Princeton	June 19, 1916
Jeanetta, Vito J.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Jellineck, Jr., Wilfred A.	Private	L	Red Wing	April 23, 1917
Jensen, Anthon C.	Captain	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 9, 1917
Jensen, Jens C.	Private	K	Stillwater	June 22, 1917
Jensen, Richard J.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Jenson, Hesley E.	Private	K	Stillwater	July 13, 1917
Jenson, Ole C.	Private	I	Crookston	May 3, 1917
Jerome, Harry E	Private	I	Crookston	Aug. 8, 1917
Jerome, William H.	Sergeant	I	Crookston	June 26, 1916
Jeromel, Felix	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Johnson, Albin	Private	A	Duluth	June 22, 1917
Johnson, Alfred H.	Captain	G	Princeton	Mar. 31, 1913
Johnson, Raynold	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	May 3, 1917
Johnson, Robert C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Stillwater	July 10, 1917
Johnson, Robert J	Bugler	K	Stillwater	June 19, 1916
Johnston, Robt. J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Duluth	Mar. 29, 1917
Johnson, Robert M.	Private	A	Duluth	April 13, 1917
Johnson, Rollin G	Private	K	Stillwater	June 16, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Johnson, Arthur	Private	F	Eveleth	July 15, 1917
Johnson, Arthur	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Johson, Arthur H	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Johnson, Axel F	Private	L	Red Wing	July 11, 1917
Johnson, Benjamin P	Private	F	Eveleth	April 28, 1917
Johnson, Bert E	Private	K	Stillwater	June 1, 1917
Johnson, Carl A	Private	F	Eveleth	May 23, 1917
Johnson, Carl E	1st Sergt	I	Crookston	Dec. 5, 1914
Johnson, Carl W	Private	I	Crookston	July 23, 1917
Johnson, Carl W	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Johnson, Chester A	Private	K	Stillwater	July 4, 1917
Johnson, Chester R	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Stillwater	June 16, 1914
Johnson, Dinhart	Private	I	Crookston	July 11, 1917
Johnson, Edward B	Private	I	Crookston	June 23, 1916
Johnson, Edwin J	Private	K	Stillwater	June 25, 1917
Johnson, Ernest L	Private	L	Red Wing	July 17, 1917
Johnson, George C	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Johnson, George E	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Johnson, George E	Private	B	Anoka	July 22, 1917
Johnson, George H	Private	B	Anoka	June 25, 1917
Johnson, Gustaf A	Private	B	Anoka	July 31, 1917
Johnson, Gustave L	Private	A	Duluth	July 2, 1917
Johnson, Guy	Sergeant	D	Zumbrota	Mar. 9, 1915
Johnson, Harvey E	Private	I	Crookston	July 23, 1917
Johnson, Harvey M	1st Lieut	C	Duluth	Oct. 15, 1916
Johnson, Herman	Private	A	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Johnson, Herman V	Private	E	Duluth	April 17, 1917
Johnson, Ingar D. J	Private	C	Duluth	June 22, 1916
Johnson, Lester	Sergeant	C	Duluth	June 22, 1916
Johnson, Ray	Private	M	Hibbing	July 30, 1917
Johnson, Sigurd C	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Johnson, Stanley L	Private	L	Red Wing	June 5, 1917
Johnson, Sylvester T	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 8, 1917
Johnson, Thomas W	Private	M	Hibbing	May 31, 1917
Johnson, Walter E	Private	G	Princeton	April 3, 1917
Johnson, William	Private	A	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Johnson, William E	Private	A	Duluth	July 15, 1917
Johnson, Williams S	Private	A	Duluth	April 30, 1917
Jones, Harold A	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	June 25, 1916
Jones, Raymond J	Private	H	Olivia	July 12, 1917
Jones, Stanley M	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	June 25, 1916
Joslyn, Clyde R	Sergeant	B	Anoka	June 4, 1917
Julsrud, Arnold O	Sergeant	L	Red Wing	April 19, 1917
Junke, Joseph P	Private	F	Eveleth	June 21, 1917
Kahle, Christ A	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Kalkman, Eugene C	1st Lieut (Batt. Adj.)	2nd Battalion	Duluth	May 11, 1917
Kane, William	Private	M	Hibbing	June 11, 1917
Kangas, Jake	Private	M	Hibbing	June 30, 1917
Kangas, William	Private	M	Hibbing	June 2, 1917
Kappel, Nicholas	Private	B	Anoka	July 31, 1917
Kasken, Adolph	Private	A	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Kasser, Arnold O	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Crookston	June 14, 1917
Kautenberg, William C	Sergeant	H	Olivia	Dec. 2, 1915
Kays, Marshall E	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Crookston	May 8, 1917
Kearney, Charles W	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Stillwater	June 24, 1916
Kearney, James H	Horseshoer	Headquarters	Duluth	June 25, 1916
Kearney, John	Private	M	Hibbing	July 14, 1917
Keating, Ray F	Private	E	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Keeler, Azra B	1st Lieut (Chaplain)		Duluth	May 5, 1917
Kelleher, Robert F	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	June 24, 1916
Kelley, Charles F	Private	G	Princeton	Not given
Kelley, Charles H	Private	H	Olivia	Not given
Kelley, Leonard H	Sergeant	I	Crookston	April 10, 1914
Kelley, Lynne C	1st Sergt	A	Duluth	June 22, 1916
Kelly, Ambrose M	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 25, 1917
Kelly, Eugene L	Corporal	Supply	Duluth	May 17, 1917
Kelly, Geo. L	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	July 8, 1917
Kempf, Clarence	Private	L	Red Wing	July 16, 1917
Kennedy, Joseph H	Sergeant	M	Hibbing	Nov. 18, 1915
Kenyon, Keith L	Private	F	Eveleth	June 20, 1916
Kerr, Ellis A	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Hibbing	May 4, 1915
Kerr, Ernest	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Kester, Jr., Charles A	Private	A	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Keuten, Charles	Private	A	Duluth	July 18, 1917
Kidd, James W	Corporal	C	Duluth	July 8, 1916
Kiefer, Joseph	Private	H	Olivia	July 20, 1917
Kiehl, Harry C	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Kiehn, William H	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Kilfoyl, James	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Crookston	June 14, 1917
Kiltin, Russell	Private	Headquarters	Duluth	June 26, 1916
King, Daniel D	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
King, Joseph	Private	C	Duluth	June 29, 1917
King, Ralph E	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 6, 1917
Kinyon, Mark H	Private	K	Stillwater	July 5, 1917
Kirby, Archie L	Private	F	Eveleth	April 17, 1917
Kish, Clifford G	Private	L	Red Wing	April 28, 1917
Kleckner, Fred F	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 27, 1917
Klingbeil, Arthur C	Private	G	Princeton	June 4, 1917
Klotz, Mike	Private	A	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Klug, Howard A	1st Sergt	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Knapp, Albert F	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 12, 1917
Koernot, James F	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 21, 1917
Kohrt, Gustav A	1st Lieut	F	Eveleth	Jan. 14, 1916
Kolar, Joseph	Private	F	Eveleth	June 27, 1917
Kolik, Nik	Private	G	Princeton	June 30, 1917
Konop, John G	Corporal	F	Eveleth	July 5, 1917
Korpi, John O	Mess Sergt	F	Eveleth	June 20, 1917
Korstad, Carl O	Supply Sergt	D	Zumbrota	Mar. 9, 1915
Korstad, Norman	Private	D	Zumbrota	May 26, 1917
Koschitz, Ferdinand I	Sergeant	L	Red Wing	Jan. 26, 1917
Kosnor, Joseph	Cook	C	Duluth	June 15, 1914
Kostelic, Matt	Private	F	Eveleth	July 11, 1917
Kotlark, Joseph	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 22, 1916
Kourxay, Frank	Private	A	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Koykkar, Emil J	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	April 5, 1917
Kozlik, Joseph F	Private	I	Crookston	July 30, 1917
Krause, Edward F	Private	C	Duluth	June 27, 1917
Kremer, Russell C	Sergeant	M	Hibbing	Aug. 29, 1917
Krompasky, Edward J	Private	G	Princeton	April 20, 1914
Kron, Ruben	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Kruger, Roy	Private	C	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Krumenacher, Philip	Private	H	Olivia	July 26, 1917
Kruse, George H	Private	C	Duluth	April 13, 1917
Kubesh, Peter E	Sergeant	H	Olivia	July 16, 1915
Kucharsky, Adam	Private	D	Zumbrota	Feb. 12, 1917
Kuehn, Robert A	Private	L	Red Wing	July 15, 1917
Kuhn, Walter A	Private	G	Princeton	July 18, 1917
Kullander, Albert	Private	L	Red Wing	July 5, 1917
Kurtz, Eugene F	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Kusnierek, Louis B	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Kutz, Alfred C	Private	M	Hibbing	May 24, 1917
Kwapik, Walter L	Private	G	Princeton	July 2, 1917
Kyllonen, John P	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	May 2, 1917
La Brant, Roscoe H	Private	G	Princeton	July 23, 1917
La Brie, Norman A	Private	A	Duluth	July 2, 1917
La Comb, Alfred	Private	G	Princeton	July 23, 1917
La Cost, Joseph N	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	Aug. 3, 1917
La Cross, Bernard	Private	E	Duluth	June 18, 1917
Laessig, Arthur F	Corporal	F	Eveleth	July 3, 1917
La Fex, Louis J	Private	E	Duluth	July 13, 1917
Laframboise, Wilfred	Private	I	Crookston	May 1, 1917
Lambert, Luell E	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Lametti, Giacomo	Private	G	Princeton	June 30, 1917
Lammers, Wilbert G	Corporal	H	Olivia	June 24, 1916
Lane, Edwin S	Private	B	Anoka	June 15, 1917
Lange, Luis	Cook	A	Duluth	May 17, 1917
Lanthier, Joseph	Private	E	Duluth	June 22, 1917
La Plant, Laurence N	1st Lieut	H	Olivia	May 5, 1917
Larson, Andrew C	Sergeant	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Larson, Axel H	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Larson, Helfdan C	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Larson, Jalmer P	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Larson, Lawrence C	Private	M	Hibbing	Aug. 16, 1917
Larson, Lloyd	Private	I	Crookston	Aug. 23, 1917
Larson, Magnus	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 21, 1917
Larson, Oscar E	Private	K	Stillwater	June 20, 1917
Larson, Tom H	Private	I	Crookston	July 31, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Larson, William	Private	C	Duluth	July 6, 1917
La Tour, Charles	Private	E	Duluth	April 11, 1917
La Tour, David J	Private	E	Duluth	May 1, 1917
Laube, Bruno	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Crookston	Mar. 3, 1916
Laurent, Theodore A	Private	I	Crookston	Aug. 20, 1917
Laux, Paul V	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 1, 1917
La Van, Elden J	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 3, 1917
Law, Fred G	Private	K	Stillwater	July 14, 1917
Lawson, Warren C	Private	B	Anoka	July 15, 1917
Layton, Arthur J	Corporal	I	Crookston	May 5, 1915
Leach, Edger I	Private	L	Red Wing	June 1, 1917
Leach, Philip S	Sergeant	D	Zumbrota	May 1, 1917
Leadholm, Alexis C	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Lee, Ephrine P	Bugler	I	Crookston	July 13, 1916
Lee, George A	Private	G	Princeton	June 11, 1917
Lee, Harold	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Stillwater	April 7, 1914
Lee, Neville A	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 7, 1917
Lee, Robert K	1st Sergt	Supply	Duluth	June 26, 1916
Lee, William A	Private	G	Princeton	June 11, 1917
Leese, George E	Private	E	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Le Favor, Harvey L	Private	C	Duluth	June 12, 1917
Legault, Arthur J	Private	I	Crookston	June 6, 1917
Lemke, Alfred	Private	K	Stillwater	July 17, 1917
Leonard, Arthur W	Private	K	Stillwater	June 4, 1917
Le Roy, Lytle	Sup. Sergt	I	Crookston	May 28, 1917
Lester, Fred S	Private	L	Red Wing	July 24, 1917
Letourneau, Leon A	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 28, 1917
Letourneau, Oliver	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 14, 1917
Lewis, Benjamin	Private	C	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Lewis, Glen	Private	M	Hibbing	April 22, 1917
Libby, Bert P	Sup. Sergt	B	Anoka	April 10, 1917
Liberty, Samuel	Private	I	Crookston	Mar. 26, 1917
Liedl, Karl L	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 5, 1917
Lieferman, Ray	Private	M	Hibbing	June 30, 1917
Lillyblad, Gordon M	Private	L	Red Wing	July 11, 1917
Lina, Alexander	Private	M	Hibbing	April 22, 1917
Lind, William C	Private	E	Duluth	April 19, 1917
Lindbloom, Arthur W	Private	L	Red Wing	June 18, 1917
Lindbloom, Morris	Private	M	Hibbing	April 11, 1917
Lindell, Charles W	Corporal	I	Crookston	June 14, 1917
Lindell, Walter E	Sergeant	L	Red Wing	May 23, 1917
Lindell, Walter L	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	June 13, 1917
Linderman, Francis J. F	Private	L	Red Wing	July 7, 1917
Lindfors, Albin J	Corporal	B	Anoka	May 7, 1917
Lindgren, Carl G	Private	B	Anoka	June 28, 1917
Lindgren, Werner J	Private	B	Anoka	June 29, 1917
Lindman, Axel J	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	July 7, 1916
Lindseth, Clarence A	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	July 10, 1917
Lindstrom, Alexander	Private	M	Hibbing	Mar. 28, 1917
Linnee, Roy E	Bugler	H	Olivia	July 12, 1917
Lipsey, Walter M	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 12, 1917
Lively, William H	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Loberg, Hjalmer L	Private	B	Anoka	July 22, 1917
Lodgord, Harvey	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 22, 1916
Loftus, Stephen T	Private	B	Anoka	June 21, 1917
Loftus, William	Private	B	Anoka	June 13, 1917
Lohman, Benjamin R	Mess. Sergt	D	Zumbrota	Mar. 8, 1915
Lollis, William B	Private	A	Duluth	April 13, 1917
Lomo, William J	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Londus, George D	Private	A	Duluth	May 30, 1917
Longcor, Albert W	Private	L	Red Wing	April 20, 1917
Longmore, Ray C	Private	M	Hibbing	June 2, 1917
Longtin, J. Leopold	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Longtin, Louis C. H	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 7, 1917
Longtine, Louis J	Cook	F	Eveleth	July 5, 1917
Lucas, Walter F	Cook	C	Duluth	Feb. 2, 1916
Luce, Ernest	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 15, 1917
Luczak, Joseph	Private	D	Zumbrota	May 30, 1917
Lueken, Theodore R	Private	K	Stillwater	June 4, 1917
Luksha, William	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 15, 1917
Lund, Elmer A	Private	B	Anoka	July 26, 1917
Lund, Henry P	Private	H	Olivia	July 24, 1917
Lund, Leonard C	Mechanic	H	Olivia	June 21, 1916
Lund, Paul	Private	H	Olivia	July 24, 1917
Lundberg, Adolph C	Corporal	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Lundberg, Henry B	Private	B	Anoka	July 30, 1917
Lundberg, Walter E	Private	C	Duluth	April 11, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Lussenhof, Albert C	Private	H	Olivia	July 12, 1917
Lynch, James E	Private	K	Stillwater	July 27, 1917
Lynch, Lawrence J	Private	F	Eveleth	April 27, 1917
Lynch, Patrick E	Private	K	Stillwater	July 13, 1917
Lyons, John A	Private	B	Anoka	July 20, 1917
Lyons, Theil W	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
McAllister, Faye	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	June 22, 1916
MacArthur, Donald	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 2, 1917
MacArthur, Edward C	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	July 15, 1917
MacArthur, George	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
McCabe, Joseph E	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 4, 1917
McCabe, Lawrence M	Sup. Sergt	M	Hibbing	Aug. 28, 1916
McCabe, William J., Jr	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 13, 1917
McCall, Eugene	Private	G	Princeton	April 16, 1917
McCarthy, Daniel T	Private	B	Anoka	June 2, 1917
McCarthy, John E	Sergeant	K	Stillwater	Jan. 25, 1916
McCarthy, Leo G	Private	K	Stillwater	June 12, 1917
McCarthy, Leo M	Corporal	B	Anoka	June 25, 1916
McClure, Ira B	Sergeant	C	Duluth	Jan. 25, 1916
McCormack, Joseph L	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
McCormick, Charles	Private	G	Princeton	June 25, 1917
McCray, Dorman	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	June 24, 1916
McCrudden, James F	2nd Lieut	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 5, 1917
McCue, William R	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	June 27, 1917
McCuskey, Herbert E	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 29, 1917
McDermott, Edward E	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 22, 1917
McDermott, Raymond S	2nd Lieut	M	Hibbing	July 15, 1917
McDevitt, Elmer W	Captain	A	Duluth	Jan. 25, 1916
MacDonald, Arthur	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
McDonald, Clarence	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	July 16, 1917
McDonald, Daniel D	2nd Lieut	A	Duluth	July 13, 1917
McDonald, Donald J	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 23, 1916
McDonald, Harold L	Private	M	Hibbing	July 12, 1917
McDonald, James	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	June 24, 1916
MacDonald, James D	Cook	F	Eveleth	May 17, 1917
McDonald, Kenneth H	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Macdonald, Robert F	Private	E	Duluth	July 4, 1917
McDonell, Frank J	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 12, 1917
McDonnel, Allen J	Private	C	Duluth	April 10, 1917
McDonnell, James G	Cook	H. Q	Duluth	April 8, 1917
McDonnell, John W	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
McDougall, Anthony	Band Sergt	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	June 19, 1916
McDougall, John A	Private	M	Hibbing	April 27, 1917
McFaggon, Al M	Private	K	Stillwater	July 2, 1917
McFarland, William	Private	M	Hibbing	May 10, 1917
McGee, Day C	Private	G	Princeton	July 25, 1917
McGinty, Charles B	Private	B	Anoka	Aug. 22, 1917
McGivern, John E	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	June 29, 1917
McGrann, George T	Private	C	Duluth	July 3, 1917
McGraw, Fred	Private	B	Anoka	July 30, 1917
McGraw, Thomas J	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	July 24, 1916
McCuire, John F	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	July 12, 1917
McHale, Anthony	Private	F	Eveleth	Aug. 2, 1917
McInnis, William	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	July 9, 1917
McIntosh, Ernest	Private	C	Duluth	June 12, 1917
McIntyre, Ralph R	Cook	Supply	Duluth	Jan. 29, 1915
McIntyre, William E	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
McKinnon, Allan A	Private	I	Crookston	April 30, 1917
McKinnon, John A	2nd Lieut	I	Crookston	June 20, 1916
McLaughlin, Clarence A	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
McLellan, Hurbert J	Private	E	Duluth	June 26, 1917
McLennan, Charles H	1st Lieut	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 11, 1917
McLeod, Donald G	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 5, 1917
McLeod, Leonard	Private	E	Duluth	June 20, 1917
McLeod, Vernon D	Pvt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Duluth	June 22, 1916
McMahon, Albert J	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	May 16, 1917
McMillan, Angus C	Private	E	Duluth	June 29, 1917
MacMillan, Roy J	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	May 23, 1917
McMinn, Clifford A	Private	C	Duluth	April 29, 1917
McMurray, Harold V	Private	K	Stillwater	July 13, 1917
McNamara, Henry J	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
McNamara, Leo E	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 14, 1917
McNeal, Leon	Private	K	Stillwater	July 19, 1917
McNicholas, James H	Private	M	Hibbing	July 2, 1917
McNulty, John	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
McPherson, Robert G	Private	K	Stillwater	July 24, 1917
McRae, Hennen S	Private	D	Zumbrota	Not given
McWithey, Harry G	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Macarone, Konstantine	Private	E	Duluth	June 7, 1917
Macauley, James M	Private	A	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Mackley, Emil	Private	F	Eveleth	July 26, 1917
Madson, Carlyle	2nd Lieut	L	Red Wing	July 15, 1917
Magney, Fredolph H	1st Lieut	Med. Dept	Duluth	June 20, 1917
Magnusson, Carl W	1st Sergt	M	Hibbing	May 1, 1917
Magnuson, Emil A	Pvt, 1st Cl	K	Stillwater	June 19, 1916
Maguire, John J	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Mahan, John	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Hibbing	April 26, 1917
Mahoney, Arthur D	Sergt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 10, 1915
Mainella, Francis T	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Mainella, Joseph B	Private	C	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Mainella, Thomas A	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Majchrzak, Frank	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Majerle, John	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Maki, Victor	Private	G	Princeton	July 3, 1917
Maki, William	Private	F	Eveleth	April 11, 1917
Malkovitch, Nick	Private	M	Hibbing	May 1, 1917
Malmo, Albin L	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 28, 1917
Malnor, John S	Private	G	Princeton	June 30, 1917
Maloney, Mathew J	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	April 25, 1917
Malys, Martin	Private	E	Duluth	June 19, 1917
Malzac, Paul O	Private	C	Duluth	Aug. 16, 1917
Manaske, Chester	Private	E	Duluth	May 25, 1917
Manthey, Bernard A	Mechanic	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Maras, Pete	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Hibbing	June 22, 1916
Mariani, Guido	Bugler	M	Hibbing	June 4, 1917
Mark, Olaf H	Corporal	I	Crookston	June 23, 1916
Markin, Andrew	Private	M	Hibbing	May 24, 1917
Markovitch, Joseph	Private	F	Eveleth	April 11, 1917
Marlow, Edwin F	Bat. Sergt. Maj.	H. Q	Duluth	June 5, 1915
Marlow, Paul J	Private	K	Stillwater	July 25, 1917
Marolt, John	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Hibbing	June 24, 1916
Marsh, Earl E	1st Lieut	M	Hibbing	July 15, 1917
Marshall, Clarence B	Private	I	Crookston	June 25, 1916
Martilla, William	Private	F	Eveleth	June 9, 1917
Martin, Aloisius E	Private	B	Anoka	April 6, 1917
Martin, David L	Sup. Sergt	C	Duluth	June 27, 1916
Martin, Edward H	Cook	E	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Martin, Levitte F	Corporal	B	Anoka	June 25, 1916
Martin, Virgil G	Corporal	C	Duluth	June 20, 1916
Martinson, Gerhard	Private	C	Duluth	June 27, 1917
Marty, Herman P	Private	K	Stillwater	July 14, 1917
Maruska, Joe M	Mechanic	H	Olivia	April 1, 1916
Mason, Edward H	Private	M	Hibbing	June 3, 1917
Masson, Alex G	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 10, 1917
Matchefts, Tony	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	July 12, 1917
Mathews, Clifford	Private	I	Crookston	July 2, 1917
Mathews, William F	Private	I	Crookston	July 2, 1917
Matt, Alfred	Private	F	Eveleth	July 3, 1917
Matteson, Frank	Private	G	Princeton	May 29, 1917
Matteson, William	Private	G	Princeton	May 29, 1917
Matthews, James W	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Matilla, George	Private	F	Eveleth	July 15, 1917
Mattson, Arthur	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Mattson, Carl A	Private	C	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Mattson, Cecil	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Mattson, Franklyn W	Major	3rd Bat	Duluth	Dec. 27, 1917
Mattson, Leonard	Private	M	Hibbing	May 1, 1917
Mattson, Theodore M	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 20, 1917
Mattson, William	Cook	M	Hibbing	May 1, 1917
Maxon, J. C	Cook	C	Duluth	April 23, 1917
Maxson, John C	Cook	A	Duluth	April 23, 1917
Maxson, Orrin L	Cook	A	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Meagher, Edward	Private	A	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Mealley, Arthur R	Private	L	Red Wing	July 13, 1917
Mechelke, Fred C. H	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Stillwater	July 4, 1916
Mechelke, Henry E	Private	K	Stillwater	June 30, 1917
Medinger, John	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 25, 1916
Mee, James J	Private	G	Princeton	June 2, 1917
Meissner, Robert F	Private	I	Crookston	July 18, 1917
Mellecke, Walter	Private	K	Stillwater	July 19, 1917
Mellen, Arthur A	Private	C	Duluth	June 20, 1916

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Menzel, Raymond C	Private	I	Crookston	July 21, 1917
Merrill, James S	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Messer, Harold D	Supply Sergt	H	Olivia	July 9, 1917
Metcalf, Leo M	Private	C	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Method, Russell G	Private	E	Duluth	June 16, 1917
Metsala, Vern	Private	M	Hibbing	May 24, 1917
Michalac, Peter	Private	F	Eveleth	July 12, 1917
Michelik, Walter	Private	C	Duluth	April 28, 1917
Micklos, Mike	Private	I	Crookston	Aug. 18, 1917
Miester, Elwyn L	Private	B	Anoka	June 16, 1917
Milette, Arthur T	Corporal	I	Crookston	Jan. 12, 1915
Miller, Albert C	Private	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Miller, Arthur	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Crookston	June 24, 1916
Miller, Darwin J	Private	M	Hibbing	April 22, 1917
Miller, Edward I	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 4, 1917
Miller, Ernie	Private	D	Zumbrota	April 21, 1917
Miller, Eugene A	Private	B	Anoka	June 20, 1917
Miller, Floyd D	Private	B	Anoka	June 17, 1917
Miller, Frank A	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Miller, George R	Private	A	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Miller, Harry	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	Nov. 18, 1915
Miller, James	Private	F	Eveleth	July 13, 1917
Miller, John E	Private	D	Zumbrota	May 15, 1917
Miller, John R	Private	E	Duluth	April 1, 1917
Miller, John R	Sergeant	D	Zumbrota	May 21, 1917
Miller, Laurence R	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 18, 1917
Miller, Omer J	Private	I	Crookston	July 24, 1917
Miller, Robert H	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Stillwater	Aug. 1, 1917
Miller, Sam S	Private	D	Zumbrota	.....
Miller, Walter R	Private	I	Crookston	July 26, 1917
Miller, Wilfred E	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Miller, Wm. D	Cook	I	Crookston	Feb. 21, 1916
Minkel, Dewey M	Private	F	Eveleth	April 11, 1917
Mitchell, Thomas J	Private	G	Princeton	July 8, 1917
Mizera, Steven S	Private	F	Eveleth	April 19, 1917
Mlnarik, James	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Mogenson, Hans	Private	M	Hibbing	July 2, 1917
Mohler, Charles	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 12, 1917
Moisan, Gustave M	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	June 22, 1917
Moisan, Max	Private	H. Q	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Moline, Enoch B	Private	B	Anoka	July 22, 1917
Moloney, William J	Corporal	I	Crookston	April 29, 1916
Monett, Clatyen D	Private	E	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Monett, Lester	Private	E	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Monochie, Tony P	Private	D	Zumbrota	April 10, 1917
Moody, Edwin J	Private	G	Princeton	July 15, 1917
Moonan, Willard J	Private	F	Eveleth	April 14, 1917
Mooney, Cornelius C	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Moore, Harry L	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 25, 1917
Moore, Philip L	Private	G	Princeton	.....
Moran, John J	Mus., 2nd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	April 23, 1917
Moran, Laurence	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Moravitz, Frank	Private	F	Eveleth	July 15, 1917
Morey, Harvey W	Private	F	Eveleth	July 3, 1917
Morgan, Charles F	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 23, 1917
Morgan, Simon	Private	C	Duluth	July 3, 1917
Morris, Fred W	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Morrow, Clarence D	Private	C	Duluth	April 3, 1917
Morse, Aubrey J	Private	M	Hibbing	April 27, 1917
Morse, George K	Private	I	Crookston	Aug. 21, 1917
Morse, Percy E	Band Corp	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	June 8, 1916
Mortinson, Albert A	Private	F	Eveleth	July 4, 1917
Mortinson, Odin R	Sergeant	I	Crookston	May 28, 1914
Morton, Claude S	1st Lieut	G	Princeton	May 8, 1916
Morton, Daniel E	Private	B	Anoka	July 11, 1917
Morton, R. R	Sergeant	F	Eveleth	Feb. 17, 1916
Moulton, Guy J	Private	B	Anoka	June 15, 1917
Mouser, John	Corporal	F	Eveleth	April 16, 1917
Mullaly, John J	Private	E	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Mullaney, James	Private	M	Hibbing	July 4, 1917
Muller, Jr., George A	Supply Sergt	K	Stillwater	Feb. 25, 1915
Mullins, Everette L	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 23, 1917
Munsey, Albert	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Munson, Elmer	Corporal	B	Anoka	June 23, 1916
Murphy, Alexander	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Stillwater	June 25, 1916

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Murphy, Earl	Private	M	Hibbing	April 27, 1917
Murphy, Frank J	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Murphy, George E	Private	K	Stillwater	May 3, 1917
Murphy, Raymond T	Private	A	Duluth	April 2, 1917
Murray, John H	Private	H. Q.	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Mutch, Asa	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	July 6, 1917
Myhrman, John	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	June 9, 1917
Myhrman, Olaf G	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	June 12, 1917
Myron, Earl W	Private	A	Duluth	April 5, 1917
Nadeau, Eugene	Private	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Nankervis, Douglas	Private	F	Eveleth	April 11, 1917
Napier, William L	Private	C	Duluth	May 14, 1917
Nash, Jasper N	Private	L	Red Wing	April 21, 1917
Naslund, Ole M	Private	E	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Nellis, Roy	Private	B	Anoka	June 26, 1917
Nelson, Anker N	Private	A	Duluth	July 15, 1917
Nelson, Arthur A	Cook	B	Anoka	June 20, 1916
Nelson, August L	Private	H	Olivia	July 12, 1917
Nelson, Edward N	Private	I	Crookston	July 12, 1917
Nelson, Elmer	Private	A	Duluth	April 7, 1917
Nelson, Ernest M	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	April 14, 1916
Nelson, Hans J	Private	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Nelson, Joseph A	Private	F	Eveleth	July 1, 1917
Nelson, Joseph E	Sergeant	I	Crookston	Mar. 12, 1914
Nelson, Oscar J	Private	G	Princeton	July 10, 1917
Nelson, Ove	Private	I	Crookston	July 26, 1917
Nelson, Philip A	Private	I	Crookston	April 30, 1917
Nelson, Reginald C	Captain	C	Duluth	July 9, 1916
Nelson, Theodore	Private	I	Crookston	May 30, 1917
Nelson, Walter D	Private	L	Red Wing	May 23, 1917
Nemetz, Edward F	Private	C	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Ness, Ingmar	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 3, 1917
Nesseth, Chris	Captain	D	Zumbrota	April 26, 1916
Nester, William	Corporal	H	Olivia	Dec. 3, 1915
Neumann, Christ L	Private	G	Princeton	June 19, 1917
Neumann, Roy B	Private	G	Princeton	June 2, 1917
Newburgh, Lyle	Private	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Newburgh, Roy	Cook	Mach. Gun	Duluth	Aug. 14, 1917
Newman, Arthur W	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	June 12, 1917
Newton, Clair L	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	June 19, 1916
Nible, Clarence O	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 8, 1917
Nichols, Lewis D	Private	A	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Nickoloff, Constantine	Private	M	Hibbing	April 22, 1917
Niemi, Arthur	Private	M	Hibbing	July 2, 1917
Niemiste, Jalmer	Private	M	Hibbing	April 22, 1917
Nightingale, Charles S	Mess Sergt	A	Duluth	June 24, 916
Nivela, Emil	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Nixon, Joseph E	Sup. Sergt	H. Q.	Duluth	June 19, 1916
Noblet, Frank	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 10, 1917
Nolte, Edward H	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 14, 1917
Nord, Arthur W	Private	L	Red Wing	April 25, 1917
Nord, Gust O	Private	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Nord, Arthur W	Private	L	Red Wing	April 25, 1917
Nordeen, Paul L	Private	L	Red Wing	April 23, 1917
Norling, Olof E	Private	I	Crookston	July 3, 1917
Normandin, Louis E	Private	G	Princeton	July 23, 1917
Norris, Eugene F	Private	C	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Norris, Thomas R	Private	B	Anoka	June 16, 1917
Norten, Fred Dean	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Crookston	June 19, 1916
Norton, William H	Corporal	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Novack, Clement	Private	E	Duluth	April 30, 1917
Noyes, Lyman J	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	June 26, 1916
Nygren, Einer L	Private	L	Red Wing	Mar. 30, 1917
Nylund, Axel A	Private	E	Duluth	April 6, 1917
Obriham, Wilson	Cook	H	Olivia	June 19, 1916
O'Connor, Charles J	Corporal	E	Duluth	April 10, 1916
Odden, Sanford A	Private	G	Princeton	June 11, 1917
Odell, Bert H	Private	I	Crookston	July 26, 1917
O'Grady, Matt F	Mus., 2nd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	May 29, 1917
Ogren, Arthur E	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Ogren, John R	Corporal	K	Stillwater	April 18, 1916
Ohman, Ellert L	Private	A	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Olin, Walter C	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 7, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Olsen, Oscar	Horseshoer	Supply	Duluth	April 25, 1917
Olsen, Thomas M	Mess Sergt	G	Princeton	May 19, 1917
Olson, Albert M	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	July 11, 1917
Olson, Arthur	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Olson, Arthur G	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	July 3, 1917
Olson, Bennie W	Private	G	Princeton	June 2, 1917
Olson, Daniel	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Olson, Gustav A	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 20, 1917
Olson, Harold	Private	C	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Olson, Harold R	Private	I	Crookston	May 3, 1917
Olson, Harry	Corporal	H	Olivia	June 27, 1916
Olson, Herman L	Private	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Olson, Holmer	Private	I	Crookston	July 12, 1917
Olson, John	Private	F	Eveleth	July 11, 1917
Olson, John	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	April 24, 1917
Olson, Lawrence R	Private	L	Red Wing	April 20, 1917
Olson, Louis L	Private	C	Duluth	June 25, 1917
Olson, Nels	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 26, 1917
Olson, Oliver O. W	1st Sergt	C	Duluth	June 19, 1916
Olson, Olof A	Private	I	Crookston	July 9, 1917
Olson, Oscar M	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Olson, Roy L	Private	A	Duluth	April 7, 1917
Olson, Walter E	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 20, 1916
Olson, Walter W	Private	L	Red Wing	July 6, 1916
Olson, Willard A	Private	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Olund, Hugo J	Private	B	Anoka	July 21, 1917
O'Neil, Daniel C	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 11, 1917
O'Neil, James H	Private	E	Duluth	June 22, 1917
Osborne, Walter L	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 30, 1917
Osmundson, Martin	Private	E	Duluth	June 18, 1917
Ostby, Arthur W	Private	F	Eveleth	July 5, 1917
Ostrom, Bernhard W	Private	F	Eveleth	July 10, 1917
Osttun, Conrad C	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 23, 1917
Ott, Alfred C	1st Lieut	Unassigned	Duluth	June 20, 1917
Otto, Frank A	Sergeant	E	Duluth	Jan. 3, 1916
Otto, George A	Private	K	Stillwater	July 27, 1917
Otto, William H	Private	E	Duluth	Aug. 17, 1917
Pach, Joe	Private	M	Hibbing	June 20, 1917
Page, Daivd L	Corporal	A	Duluth	July 12, 1917
Palm, Carl A	Private	L	Red Wing	April 20, 1917
Palm, Gustav H	Private	L	Red Wing	July 12, 1917
Palmer, George W	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	July 6, 1917
Panousis, Harris D	Corporal	C	Duluth	April 14, 1915
Pape, Gustave F	Corporal	G	Princeton	June 21, 1916
Paquin, Henry L	Private	I	Crookston	July 25, 1917
Pare, Armand A	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Parker, Raymond E	Band Corp	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	Jan. 16, 1915
Parkin, Russell A	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 4, 1917
Parkinson, Lawrence A	Private	I	Crookston	July 20, 1917
Patrick, Martin S	Private	C	Duluth	April 23, 1916
Patterson, Frank B	Private	D	Zumbrota	.....
Patterson, Robert A	2nd Lieut	F	Eveleth	July 13, 1917
Pattison, Herbert E	Private	C	Duluth	May 25, 1917
Paul, William A	Band Ld	H. Q.	Duluth	June 13, 1917
Paulson, George	Private	I	Crookston	May 8, 1917
Paulson, Henry	Corporal	F	Eveleth	June 22, 1916
Paulson, Ray A	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Pea, Alonzo I	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Peacha, Francis B	Wagoner	Supp,	Duluth	April 8, 1917
Pearson, Arthur R	Private	L	Red Wing	April 28, 1917
Pearson, Paul	Private	F	Eveleth	April 11, 1917
Pearson, Waldo	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 30, 1917
Pearson, Walter	Private	B	Anoka	July 19, 1917
Pease, John G	1st Sergt	K	Stillwater	April 7, 1916
Pease, Josiah R	Private	C	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Pederson, Olaf R	Private	G	Princeton	July 25, 1917
Peirce, Arthur S	Private	I	Crookston	Sept. 1, 1916
Perkins, Archie B	Private	C	Duluth	June 28, 1917
Perkins, Lawrence	Private	A	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Perreault, Joseph B	Private	A	Duluth	June 15, 1917
Peterson, Able	Private	E	Duluth	June 25, 1917
Peterson, Arthur G	Private	C	Duluth	Aug. 4, 1917
Peterson, Arthur G	Private	C	Duluth	April 17, 1917
Peterson, Arthur H	Private	C	Duluth	June 8, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Peterson, August	Private	F	Eveleth	July 5, 1917
Peterson, Carl A	Private	A	Duluth	April 12, 1917
Peterson, Carl E	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Peterson, Carl W	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Peterson, Consto H	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 23, 1916
Peterson, Ervin E	Private	K	Stillwater	June 5, 1917
Peterson, Fritz A	1st Sergt	B	Anoka	Jan. 22, 1915
Peterson, Hjalmer A	Private	C	Duluth	June 4, 1917
Peterson, Harry	Private	M	Hibbing	July 3, 1917
Peterson, Iver F	Private	A	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Peterson, Leo C	Private	L	Red Wing	April 24, 1917
Peterson, Marvin J	Private	M	Hibbing	June 15, 1917
Peterson, Melvin	Private	K	Stillwater	July 11, 1917
Peterson, Philip E	Private	C	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Peterson, Rudolph	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	July 10, 1917
Peterson, Roy G	Private	M	Hibbing	July 3, 1917
Peterson, Theodore F	Private	L	Red Wing	May 19, 1917
Petz, Joseph B	Rej. Sup. Sergt.	Supply	Duluth	June 27, 1916
Phelps, Hamilton H	Bugler	A	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Phillips, Dave W	Private	M	Hibbing	April 22, 1917
Picciani, Dominic	Private	F	Eveleth	July 1, 1917
Pichette, Joseph	Private	E	Duluth	June 19, 1917
Pickel, Royal T	Private	K	Stillwater	June 29, 1917
Piering, August	Private	C	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Pietari, Felix	Private	E	Duluth	June 14, 1917
Pigusch, Paul O	Pvt., 1st Cl	K	Stillwater	June 20, 1916
Pince, Charles F	Private	L	Red Wing	April 28, 1917
Plevel, John	Private	G	Princeton	June 29, 1917
Ploof, John K	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	June 24, 1916
Pochuchu, Eli	Private	M	Hibbing	July 4, 1917
Poirier, Archie H	Private	I	Crookston	July 28, 1917
Poirier, John A	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 11, 1917
Pomerlo, Thomas	Private	M	Hibbing	June 14, 1917
Pominville, Eugene	Private	K	Stillwater	July 17, 1917
Pommerville, Harry N	Cook	C	Duluth	July 25, 1917
Poncelet, Frank H	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	June 25, 1916
Ponichi, Alipio	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Hibbing	May 3, 1916
Ponti, Andrew S	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Pontius, Ivin	Private	B	Anoka	June 21, 1917
Poorker, Ray V	Private	C	Duluth	June 28, 1917
Popara, Sam	Private	K	Stillwater	June 12, 1917
Pope, Richard J	Mus., 2nd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	April 19, 1916
Popko, Alex	Private	M	Hibbing	May 1, 1917
Porter, Benjamin T	Sergeant	C	Duluth	Nov. 20, 1915
Porter, Sherman C	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Porthan, George D	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	April 11, 1917
Postal, Edwin F	Bat. Sergt. Maj.	H. Q	Duluth	April 7, 1916
Postal, Robert W	Private	B	Anoka	July 25, 1917
Potter, Fred J	Corporal	C	Duluth	June 28, 1916
Powell, Lyle J	Private	K	Stillwater	June 29, 1917
Powell, Rollyn B	Private	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1917
Pratt, Albert F	Lieut. Col		Anoka	July 26, 1916
Pratt, Robert G	Private	B	Anoka	June 9, 1917
Prescott, Anthony	Private	G	Princeton	May 26, 1917
Prescott, Warren L	Corporal	G	Princeton	June 2, 1917
Press, Harry M	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Prevost, Edwin A	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	April 20, 1917
Prtini, Fred	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Prudden, Clyde E	Major	Med. Dept	Duluth	Feb. 5, 1915
Prudholme, Henry C	Private	C	Duluth	July 10, 1917
Pullen, Walter	Private	H	Olivia	July 23, 1917
Pusari, Otto	Private	F	Eveleth	April 12, 1917
Pusch, Adolph	Private	B	Anoka	June 16, 1917
Queenelle, Joseph	Private	E	Duluth	June 25, 1917
Quick, Charles L	Private	E	Duluth	April 20, 1917
Quick, George	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Quigley, Edwin J	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Quigley, Harold W	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 2, 1917
Quist, Fred E	Private	I	Crookston	June 19, 1916
Raasch, Fred G	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 6, 1917
Racchinni, Henry	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Raduenz, Hugo O	Private	K	Stillwater	June 30, 1917
Raiter, Franklin W. S	1st Lieut	Med. Dept	Duluth	July 11, 1916
Ramberg, Albert	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 22, 1917
Rasmussen, Ben A	Private	C	Duluth	April 10, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Rasmussen, Carl O. L.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Rasmussen, Louis S.	Corporal	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Rathbun, Hubert E.	Sergeant	B	Anoka	June 5, 1916
Rausch, John E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Eveleth	July 3, 1917
Raymo, Earl W.	Private	K	Stillwater	July 12, 1917
Raymond, Leo	Private	A	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Redeen, John A.	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	June 25, 1917
Redeker, Carroll E.	Private	Med. Dept.	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Redfield, Frank L.	Private	A	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Reed, Marion F.	Private	I	Crookston	April 25, 1917
Reeve, Edward C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Crookston	April 25, 1917
Regan, John E.	Private	K	Stillwater	July 10, 1917
Rehder, Arthur O.	Private	L	Red Wing	July 13, 1917
Reiber, Clifford	Private	G	Princeton	June 24, 1916
Reiber, Oliver W.	Private	G	Princeton	July 10, 1917
Reinhart, Delbert H.	Private	L	Red Wing	April 5, 1917
Remick, Joseph S.	Private	I	Crookston	April 21, 1917
Reynolds, Loren G.	Corporal	B	Anoka	June 24, 1916
Rich, Carl	Private	E	Duluth	June 23, 1917
Richardson, Donald R.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Anoka	June 25, 1916
Richart, Harvey E.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Richter, Arthur J.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Rieger, Harry	Private	M	Hibbing	June 11, 1917
Rierson, Christ	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Hibbing	May 3, 1915
Riese, Walter E.	Private	B	Anoka	July 24, 1917
Riley, George H.	Private	D	Zumbrota	May 31, 1917
Rimmer, Sidney E.	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 2, 1916
Rindal, Phillip M.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Riordan, Willard W.	Corporal	K	Stillwater	May 11, 1915
Ripplinger, Carl F.	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Risse, William C.	1st Sergt.	L	Red Wing	June 22, 1916
Rivard, Louis A.	Private	I	Crookston	July 24, 1917
Rivers, George A.	Private	F	Eveleth	June 4, 1917
Roatch, Francis S.	Private	L	Red Wing	Aug. 10, 1917
Roberts, Harry	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Eveleth	July 12, 1917
Robert, Lawrence	Sergeant	A	Duluth	Jan. 25, 1916
Roberts, Roy C.	Private	L	Red Wing	May 4, 1917
Robey, Hartley	Private	C	Duluth	July 10, 1917
Rochford, Albert L.	Private	G	Princeton	July 23, 1917
Rodger, Benjamin H.	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Rodgers, Walter B.	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Roettger, Arthur J.	Private	K	Stillwater	June 2, 1917
Roettger, Dean A. L.	Private	K	Stillwater	May 5, 1917
Roettger, Raymond R.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Stillwater	June 23, 1916
Rohney, Albert E.	Private	L	Red Wing	July 17, 1917
Rokke, Henry C.	Private	D	Zumbrota	May 30, 1917
Roman, Edward L.	Private	G	Princeton	May 26, 1917
Romstad, Sigurd S.	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 30, 1917
Ronning, Andrew J.	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Rosenberg, Barney	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Rosenour, Steve	Private	L	Red Wing	June 9, 1917
Rosenquist, Emmet C.	Private	K	Stillwater	June 1. 1917
Rossberg, Alfred R.	Captain	I	Crookston	May 10, 1917
Rootes, Henry W.	Private	B	Anoka	July 21, 1917
Rossberg, Einer F.	Mechanic	I	Crookston	Oct. 13, 1915
Roske, Leonard G.	Sergeant	C	Duluth	April 14, 1914
Ross, Horace C.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Duluth	July 12, 1917
Roth, Lars J.	Mechanic	E	Duluth	Oct. 2, 1916
Rowe, William	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Eveleth	July 19, 1917
Rozen, William J.	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Ruebke, Otto F.	Captain	L	Red Wing	Sept. 16, 1914
Ruf, Fred	Private	H	Olivia	July 29, 1917
Ruf, John D.	Private	M	Hibbing	June 28, 1917
Running, Ilif	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	Aug. 25, 1917
Rust, Henry P.	Private	G	Princeton	May 18, 1917
Ruszkowski, John	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 16, 1917
Rutherford, Dewey M.	Corporal	F	Eveleth	July 3, 1917
Ryan, Clarence B.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Ryan, George O.	Cook	H. Q.	Duluth	July 5, 1917
Ryan, John	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	June 24, 1916
Rydquist, Albin W.	Private	B	Anoka	June 3, 1917
Ryther, Charles H.	Mechanic	G	Princeton	May 21, 1917
St. Julien, Adelbert	Mess Sergt.	M	Hibbing	April 17, 1917
St. Martin, Charles, Jr.	Cook	I	Crookston	June 19, 1916
St. Vincent, Arthur J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Hibbing	May 14, 1915

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
St. Vincent, Edward J.	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Hibbing	May 6, 1915
Sabin, Edward C	Private	C	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Sabosky, Anton	Private	F	Eveleth	April 25, 1917
Sage, Ally O	Cook	I	Crookston	July 18, 1917
Sagness, Halvor H	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Sallay, Joe	Private	A	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Salmoiraghi, Paul C	Private	K	Stillwater	May 7, 1917
Salmonson, Alfred B	Private	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Salmonson, Emmett H	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 24, 1916
Saloum, James A	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 10, 1917
Saltwick, Archie	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 25, 1916
Salzgaber, Louis C	Cook	L	Red Wing	May 11, 1917
Salzman, Charles A	Private	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Salzman, Herman R	Private	H	Olivia	July 12, 1917
Salzman, Louis S	Private	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Sampson, Horace	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Duluth	July 4, 1916
Sampson, John	Private	A	Duluth	June 23, 1917
Sanberg, Lawrence M	Private	L	Red Wing	Mar. 28, 1917
Sandbeck, Oscar	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 24, 1917
Sandberg, Albin	Corporal	K	Stillwater	Feb. 9, 1915
Sandberg, Martin L	Private	C	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Sandon, Robert H	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 4, 1917
Sandstrom, Arthur E	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Sanford, Dwight H	Private	A	Duluth	Aug. 21, 1917
Sansam, Frank	Pvt., 1st Cl.	I	Crookston	Oct. 2, 1916
Satterstrom, Albert V	Mechanic	G	Princeton	Mar. 30, 1917
Satterstrom, William	Corporal	G	Princeton	June 21, 1916
Saunes, Harry	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1916
Savage, Anthony E	Private	K	Stillwater	June 18, 1917
Savage, Simon	Private	A	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Sawyer, Clarence H	Private	B	Anoka	July 26, 1917
Schaefer, Alvin C	Musc., 1st Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	April 14, 1917
Schaefer, Walter P	Pvt., 1st Cl.	E	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Schefelbine, Gustav C	Corporal	K	Stillwater	June 20, 1916
Schenach, Raymond	Private	L	Red Wing	July 11, 1917
Schendel, Ervin A	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Schendel, Oscar T	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	Olivia	May 3, 1915
Schendel, Reuben J	Pvt., 1st Cl.	H	Olivia	June 24, 1916
Schiltz, Arthur J	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Schlee, Otto E	Private	G	Princeton	June 2, 1917
Schloemer, Herbert G	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Schmid, William H	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 24, 1916
Schmidt, John H	Sergeant	G	Princeton	Jan. 5, 1917
Schmidt, Oscar G	Mechanic	K	Stillwater	June 26, 1916
Schneider, John G	Sergeant	H	Olivia	Jan. 6, 1915
Schoepke, Frank G	Mechanic	M	Hibbing	May 3, 1915
Schomp, Lloyd E	Private	L	Red Wing	April 28, 1917
Schoonovar, Lynn	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Eveleth	July 16, 1917
Schueller, Hermen A	Private	G	Princeton	July 6, 1917
Schuler, Clarence M	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Duluth	June 29, 1916
Schweiger, John	Private	F	Eveleth	April 16, 1917
Scott, Lawrence H	Private	B	Anoka	July 12, 1917
Scullin, Edgar V	Private	K	Stillwater	June 5, 1917
Seaburg, Emil	Private	M	Hibbing	July 2, 1917
Seaman, Dave S	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Search, Ambrose V	Private	L	Red Wing	July 12, 1917
Sedgeman, William H	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Eveleth	July 3, 1917
Seim, George W	Private	K	Stillwater	July 2, 1917
Seims, John	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Sem, Peter H	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 23, 1917
Servant, Frank	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Settambrine, Ubaldo	Private	E	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Sever, Matt	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Eveleth	June 25, 1916
Seymour, Carl	Private	L	Red Wing	July 17, 1917
Shane, Martin M	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Shapire, Benjamin	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	July 12, 1917
Sharp, Harold R	Private	L	Red Wing	June 8, 1917
Shaver, Clarence E	Private	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Shaw, Bentley M	Cook	M	Hibbing	June 25, 1917
Shaw, William A	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 26, 1916
Shea, Clarence E	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 22, 1916
Shearer, William I	Private	A	Duluth	April 7, 1917
Sheean, John L	Private	Med. Dept.	Duluth	July 25, 1917
Sheehan, Patrick	Sergeant	F	Eveleth	June 19, 1916
Sheppard, Herbert J	Private	C	Duluth	June 12, 1917
Sherin, Michael J	Sergeant	H	Olivia	June 24, 1916

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Sherman, Merritt H	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Anoka	Dec. 13, 1915
Sherman, Raymond A	Private	L	Red Wing	July 10, 1917
Sherman, Stanley	Private	C	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Shobe, Omer	Corporal	G	Princeton	April 17, 1916
Shoop, Orrin A	Private	I	Crookston	July 20, 1917
Showstad, William	Private	C	Duluth	Aug. 17, 1917
Shugal, Peter	Private	G	Princeton	June 30, 1916
Sibbald, Walter S	Sergeant	A	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Signer, John W	1st Lieut	A	Duluth	July 13, 1917
Silcher, Lloyd D	Private	B	Anoka	Aug. 7, 1917
Silker, Rollin C	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Siljendahl, Edwin	Private	B	Anoka	July 23, 1917
Simmons, Peter	Private	G	Princeton	June 21, 1916
Simonds, Harold O	Private	A	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Simonet, Joseph S	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Stillwater	June 27, 1916
Simpson, Harry	Private	E	Duluth	May 1, 1917
Simpson, Rolland	Sergeant	C	Duluth	Feb. 8, 1916
Sinclair, Neal L	Private	I	Crookston	July 12, 1917
Sines, John H	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Sjodin, Johan L	Private	G	Princeton	July 10, 1917
Sjogren, Carl F	Pvt., 1st Cl.	C	Duluth	Feb. 8, 1916
Sjostrand, Ernest A	Private	I	Crookston	July 3, 1917
Skanse, Andrew T	Private	C	Duluth	April 6, 1917
Skinner, Benjamin S	Mechanic	C	Duluth	June 29, 1916
Skinner, Clement C	Private	C	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Skog, John	Private	E	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Skramstad, Arthur L	Private	K	Stillwater	June 2, 1917
Sleeper, Walter J	Private	D	Zumbrota	Not given
Sletten, William	Private	F	Eveleth	April 16, 1917
Slipka, Frank	Mus., 2nd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Sloper, Thomas M	Private	L	Red Wing	April 19, 1917
Sloper, William	Private	L	Red Wing	June 24, 1916
Smallwood, Clarence W	Private	G	Princeton	July 26, 1917
Smedberg, Carl E	Private	C	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Smith, Albert	Private	C	Duluth	April 5, 1917
Smith, Arthur E	Private	L	Red Wing	May 18, 1917
Smith, Burton	Private	L	Red Wing	May 17, 1917
Smith, Charles A	Stable Sergt.	Supply	Duluth	June 22, 1916
Smith, David W	Corporal	B	Anoka	April 18, 1916
Smith, Forest E	Cook	D	Zumbrota	May 29, 1917
Smith, George A	Private	B	Anoka	Aug. 2, 1917
Smith, Henry M	Pvt., 1st Cl.	K	Stillwater	July 31, 1917
Smith, James J	Private	C	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Smith, Justin V	Color Sergt.	H. Q.	Duluth	June 26, 1916
Smith, Melborne	Mus., 3rd Cl.	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	June 27, 1916
Smith, Nathaniel	Corporal	G	Princeton	June 21, 1916
Smith, Orlo J	Private	B	Anoka	June 20, 1917
Smith, Percy W	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 6, 1917
Smith, Samuel	Private	C	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Smolinski, Frank	Private	A	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Smuk, Matt	Pvt., 1st Cl.	F	Eveleth	July 4, 1917
Soder, Anton	Private	G	Princeton	July 23, 1917
Soderholm, Carl E	1st Lieut	L	Red Wing	July 13, 1917
Soderholm, William M	Mess Sergt.	L	Red Wing	Jan. 14, 1917
Soderquist, Albert	Private	M	Hibbing	April 25, 1917
Solberg, Nels G	Sergeant	G	Princeton	April 19, 1915
Solberg, Orvie	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Sommerfeldt, William E	Private	B	Anoka	June 27, 1917
Sondree, Ollie P	Private	D	Zumbrota	Mar. 28, 1917
Sorenson, Archie	Pvt., 1st Cl.	B	Anoka	April 10, 1916
Sorensen, Harry C	Private	B	Anoka	July 27, 1917
Sorkil, Oscar	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	Jan. 25, 1915
Spangler, George E	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 20, 1916
Sparks, Hartley L	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Sparling, Fred E	Private	L	Red Wing	May 21, 1917
Speeder, Anthony	Private	G	Princeton	June 20, 1916
Speer, Floyd E	Pvt., 1st Cl.	M	Hibbing	June 24, 1916
Speirling, Clemens E	Private	I	Crookston	Mar. 24, 1917
Spielmacher, John LeRoy	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Spohn, Clarence J	Private	B	Anoka	July 21, 1917
Stacey, Clifford J	Private	I	Crookston	Aug. 8, 1917
Stachelie, Clarence	Private	L	Red Wing	Feb. 1, 1915
Stackalie, John	Sergeant	L	Red Wing	June 19, 1916
Stafford, George	Private	G	Princeton	May 23, 1917
Stahl, Earnest N	Private	L	Red Wing	April 21, 1917
Stanek, Thomas	1st Lieut	K	Stillwater	Dec. 7, 1915

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Stanley, Delos	Private	D	Zumbrota	May 30, 1917
Starkweather, Frank E	Private	A	Duluth	April 6, 1917
Starr, Clifford G	Private	B	Anoka	July 7, 1917
Stary, Ollie D	Sergeant	D	Zumbrota	July 27, 1916
Stauff, Clarence C	Sergeant	F	Eveleth	April 19, 1916
Steaffens, Fred J	Private	L	Red Wing	July 17, 1917
Steaffens, Raymond H	Private	L	Red Wing	April 21, 1917
Stearns, Clyde C	Private	B	Anoka	April 23, 1917
Stedje, Hans O	Private	I	Crookston	July 20, 1917
Steele, James	Sergeant	M	Hibbing	May 29, 1917
Steen, Martin	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	June 14, 1917
Steen, Philip	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 30, 1917
Steffens, John L	Private	K	Stillwater	June 4, 1917
Stefferud, Imar	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 15, 1917
Stefferud, Joe	Corporal	D	Zumbrota	June 24, 1916
Steinbach, Richard	Corporal	G	Princeton	June 19, 1916
Steinke, George B	Private	B	Anoka	June 16, 1917
Stelter, Clarence H	Private	H	Olivia	July 25, 1917
Stenehjen, Hans	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Stenlund, Herbert W	Private	K	Stillwater	July 11, 1917
Stenstrom, Algot W	Private	K	Stillwater	June 12, 1917
Stepanek, Joe J	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 12, 1917
Stephenson, James	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 25, 1917
Stephenson, Wallace C	Private	C	Duluth	Aug. 10, 1917
Stevens, Raymond	Private	C	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Stevens, Williams S	Sergeant	A	Duluth	June 22, 1916
Stewart, Charles M	Private	M	Hibbing	July 16, 1917
Stewart, Michael	Sergeant	B	Anoka	April 19, 1916
Stieman, Harley D	Private	H	Olivia	July 23, 1917
Stiles, George W	Captain	E	Duluth	Feb. 17, 1910
Stinehour, Thurlow E	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 13, 1917
Stinocher, Edward	Private	A	Duluth	July 15, 1917
Stitt, Arthur J	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Stoltman, Leonard	Private	L	Red Wing	April 23, 1917
Strah, Leo J	Private	F	Eveleth	July 9, 1917
Strand, Lief	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	May 26, 1917
Strand, Ola H	Private	C	Duluth	April 25, 1917
Stringari, Charles B	Private	F	Eveleth	June 22, 1917
Stroble, Frank J	Private	I	Crookston	May 30, 1917
Strom, William R	Private	F	Eveleth	April 26, 1917
Stromach, William D	Private	E	Duluth	April 18, 1917
Stromberg, August E	Private	I	Crookston	June 6, 1917
Stromberg, John W	Musician	F	Eveleth	June 21, 1916
Strong, Raymond V	Private	K	Stillwater	June 20, 1917
Stroschein, George A	Private	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Strothman, Lyle V	Private	L	Red Wing	June 6, 1917
Strum, Thomas N	Sergeant	Mach. Gun	Duluth	May 28, 1917
Stubler, Charles E	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 23, 1916
Sullivan, Dan	Private	F	Eveleth	Aug. 16, 1917
Sullivan, George C	Private	A	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Sullivan, Hugh	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	July 14, 1917
Sullivan, Joseph J	Private	I	Crookston	July 30, 1917
Sundby, Elmer J	1st Lieut	Med. Dept	Duluth	Aug. 29, 1916
Sundby, Reuben P	Private	L	Red Wing	April 24, 1917
Sundell, Carl E	Private	L	Red Wing	May 18, 1917
Suprise, August	Private	F	Eveleth	June 30, 1917
Susie, Mike	Private	G	Princeton	July 20, 1917
Swanman, Bertram L	Private	C	Duluth	May 28, 1917
Swanson, Carl L	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	June 23, 1916
Swanson, Edwin N	Private	L	Red Wing	April 21, 1917
Swanson, Emil	Private	C	Duluth	July 2, 1917
Swanson, Emil P	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Swanson, Ever S	Corporal	M	Hibbing	May 1, 1915
Swanson, Frithion F	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	April 30, 1917
Swanson, Henry O	Private	B	Anoka	July 23, 1917
Swanson, John	Private	A	Duluth	July 6, 1917
Swanson, Roy E	Private	A	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Swanson, Walter A	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 24 1916
Swanstrom, Edward G	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	June 4, 1917
Sward, Oscar L	Private	B	Anoka	July 11, 1917
Sward, William J	Private	B	Anoka	July 25, 1917
Swarthout, Henry S	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Sweiven, Oliver	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	July 11, 1917
Swenson, Augustine S	Private	E	Duluth	June 14, 1917
Swendson, Herbert R	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 28, 1916
Swinton, Robert	Private	E	Duluth	June 16, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Sycks, Curtiss	Private	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Sykes, Freeland R	Sergeant	B	Anoka	Mar. 1, 1917
Symoniak, Mike	Private	F	Eveleth	May 26, 1917
Taggert, Loyd J	Private	L	Red Wing	June 7, 1917
Tamillo, Joe	Private	E	Duluth	May 25, 1917
Tantone, Gabreal	Private	E	Duluth	April 17, 1917
Tappin, Kenneth W	Private	B	Anoka	July 11, 1917
Taylor, Archie G	Private	K	Stillwater	May 30, 1917
Taylor, Claude H	Private	M	Hibbing	Aug. 26, 1917
Taylor, Guy H	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 18, 1917
Taylor, Walter J	Private	M	Hibbing	July 25, 1917
Tennis, Edmond	Private	L	Red Wing	May 3, 1917
Tennie, Roy F	Private	L	Red Wing	May 3, 1917
Terpstra, Albert	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Terwedo, William	Private	L	Red Wing	June 24, 1916
Tharp, John R	Private	B	Anoka	June 15, 1917
Theibert, Phillip A	Private	E	Duluth	Aug. 15, 1917
Thelander, Roy E	Private	K	Stillwater	July 13, 1917
Theroux, Lee	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Crookston	May 24, 1917
Thomas, John	Private	F	Eveleth	April 28, 1917
Thome, Frank A	Private	G	Princeton	Aug. 25, 1917
Thompson, Alfred F	Sergeant	A	Duluth	Feb. 15, 1916
Thompson, Arthur U	Private	K	Stillwater	Feb. 4, 1915
Thompson, Asa F	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 22, 1917
Thompson, Ben	Cook	L	Red Wing	June 19, 1916
Thomas, Chester V	Private	K	Stillwater	May 8, 1917
Thompson, George E	Private	K	Stillwater	July 14, 1917
Thompson, Harold N	Private	B	Anoka	June 23, 1917
Thompson, John P	Private	G	Princeton	July 26, 1917
Thompson, Leon W	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Thompson, Lynn A	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Thompson, Ralph G	Sergeant	L	Red Wing	June 29, 1917
Thorburn, John B	Corporal	C	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Thorp, Knute	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 25, 1917
Thorson, Arnold G	Private	A	Duluth	July 6, 1917
Thrinen, George P	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Tiedemann, John	Private	I	Crookston	July 25, 1917
Tiedemann, Theodore H	Private	I	Crookston	July 25, 1917
Tilseth, Henry O	Corporal	E	Dulut.h	June 23, 1916
Toben, Walter F	Private	A	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Tobin, Leslie J	Pvt., 1st Cl	F	Eveleth	Feb. 5, 1915
Tobin, Thomas	Private	A	Duluth	July 20, 1917
Toleen, John E	Private	G	Princeton	April 26, 1917
Tonile, Victor	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 23, 1917
Tonkin, Albert	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 7, 1917
Torgerson, John	Private	E	St. Paul	June 19, 1917
Torr, Harris	2nd Lieut	E	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Toupin, Ovid O	Private	I	Crookston	July 14, 1917
Tracy, Edmund	Cook	K	Stillwater	June 24, 1916
Traeger, Leo	Private	M	Hibbing	April 25, 1917
Tragas, Sam L	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 2, 1917
Trengrove, Stanley A	Musician	F	Eveleth	July 10, 1917
Tri, George	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Trombley, Earl L	Corporal	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Truman, Claude A	Private	D	Zumbrota	May 30, 1917
Trunk, Joseph T	Corporal	G	Princeton	May 22, 1917
Trux, J. H	Captain	F	Eveleth	July 5, 1917
Turning, Clarence W	Private	E	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Tyler, Wesley J	Private	B	Anoka	May 16, 1917
Umbehocker, David	Corporal	G	Princeton	Feb. 29, 1916
Underwood, John	Private	K	Stillwater	July 19, 1917
Urie, Edwin D	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 29, 1916
Urie, Robert T	2nd Lieut	C	Duluth	May 20, 1917
Usher, Ray C	Private	B	Anoka	July 16, 1917
Vaida, Joseph	Private	M	Hibbing	Aug. 26, 1917
Vaillancourt, Philip	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	July 4, 1916
Van Duyn, Paul	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 9, 1917
Van Elsberg, Jr., Robert J	Private	B	Anoka	June 16, 1917
Van Praag, Harry	Corporal	C	Duluth	April 15, 1916
Van Steenburg, Arthur	Private	M	Hibbing	April 22, 1917
Vann, Edgar	Private	Headquarters	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Varichak, Steve	Private	M	Hibbing	June 3, 1917
Varney, Maurice E	Private	B	Anoka	July 23, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Vaughan, Benjamin F	Private	K	Stillwater	June 20, 1916
Veitch, Jr., John T	Private	A	Duluth	June 11, 1917
Velie, Marion H	Private	A	Duluth	April 13, 1917
Venning, Fred A	Bugler	M	Hibbing	June 19, 1916
Verbon, Marco	Private	M	Hibbing	April 11, 1917
Verdon, John F	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 3, 1914
Vernon, George O	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 21, 1917
Vernon, Stephen D	Private	D	Zumbrota	July 12, 1917
Verreaux, Omer	Private	I	Crookston	July 30, 1917
Verville, John D	Private	F	Eveleth	July 10, 1917
Vescelius, Laurence	Private	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Vexal, Kenneth	Private	A	Duluth	July 15, 1917
Viau, Armand M	Private	I	Crookston	July 19, 1917
Vick, Anton	Corporal	I	Crookston	May 8, 1915
Vodery, Godfrey E	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 21, 1916
Wade, Percy R	Private	K	Stillwater	June 30, 1917
Wadsworth, Herbert F	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Crookston	May 3, 1917
Wagner, Cyrus C	Private	A	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Wahl, Otto H	Private	G	Princeton	July 10, 1917
Wahlberg, Jal	Sergeant	F	Eveleth	June 21, 1916
Walcome, Emil E	Private	F	Eveleth	April 27, 1917
Walker, Russell S	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 17, 1917
Wallace, Angus A	Private	I	Crookston	May 22, 1917
Wallace, Thomas W	Private	I	Crookston	July 11, 1917
Walner, Edward F	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Walsh, William	Private	L	Red Wing	July 16, 1917
Walski, John T	Pvt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Duluth	Nov. 3, 1915
Walters, Ray L	Private	M	Hibbing	July 2, 1917
Wanberg, Walter	Pvt., 1st Cl	C	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Wangsness, Nels	Private	D	Zumbrota	Aug. 23, 1917
Ward, Charles	Private	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
Ward, James S	Private	F	Eveleth	July 4, 1917
Warn, Frank E	Private	B	Anoka	June 21, 1917
Warner, Loyd E	Sergeant	H	Olivia	Jan. 21, 1917
Warner, Lloyd	Private	A	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Warren, Milton	Private	L	Red Wing	July 24, 1917
Waters, William	Private	C	Duluth	Aug. 14, 1917
Watterworth, Earle J	1st Lieut	1st Batt	Duluth	May 9, 1917
Watts, George C	Pvt., 1st Cl	Med. Dept	Duluth	Sept. 29, 1916
Watts, George W. T	Corporal	E	Duluth	June 24, 1916
Weaver, Carl C	Major	2nd Batt	Duluth	July 26, 1916
Weaver, James	Private	E	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Weaver, Russell H	Private	B	Anoka	June 27, 1917
Webb, Charles W	Private	M	Hibbing	April 9, 1917
Webb, Michael E	Private	A	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Weber, Christopher H	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Weiss, Fred G	Private	L	Red Wing	July 12, 1917
Welsh, John	Private	E	Duluth	June 25, 1917
Wenseth, Leonard H	Private	L	Red Wing	June 1, 1917
Wenz, Lyle	Private	L	Red Wing	May 23, 1917
Werner, John	Private	M	Hibbing	April 22, 1917
Wesley, James W	Private	B	Anoka	July 13, 1917
West, Frank A	Sergeant	Headquarters	Duluth	July 7, 1917
West, Ross W	Private	F	Eveleth	July 6, 1917
Westberg, Ben	Private	L	Red Wing	Jan. 26, 1916
Westberg, Victor E	Private	L	Red Wing	June 2, 1916
Westling, Martin	Pvt., 1st Cl	G	Princeton	July 31, 1917
Westover, George C	Private	A	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Wethern, Milton E	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	Feb. 1, 1916
Wethern, Rudolph J	Pvt., 1st Cl	B	Anoka	Jan. 11, 1915
Weverka, Lloyd J	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Whalen, George H	Private	K	Stillwater	June 30, 1917
Wheaton, Earl H	Private	A	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Whelan, Francis E	Private	Med. Dept	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Whipple, Elmer E	Private	L	Red Wing	Aug. 1, 1917
Whipple, John F	Private	B	Anoka	June 30, 1917
White, Ervin G	Private	H	Olivia	July 13, 1917
White, Frank H	Private	K	Stillwater	July 3, 1917
White, Louis W	Ass't. Band Leader	Headquarters	Duluth	June 25, 1916
White, Raymond H	Private	Mach. Gun	Duluth	July 9, 1917
Whitmore, Munroe	Private	A	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Wiberg, Victor R	Corporal	A	Duluth	June 22, 1916
Wickstrom, Oscar W	Private	A	Duluth	June 29, 1917
Wigen, Henry	Private	M	Hibbing	July 4, 1917

Digitized by Google

THIRD INFANTRY

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Wike, Frank R	Private	E	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Wilberg, Arthur	Private	K	Stillwater	July 5, 1917
Wildman, Garfield H	2nd Lieut	Supply	Duluth	May 20, 1917
Wilds, Edward W	Private	M	Hibbing	June 23, 1917
Wilkes, Roy L	Bugler	G	Princeton	April 17, 1916
Wiley, Edward	Private	E	Duluth	June 21, 1917
Willett, Vernar J	Private	C	Duluth	July 12, 1917
Williams, David O	Captain	M	Hibbing	May 9, 1915
Williams, Elmer J	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	July 11, 1917
Williams, Marland	Mus., 3rd Cl	H. Q. (Band)	Duluth	April 30, 1917
Williams, Thomas E	Pv., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	May 2, 1915
Wilson, Chester S	Captain	K	Stillwater	April 27, 1915
Wilson, Gust E	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Crookston	May 3, 1917
Wilson, Hugh H	Wagoner	Supply	Duluth	July 12, 1917
Wilson, Philip	Sergeant	K	Stillwater	May 11, 1915
Winberg, Leonard O	Private	I	Crookston	July 9, 1917
Winkerwerder, Lawrence	Private	M	Hibbing	April 22, 1917
Winkenwerder, Leroy	Private	M	Hibbing	April 5, 1917
Winness, Roy	Private	A	Duluth	June 30, 1917
Wissinger, Allen L	Private	K	Stillwater	July 7, 1917
Witczak, Matt W	Private	A	Duluth	June 18, 1917
Withan, Ellsworth W	Private	K	Stillwater	July 14, 1917
Withers, Cecil D	Private	L	Red Wing	July 23, 1917
Wittensten, Arthur R	Pvt., 1st Cl	I	Crookston	May 3, 1917
Wohlers, Emil	Private	L	Red Wing	June 22, 1917
Wolff, Walter W	Private	B	Anoka	July 23, 1917
Worden, Grant B	Private	I	Crookston	May 5, 1917
Worthington, Willis E	Private	D	Zumbrota	June 1, 1917
Wortley, Chester A	Private	A	Duluth	April 7, 1917
Wright, Thomas H. C	Color Sergt	H. Q.	Duluth	June 30, 1916
Yngve, Julius	Private	G	Princeton	July 10, 1917
Yngve, Walter E	Private	B	Anoka	July 21, 1917
Yodloskey, Paul J	Private	F	Eveleth	April 24, 1917
Young, Donald A	Private	G	Princeton	June 11, 1917
Young, Edward	Private	A	Duluth	July 20, 1917
Young, John C	Mechanic	A	Duluth	July 14, 1917
Young, Mike	Private	H	Olivia	July 14, 1917
Young, Prosper	Private	K	Stillwater	June 18, 1917
Young, William	Private	A	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Younkins, John C	Pvt., 1st Cl	M	Hibbing	July 1, 1917
Younkins, Walter B	Private	M	Hibbing	April 9, 1917
Zahnd, Fred	Pvt., 1st Cl	E	Duluth	April 10, 1917
Zalk, Goodman	Private	A	Duluth	April 14, 1917
Zallar, John	Private	M	Hibbing	April 29, 1917
Zaske, Leon R	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Zeininger, Jake F	Private	I	Crookston	Aug. 21, 1917
Zeismer, E. George	Private	H	Olivia	July 6, 1917
Zentner, John A	Corporal	K	Stillwater	June 23, 1916
Zetterberg, Oscar G	Private	L	Red Wing	July 14, 1917
Zimmer, Walter J	Private	A	Duluth	April 11, 1917
Zimmerman, George M	Private	A	Duluth	July 18, 1917
Zimmerman, Henry	Private	I	Crookston	June 14, 1917
Zimmerman, Julius	Private	I	Crookston	July 24, 1917
Zimmerman, William H	Private	L	Red Wing	July 13, 1917
Zoey, Joseph	Private	A	Duluth	April 14, 1917
Zubchuck, John	Private	A	Duluth	July 4, 1917
Zuelch, Benjamin	Pvt., 1st Cl	H	Olivia	Jan. 5, 1915
Zuelch, Frederick W	Corporal	H	Olivia	Feb. 2, 1917

Digitized by Google

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Barthol, Frank R	Captain	Q. M	St. Paul	July 3, 1917
Boyle, Cornelius W	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Brooks, Edgarton H	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 4, 1917
Carlson, Carl A	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	July 3, 1917
Carlson, Ernest	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M		July 7, 1917
Cavanaugh, Andrew A	Sergt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Clifford, William F	Sergt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Daly, Harold V	Sergeant	Q. M	St. Paul	June 20, 1917
Glenn, Charles P	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 5, 1917
Gordon, Beaufort M	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Hanson, Bert	Sergt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 20, 1917
Harlan, Mark N	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 20, 1917
Hevener, James K	Sergeant	Q. M	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Keen, Harold C	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
McNally, Leo P	Sergt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 1, 1917
Marvin, William C	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 20, 1917
Miller, Arthur	Sergt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Nolan, Merrill C	Sergeant	Q. M	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Roberts, Harry L	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Russell, John A	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Rustad, Ivanhoe A	Sergeant	Q. M	St. Paul	June 21, 1917
Sargeant, Southworth S	Sergeant	Q. M	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Setzer, William H	Sergt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 8, 1917
Stowell, Laurence A	Sergeant	Q. M	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Vivian, Oliver J	Pvt., 1st Cl	Q. M	St. Paul	June 6, 1917
Wallgren, Carl R	Private	1	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Wardin, Paul H	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Wessel, Harry E	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Weyand, Gregory J	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Winchester, James A	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917

Digitized by Google

FIELD HOSPITAL COMPANY No. 1

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Aberwald, James R	Private	1	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Baer, Bert	Private	1	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Barnard, Neil W	Private	1	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Belmeur, John A	Private	1	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Bies, Peter M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Bowen, Orrin B	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Campbell, Malcolm M	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Cardozo, Jr., Ralph N	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Carey, Clarence E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Carlson, Harry F	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Chaix, Adolphe F	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Christianson, Andrew	1st Lieut	1	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Coffmann, Herbert	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Collins, Daniel L	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Connolly, Bart R	Private	1	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Doeren, Frank C	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Donis, Nick	Private	1	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Dudley, Paul J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Eshelby, Courtice	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Fandel, Arminius J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Ferguson, Reno	Private	1		July 11, 1917
Flaherty, Thomas F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Ford, Walter H	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Friend, William E	Private	1	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Gaetz, Ed F	Private	1	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Gates, Raymond J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Guthnz, Jr., Henry	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Hanrahen, George H	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Hanson, Arthur W	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Holmes, John M	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Hughes, John L	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Innes, Malcolm M	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Jackels, William J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Johnson, Arthur A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Johnson, John Hamilton	Private	1	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Knispel, Frederick H	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Lathrop, Herbert G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Lehmann, Otto	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Libert, John N	1st Lieut	1	St. Paul	June 27, 1917
Lifpitz, Joseph	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
McCullough, Howard R	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
McNamra, Joseph P	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Magill, Frank L	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Malvern, John M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Martineau, Joseph L	1st Lieut	1	St. Paul	June 26, 1917
Mattimore, Edward C	Private	1	St. Paul	June 16, 1917
Minor, Reid M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Morrison, William S	Private	1	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Mortenson, Nels G	1st Lieut	1	St. Paul	June 20, 1917
Mosley, George	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Nippert, Carl L	Private	1	St. Paul	June 29, 1917
Olson, Arthur H	Private	1	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Otte, Robert E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Otto Wilfred F	Private	1	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Pederson, Holger A	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Peterson, Arthur S	Private	1	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Peterson, John D	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Ratterman, Frank A	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Ratterman, Louis G	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Reardon, Arthur P	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Rutherford, Willmar C	Major	1	St. Paul	June 6, 1914
Schletty, Edward E	Private	1	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Schmitt, Louis J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Schuneman, Albert W	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Sears, Gilbert F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Shea, James W	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Snell, Lloyd H	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Sorenson, LeRoy A	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Stedman, Alfred D	Private	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Stewart, Raymond T	Private	1	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Stewart, Walter R	Private	1	St. Paul	June 22, 1917
Stoeveken, Fred J	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Stone, Harold W	1st Lieut	1	St. Paul	June 28, 1917
Sullivan, Walter J	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Thomsen, Odin	Private	1	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Trayner, William C	Private	1	St. Paul	June 25, 1917
Turner, Percy E	Private	1	St. Paul	June 15, 1917
Yaeger, John L	Private	1	St. Paul	June 15, 1917

Digitized by Google

AMBULANCE COMPANY No. 1

Name	Rank	Company	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Agrell, Floyd R	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Albrecht, Elmer E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
Anderson, Anton A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Anderson, Carl A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Anderson, Morgan E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Arth, Frank A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Artig, Frank V	Private	1	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Asher, Alva W	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
August, George	Private	1	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Aurelius, Laurence E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Bader, Albert F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Blanchard, John O	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Boden, Albert W	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Brennan, Roy J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Brickley, Frank M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Bringgold, Earl W	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Bronstein, Jr., Sam	Private	1	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
Burden, Walter E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Calton, Robert G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Cassidy, Albert R	Private	1	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Charter, James R	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Clark, Harry B	1st Lieut	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Cleary, Edward J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Cook, Byron F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Corey, Spencer L	Cook	1	St. Paul	July 16, 1917
Coughlin, Edward J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Coughlin, Richard A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Currier, Roy G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Dachtera, Joseph S	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Davidson, Arthur G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Davies, Clifford E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Davis, Jefferson	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Dillon, Robert G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Doyle, John M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Doyle, Joseph M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Dunham, Earl J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Eldridge, Field F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Engelbert, Charles L	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Feehan, William J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Filben, James H	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Friedman, J. Mitchell	Private	1	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
Gauthier, Wilfred J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Gludt, Norman	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Goldberg, Stanley B	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Goldsmith, F. Willuis	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Gordon, Basil E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Grogan, Patrick H	Private	1	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
Hart, Michael F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Hart, Stephen G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Haussner, Raymond D	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Hawthorne, Sidney M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
Hedlund, Arthur F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Helperin, Lewis	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Henning, Bernard	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Herrel, John C	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Herschler, Lewis A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Herschler, Morris S	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Hoel, H. Omar	Private	1	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Hoffman, Ben M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Holm, George	1st Lieut	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Hosford, Herbert C	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Hurley, Ray	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Hutter, Joe	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Item, Peter	Private	1	St. Paul	July 25, 1917
Johnson, Albert F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Johnson, Carl R	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Johnson, Clarence G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Johnson, Earl M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Johnson, Edward B	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Johnson, Joseph J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Kelso, Bert E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Kile, Obed A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Kolstad, Elroy E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917

Digitized by Google

AMBULANCE COMPANY No. 1

Name	Rank	Battery	Station	Commissioned or Enlisted
Larson, Curtis	Private	1	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
Larson, Robert G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
LaVelle, George F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Lee, Charles W	Private	1	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Lilley, John M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Lundberg, Wahlfred C	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Lytle, Douglas G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
McCuaig, Roy V	Private	1	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
McDermott, Ray T	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
McDonnell, Earl P	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
McDonnell, Stephen P	Private	1	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
McEvoy, Daniel F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
McGowan, John J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
McKeown, James S	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
MacLeod, Malcom B	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Maddox, Grover C	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Magill, Henry L	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Malmquist, Adolph	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Mohan, Roy J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Mohan, Thomas D	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Morley, Sam L	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Murdock, John R	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Murphy, Leonard J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Nystrom, Albin P	Private	1	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Olson, J. Marvin	Private	1	St. Paul	July 23, 1917
Parkman, Leon G	Sergt., 1st Cl.	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Person, Per Gustaf	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Peterson, Menford G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Peterson, Nels	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Peterson, Peter R	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Phillips, Reuben M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Powles, Harry J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Prendergast, John W	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Puff, Arthur N	Private	1	St. Paul	July 24, 1917
Quirk, William M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Rabenau, Frank J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Rachae, Edward B	Private	1	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Rankin, Edward A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Rauch, Fredrigh M	Sergeant	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Rauen, Willis E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Regan, William A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Rehder, Zenos E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Rice, Harry G	Cook	1	St. Paul	July 17, 1917
Riggs, Gordon	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Rowe, Clarence J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Rowland, Edwin	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Ryan, Edward F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Schneeman, Alfred J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Schouweilerw, William	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Seaborn, George S	Private	1	St. Paul	July 21, 1917
Smith, Ewart A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 21, 1917
Smith, Putnam M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Smith, Richard A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Spencer, Philip G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Spink, Edward R	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Standish, Fred C	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Stokke, Fred O	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Strom, Sylvanus H	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Stuhlman, J. Lloyd	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Swedberg, Ernest W	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Swiech, Frank J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Taverna, Norman E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 19, 1917
Thoen, Guy G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Timmons, Arthur L	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Tourtellot, Paul L	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Trojahn, Joseph	Private	1	St. Paul	July 20, 1917
Vessey, Burton F	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Whitney, Samuel G	Private	1	St. Paul	July 18, 1917
Wickre, John M	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Widen, Herman P	Private	1	St. Paul	July 11, 1917
Wiech, Karl L	Private	1	St. Paul	July 12, 1917
Williams, Clayton K	1st Lieut	1	St. Paul	July 10, 1917
Wobig, Elmer E	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Wolf, Frank A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 13, 1917
Woodhouse, John U	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917
Yeager, Albert A	Private	1	St. Paul	July 26, 1917
Yolton, Thomas J	Private	1	St. Paul	July 14, 1917

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA

Minnesota's Naval Militia was the first of the "citizen soldiery" to be called from their quasi-civilian status for federal service in the World War. The men mobilized at their respective home stations on April 7, 1917, and shortly thereafter were ordered to proceed to an eastern port where they were assigned to various ships and at once began their duties which have kept them busy ever since.

Many of these men have seen service of the most strenuous character, according to reports which have reached the Adjutant General. Many of them reassigned to "sub-chasers" and on duty in all kinds of weather, will undoubtedly have exciting tales to tell on their return to civil life.

Not much was known about the Minnesota Naval Militia among the general public, before the war, but in view of the extremely large number of men from this state who have enlisted in the Navy, it is thought that there will be an awakening of interest when the men return.

The accompanying list of the personnel of the Naval Militia is admittedly not complete as the roster of the Seventh Division with headquarters at St. Paul was never received by the Adjutant General and despite the most strenuous endeavors to secure it, no success was achieved.

NAVAL MILITIA.

Captain, Guy A. Eaton.....Duluth (Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Executive Officer, Commander Clyde W. Kelly.....Duluth
Navigator, Lieut.-Commnader Albert Swenson.....Duluth
Engineeer Officer, Lieut.-Commander Nicholas F. Hugo.....Duluth
Ordnance Officer, Lieut. Antoine O. Rabideau.....Crosby
Engineer, Lieut. Colin Kirk.....Duluth
Surgeon, Lieut.-Commander Frederick J. Patton.....Duluth
Past Assistant Surgeon, Lieut. Charles F. McComb.....Duluth
Paymaster, Lieut.-Commander Alfred Engels.....Duluth
Past Assistant Paymaster, Lieut. William T. TenBrook.....Duluth
Pay Clerk, Wibur S. Lycan.

First Division, Duluth.

Lieut. Roy DeVere Mills.
Lieut. (Junior Grade) Robert B. Miller.

Second Division, Duluth.

Lieut. Joseph Carhart, Jr.
Lieut. (Junior Grade) Lawrence K. Duby.
Ensign Duncan W. Frick.

Third Division, Pine City.

Lieut. Robert Wilcox.
Lieut. (Junior Grade) Ottocar Sokotka.

Fifth Division, Bemidji.

Lieut. Earl A. Braker.
Lieut. (Junior Grade) Ralph B. Lycan.
Ensign William J. McDonald.

Sixth Division, Crosby.

Lieut. Samuel T. Harrison.
Lieut. (Junior Grade) Frank S. Bloomfield.

Seventh Division, St. Paul.

Lieut. Webb R. Raudenbush.
Lieut. (Junior Grade) William D. Reynolds.
Ensign Robert G. MacDowell.

Eighth Division, Lindstrom.

Lieut. Samuel D. Young.
Lieut. (Junior Grade) Clarence S. Williams.

Digitized by Google

ENLISTED PERSONNEL
NAVAL MILITIA

First Division.

Name.	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
Jeronimus, Charles	C. M. A	Duluth
McComber, Eugene Ray	Q. M. 1st class	Duluth
Johnson, Wm. Edward	Q. M. 1st class	Duluth
McComber, Amasa	M. M. 2d class	Duluth
Johnson, Charles S	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Hertzog, Clarence J	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Gundry, Robert Elund	Q. M. 3d class	Duluth
Sandstrom, Sigrief	M. A. 1st class	Duluth
Taylor, Lyman D	Elec. 1st class	Duluth
Scott, Lawrence I	B. M., 2d class	Duluth
Wakefield, Glen Owen	B. M., 2d class	Duluth
Cooper, George P	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Cooper, Oliver Delbert	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Huyck, Forest Clayton	G. M. 3d class	Duluth
Holmes, Earl Morton	Yeoman 2d class	Duluth
Clayton, Gordon Fred	G. M. 3d class	Duluth
Wright, Roger	Coxswain	Duluth
Ditzel, Casper Harvey	Coxswain	Duluth
Rumsey, Norman	Seaman	Duluth
Jensen, Frank A	Seaman G. O. E	Duluth
Sodahl, Lief	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Flynn, Peter Robert	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Eklund, Arnold	Hosp. App	Duluth
Carlson, Walter H	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Harris, Earl Edw	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Segal, David	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Benson, Lee Walter	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Miller, Samuel W	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
McMeekin, Thos. P	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Arnold, John	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Ekstrom, Warren R	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Rutherford, J.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
McQuade, Robt. H	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Peterson, Vornelius	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Quade, Herbert C	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Gabrielson, Anthony	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Jentoft, Clarenie	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Driscoll, James J	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Sauer, Frank Jos	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Morris, Samuel J	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Morris, Roscoe	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Woodke, Wm. R	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Forsen, Wilber	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Floyd, George	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Schnell, Bernard F	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Sundeen, Wm. Franklin	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Gustafson, Eberhart William	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Anderson, Herbert E	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Knudson, Art. James	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Sundry, Oscar Jergen	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
McDonald, Murde	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Shea, Henry James	Seaman 2d class	Duluth

Digitized by Google

First Division—(Continued.)

Name	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
Hobe, John Arthur	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Long, Henry James	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Kennedy, Wallace J.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Kusnierick, John	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Aspinwall, John M.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
McQuade, Morton G.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Bergen, Thorstein	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Deutsch, Lee Jos.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Hendrickson, John L.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Peck, Alan Robt.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Tarrice, Cecil R.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Wheratt, K. W.	Hosp. App.	Duluth
Peppard, Augusta P.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Mendal, Samuel	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Mack, Wm. Chas.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Duncombe, Charles	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Tomson, Albert R.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Gillerman, Floyd R.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth

Digitized by Google

Second Division.

Name.	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
Brian, Chrisi T	Ch. G. M	Duluth
Loomis, Claude R	C. B. M	Duluth
LePage, Jos. R	C. Q. M	Duluth
Anderson, Swan W	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Armstrong, Ralph A	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Arseneau, Frank W	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Bardwell, Hiram J	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Bailey, Arthur S	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Berg, Hector C	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Black, Robert J	Lds. for Yeoman	Duluth
Blais, Arthur	Yeoman 3d class	Duluth
Bockardi, F. M	G. M. 2d class	Duluth
Boyer, George D	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Brewer, Harry A	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Currie, John W	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Crane, Charles P	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Dembick, John	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Dickley, Onirie N	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Danielson, Oscar E	Seaman	Duluth
Doughly, Hartwell	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Donaghy, George D	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Ecker, Perry	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Elder, James S	Q. M. 2d class	Duluth
Emmert, Fred J	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Furlong, Clifford H	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Furrie, John P	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Flynn, John J	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Gow, Alexxander J	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Greenwood, John A	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Helmer, Herbert A	Coxswain	Duluth
Heinrich, Jos. M	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Hendrickson, Sigrud	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Heagle, Walter	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Jacobs, Robert S	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Johnson, Waldemar R	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Konkler, Noel V	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Kerness, Harry	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Kerr, Robt. M	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Kyle, Herbert	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Lindberg, Carl W	Seaman	Duluth
LeClaire, Algeroy R	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Malmo, Walter E	Yeoman 3d class	Duluth
McDonald, Thos. J	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Magnuson, Oscar	Seaman	Duluth
Mann, E. A	Q. M., G. O. E	Duluth
Morris, Eldon J	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Mee, Harry	Seaman	Duluth
Moore, Warren S	Seaman	Duluth
Mathews, Wm.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Muccilli, Domonie	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
McLean, James D	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Nelson, Roy C	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Owens, Howard J	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
O'Rourke, Thomas F	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Parsons, Stanley E	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Rust, Charles R	Yeoman 1st class	Duluth
Racklin, Harold H	Seaman 2d class	Duluth

Digitized by Google

Second Division—(Continued.)

Name	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
Richards, J. D.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Richardson, P. E.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Sendner, Benedict J.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Spear, Arthur U.	Seaman	Duluth
Sodahl, Erling A.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Silk, Hyman B.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Schmauss, John A.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Taylor, George H.	Bugler	Duluth
Upthergroce, Richard	Elec. 1st class	Duluth
Weinberg, George A.	B. M. 2d class	Duluth
Walters, Frederick H.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
White, Thomas E.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Willis, Charles E.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Young, George A.	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Reyerse, Herbert	Seaman 2d class	Duluth
Watters, Edward	Seaman 2d class	Duluth

Digitized by Google

Third Division.

Name.	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
Babcock, Jas. A	Seaman	Pine City
Booth, Merrill J	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Boston, Frank A	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Blanchard, Emory	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Brandes, Fred C	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Carlson, Alfred F	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Clark, Robert N	Seaman	Pine City
Collins, Wm. H	Seaman	Pine City
Dosey, D. J	B. M. 1st class	Pine City
Dudley, Oscar C	Elec. 3d class	Pine City
Ellison, Harry	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Fitzgerald, Leslie	Seaman	Pine City
Fitzgerald, Jos. Z	Seaman	Pine City
Freml, Frank J	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Gottrey, Clarence	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Gray, John H	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Gray, Richardson	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Greenly, Dewitt	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Harris, Wm. H	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Hoffman, Arthur	Seaman	Pine City
Johnson, Fritz A	M. M. 1st class	Pine City
Korbel, Wm. J	M. M. 1st class	Pine City
Kilgore, J. H	M. M. 1st class	Pine City
Kunesh, Jos.	M. M. 1st class	Pine City
Ling, Wm.	M. M. 1st class	Pine City
Maissoneuve, Philip	M. M. 1st class	Pine City
Maves, Wm.	M. M. 1st class	Pine City
Neubauer, Jos.	Seaman	Pine City
Neville, Benj.	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Oliverius, Anton	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Oman, Albert	Plumber	Pine City
Pennington, Clark	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Robinson, George	Seaman 2d class	Pine City
Sherwood, Charles H	Seaman	Pine City
*Wilcox, Dewey	Seaman	Pine City

*Accidentally wounded and left at division station.

Digitized by Google

Fourth Division.

Name.	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
Adolfson, Geo. S.	Radio 3d class	Duluth
Anderson, Edw.	Fireman 3d class	Duluth
Anderson, Oscar A.	Elec. 3d class	Duluth
Berry, George F.	Fireman 3d class	Duluth
Carter, Henry J.	Elec. 1st class	Duluth
Cassady, William J.	Elec. 1st class	Duluth
Dryer, Arnold	Fireman 3d class	Duluth
Fagerlin, Arnold	Elec. 1st class	Duluth
Gibson, Wm. P.	Elec. 3d class	Duluth
Griffith, George C.		Duluth
Hill, Homer B.	Oiler	Duluth
Hoehne Vatiner T.	Oiler	Duluth
Kennedy, Wm. R.	M. M. 2d class	Duluth
Kupcyziuski, Stanley	Elec. 3d class	Duluth
Lavey, Fred	Painter 1st class	Duluth
Leusky, Victor	Fireman 1st class	Duluth
Marshall, Chester R.	M. M. 2d class	Duluth
Mathews, Walter R.	M. M. 1st class	Duluth
Moere, John H.	Fireman 3d class	Duluth
Olsen, Marcos	Fireman 2d class	Duluth
Pierce, Herbert C.	Elec. 1st class	Duluth
Reinertson, Emanuel	Elec. 3d class	Duluth
Robinson, James H.	Oiler	Duluth
Smith, Thomas E.	M. M. 2d class	Duluth
Snyder, Robert	Yeoman, Medical Dept.	Duluth
Thompson, Harry P.	Oiler	Duluth
Van Schaick, Robert F.	Yeoman 1st class	Duluth

Digitized by Google

Fifth Division.

Name.	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
Bell, Remson N	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Brown, Philip E	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Brooks, Russell	Seaman	Bemidji
Crosby, Clinton	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Cee, T. J	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Eby, Kenneth	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Edwards, Warren	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
French, Lester	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Flatner, Victor	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Fraser, Fred	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Hannah, Basil	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Halseth, J. D	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Haverland, Wm.	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Hale, Dwight Edwin	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Konaposek, Frank	Bugler	Bemidji
Hendricks, Leigh	Seaman	Bemidji
Hedges, J. S	Yeoman 3d class	Bemidji
Hill, C. C	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Hewe, Paul	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Given, James	Seaman	Bemidji
Graham, George	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Lamson, Vernon	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Lord, Hovey	Seaman	Bemidji
Lycan, Wilbur	Pay Yeoman 1st class	Bemidji
Lindberg, George C	Seaman	Bemidji
Lajenesse, Joe	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Laliberte, Wm.	Hosp. Steward 3d class	Bemidji
Larsen, Chris	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Larsen, Emil S		Bemidji
McGhee, D'Arcy	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Morrison, George	Seaman 2d class	Bemidji
Naugle, Archie	Seaman	Bemidji
Osborne, George	Seaman	Bemidji
Oranger, Homer	Seaman	Bemidji
Opsahl, Roy	Seaman	Bemidji
Olson, Alvin	Seaman	Bemidji
Paul, Charles	Seaman	Bemidji
Riley, Earl	Seaman	Bemidji
Reskowick, Harry	Seaman	Bemidji
Samuelson, Benj.	Seaman	Bemidji
Simmonsen, Lee	Seaman	Bemidji
Simmons, Edwin	Seaman	Bemidji
Thurber, Earl	Seaman	Bemidji
Tegtmeyer, Louis	Seaman	Bemidji
Webb, Robert	Seaman	Bemidji

Digitized by Google

Sixth Division.

Name.	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
Nelson, Theodore	B. M. 2d class	Crosby
Young, Clarence Wm	Seaman	Crosby
Anderson, James C	Seaman	Crosby
Pollock, Anton	Seaman	Crosby
Anderson, Arvid L	Seaman	Crosby
Claveau, Lloyd Arthur	Seaman	Crosby
Folin, Edw.	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Garceau, Walter E	Seaman	Crosby
Hennick, Jos. Paul	Seaman	Crosby
Ledeaux, Alfred	Seaman	Crosby
Lundgren, Harold C	Seaman	Crosby
Matthews, Jno. Dyer	Seaman	Crosby
Martin, Chad Walter	Seaman	Crosby
Provost, Henry J	Seaman	Crosby
Ruspine, Jas. Anthony	Seaman	Crosby
Young, Maurice Webster	Seaman	Crosby
Nelson, Ed. Arne	Seaman	Crosby
Anderson, Elmer G	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Anderson, Wm. T	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Anderson, Peter Carl	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Barwell, Harrison C	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Burud, Albert Noble	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Cox, Edward	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Cox, Joseph	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Levdahl, Clarence Wm	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Magee, August John	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Norlin, John	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Peterson, Alfred Krone	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Saunders, Chester	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Johnson, Carl Oscar	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Garceau, Theo. Carlyle	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Hatcher, Zulu Pearl	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Jangala, Eddie	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Korby, Herman A	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Nevonen, Wm. John	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Paulson, Iver Oscar	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Raymond, Wm. Jos	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Radosvich, Wm	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Watson, Philip D	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Tallen, Ed.	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Lovdahl, Earl Rich	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Maras, George	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Gates, Calude	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Bjorkman, Carrel	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Ball, John	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
James, Reuben	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Larson, Richard	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Petraborg, Lief	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Swedberg, Victor	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Wagner, Peter	Seaman 2d class	Crosby
Swanson, Benjamin	Seaman 2d class	Crosby

Seventh Division.

Names not available.

Digitized by Google

Eighth Division.

Name.	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
Williams, Lawrence G	C. G. M	Lindstrom
Smith, Jas. Aug. Wm	Blacksmith	Lindstrom
Elfstrom, Henry Wm	Oiler	Lindstrom
Henrickson, Carl H	Q. M. 2d class	Lindstrom
Anderson, Harold C	Printer	Lindstrom
Larson, Wallace Wm	Coxswain	Lindstrom
Nelson, Paul E	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Victor, Karl Oscar	Yeoman 3d class	Lindstrom
Rogers, George Bert	Fireman 3d class	Lindstrom
Peterson, Walter N	Fireman 3d class	Lindstrom
Jackson, Elon. A	Fireman 3d class	Lindstrom
Porter, Wilbur Caleb	(Bugler) Mus. 2d class	Lindstrom
Aphelin, Lewis Clarence	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Berggren, Sydney E	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Engelson, Clarence A	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Lamson, Roy Samuel	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Lindstrom, Reynold Daniel	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Otis, Angus Lewis	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Porter, Andrew Ruther	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Scott, Edwin	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Wallace, William	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Andrews, Raymond Chas	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Benson, Carl Martin	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Brier, Horace	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Bruce, Herman Isadore	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Bartley, Walter John	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Campbell, Lloyd Cyrus	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Eastlund, Edw. Reynold	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Falit, Gust Eman	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Foley, Steve	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Hammarberg, Abner	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Hokanson, Hjalmer	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Hanson, Roy Alfred	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Keane, Joseph M. P	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Kroonblawd, Ludwig Wm	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Larson, Arthur Wm	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Larson, Hjalmer	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Magnuson, Frank Aug	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Mattson, Harry Alp	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Nelson, Henry Walfred	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Nelson, Roy Sephus	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Pehrson, Melver Edgar	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Peterson, Clarence Vic	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Peterson, Emerine Gust	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Ruffcorn, Archie Lee	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Rose, Joe	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Stenberg, Arthur	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Stendahl, Matt Adolph	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Tuttle, Clarence Wall	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Terodor, Max	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom
Vollary, John S	Seaman 2d class	Lindstrom

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous.

Name.	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
Aker, Roy L.		
Alderson, Henry Norman	Mus. 1st class.	
Amundson, Wm. Dewey.		
Anderson, Herber Emanuel.		
Atwater, Byral Edw.		
Barensfeld, Etienne D.		
Brodie, Thos. Adams.		
Bryan, Chas. Stewart.		
Carline, John Sylvester.		
Carlson, Walter H.		
Carpenter, Wm. Mullins.		
Carroll, Leo Walter.		
Clark, Simon Rod	Yeo. 1st class	Duluth
Clementson, Henry A	Mus. 1st class	Duluth
Cody, George W., Jr.		
Comstock, Jno. Kelsey	Q. M. 3d class (S)	Duluth
Connolly, Horace Fuller.		
Cowing, Wm. Heads.		
Crosby, Clinton Wm., Jr.		
Dvorak, Frank S.		
Duncan, Russell Cushman.		
Dunn, Edw. L. A.		
Erickson, Edwin	Mus. 2d class	Duluth
Finstad, Morris.		
Fliehr, Harvey Robt.		
Foldoe, Philip M	1st Mus	St. Paul
Carlson, Olaf M	Mus. 1st class	Cloquet
Gall, Herbert H.		
Grimstad, Wm. A.		
Gustafson, N. G.		
Hagstrom, Reuben.		
Hazleton, Willis B.		
Hegvold, Palmer N.		
Hohn, LeRoy Chas.		
Johnson, Harry Lee.		
Larson, F. Henry.		
Laylin, A. W.		
Leander, M. H.		
Ling, Wm. Jos.		
Locker, Glen	Bandmaster	Two Harbors
Locker, Neal D	Mus. 1st class	Two Harbors
Lowe, Siegfried W.		
Lundberg ,Chas. F.		
MacKnight, Irle K.		
McCarthy, Leonard Jos.		
McCurdy, Robt. Melvin	Mus. 1st class	Duluth
Maas, Elmer H.		
Medcalf, Clifford Harvey.		
Meyers, Benedict Robt.		
Miller, Art. Seymour.		
Mindel, Samuel.		
Momsen, Theo. Treadwell.		
Morgenstern, Nat	Mus. 2d class	Duluth
Mullen, Burrows.		
Naslund, Walter A	Mus. 1st class	Duluth
Neville, Benj. E.		
Olson, Earl Wyman.		

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous—Cont.

Name.	Rate.	Local Rendezvous.
O'Neill, John L.		
Osman, Kenneth Ray.		
Peters, Ralph Leslie.		
Pfaff, George F.		
Phelps, Vear Elwin.		
Redpath, James A.		
Rock, Allen Arthur.		
Rock, Geo. Willis.		
Ruspino, James A.		
Sands, Leo. Milton.		
Sessions, Alfred Dee E.		
Seymour, Donald J.		
Simmons, Ralph A.		
Slaby, Lewis Jas.		
Slater, Harry Stone.		
Smith, John Henry.		
Smith, Ray Geo.		
Smith, Willard.		
Soderberg, Carl	Mus. 1st class	St. Paul
Stebbing, Robert F.		
Sterba, Geo. Frank.		
Stout, Kenneth.		
Sundre, Oscar J.		
Swanstrom, A. F.		
Taylor, Albert W.		
Thompson, Harry Paul.		
Tims, Frank Jno	Q. M. 3d class (g)	Duluth
Trine, Ralph Waldo.		
Trummer, Mathews.		
Wagner, Wm. Thompson.		
Walters, Geo. A.		
Weinberg, Fred H.		
Wenzel, Wm. Carl.		
Wilson, Geo. Jared.		
Wilson, Jno. Jacob.		
Wing, Webster E	Oiler	Duluth
Wodtke, Wm. R.		
Yeo, Ralph A.		
Young, Earnest F.		
Long, Wm. McL	Seaman	Duluth
Trask, R. E	Seaman 2d class	(Duluth) Phila.
Houdek, Carl F	Mus. 1st class	Duluth

The following men were discharged at the Federal Rendezvous:

Anderson, A. M.	Hatcher, Zulu Pearl.
Anderson, Harold August.	Irwin, Charles Arthur.
Blanchard, Emery E.	Kennedy, Wm. Reid.
Brewer, Harry Alton.	Kupckynski, Stanley Leo.
Brian, Chris Thomas.	LePage, Joseph Arthur.
Broden, Bernard Oscar.	Lamson, Roy Samuel.
Crowell, Elton K.	Norstedt, Harold Roy.
Davis, Winfield Crittenden.	Samuelson, Benj. Christopher.
De Mille, Harry Nelson.	Sodahl, Lief W.
Fisher, Frank C.	Thackeray, Charles Earl.
Furrie, John Patrick.	Van Schaick, Robert Fraklin.
Garceau, Theo. Carlisle.	Victor, Karl Oscar.
Garceau, Walter Everett.	Wallace, Wm.
Gottrey, Clarence W.	Webb, Robert Marion.
Halseth, Andrew.	Wildman, Chester Arthur.
Harris, Earl W.	Willis, Charles H.

Digitized by Google

MINNESOTA HOME GUARD

Taking into Federal service of the Minnesota National Guard, consisting of three regiments of infantry and one regiment of field artillery, left the state without any purely military organization.

Minnesota being a producer of 16 per cent of the world's iron ore and 6 per cent of the world's supply of milled small grains, it was evident that military organizations should be provided.

Guard Authorized April 28, 1917.

On April 28, 1917, the Minnesota Commission of Public Safety authorized the establishment and maintenance of military organizations to be designated as Minnesota Home Guard. These men were to be utilized for any service necessitating the use of armed troops within the borders of Minnesota. Uniforms and equipment were to be furnished by the individual members and in case of call to active service, pay would not begin until five days after such active service had been rendered. The age limit was later made 18 years to 45 years.

At the time authorization was given for the organization of these military units public feeling was running high regarding the possibility of destruction of public utilities, bridges, mills and warehouses by pro-German sympathizers or enemy agents. The ranks of the Home Guard, so called, were rapidly filled with men who, for one reason or another, could not at that time offer their services to the United States. Rosy cheeked youngsters took their place in line along with grizzled business men in order to sign the enlistment blank for service in the Home Guard.

Order No. 3.

Order Establishing Home Guard.

The Minnesota Commission of Public Safety finds and declares it necessary and proper for the public safety, for the protection of life and property, and as a matter of military expediency and necessity, and does hereby order:

1. That a Home Guard be enlisted, organized and maintained for service in the State of Minnesota to consist of such units as may hereafter be authorized by this Commission, and to be organized as now prescribed by law for similar units in the Minnesota National Guard; said force shall be known as "Home Guard of Minnesota";

2. The term of enlistment in said Home Guard of Minnesota shall be for the period of the present war and until peace shall be concluded between the United States and any and all foreign nations with which the United States is now or may hereafter be at war. The oath to be taken

Digitized by Google

by the enlisted men of said Home Guard of Minnesota shall be in the following form:

"I, ...
born at.....
in the State of.....
on the.....day of.....
A. D. 19...., by occupation.....
do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this .....day of.....1917, as a soldier in the Home Guard of Minnesota for the period of the present war and until peace shall be concluded between the United States and any and all foreign nations with which the United States is now or may hereafter be at war, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. And I do hereby solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and to the State of Minnesota and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, whomsoever, within the State of Minnesota, and that I will obey the orders of the Governor of the State of Minnesota and of the officers appointed over me according to law and the rules and regulations now or hereafter governing the Home Guard of Minnesota."

The officers of the Home Guard shall subscribe the following oath:

"I, ...
having been appointed a.....
in the Home Guard of Minnesota, do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Minnesota against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I will obey the orders of the Governor of the State of Minnesota; that I make this obligation freely without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office in the Home Guard of Minnesota upon which I am about to enter; so help me God."

3. Only able-bodied men over the age of twenty-six (26) years shall be enlisted in the Home Guard of Minnesota. Any member of the Home Guard who is hereafter enlisted or commissioned in the Federal Service or in the Minnesota National Guard shall be entitled to an honorable discharge from the Home Guard.

Digitized by Google

4. No member of the Home Guard shall be entitled to any pay for his services, or any allowance of any character except as follows:

A. Officers when on duty at any place other than their home station shall be entitled to the travel expense incurred and $2.00 per day for subsistence.

B. Officers when held in continuous active service for a longer period than five days without an intervening leave of absence of equal duration, shall be entitled to receive $2.00 per day for such service.

C. Enlisted men, performing detached service away from their home station, shall receive the travel expense actually incurred and $1.00 per day for subsistence.

D. Enlisted men when held in continuous active service for a longer period than five days without an intervening furlough of equal duration, shall be entitled to receive the same per diem pay as is paid to enlisted men in the service of the United States.

5. The members of the Home Guard shall be subject to the disciplinary provisions of the Military Code in so far as they may be applicable to that organization.

6. The following units of the Home Guard are hereby authorized, and the governor is hereby requested to provide for the organization and enlistment thereof, namely:

Seven separate battalions to be stationed as the Governor may direct and in such subdivisions as he may deem proper and said number to be increased in the discretion of the Governor and upon his order. The Governor may, in his discretion, organize said units into regiments.

Dated at St. Paul, Minn., this 28th day of April, A. D. 1917.

J. A. A. BURNQUIST,
Governor and Ex-Officio Chairman of the Minnesota Commission of Public Safety.

JOHN S. PARDEE,
Secretary of the Minnesota Commisssion of Public Safety.

Members Prove Efficiency.

Unthinking people in the state for a time expressed themselves as being amused by the Home Guard. Two disasters of major importance have since its organization, occurred within Minnesota, and the speedy response as well as efficient work performed by the Home Guard, in connection with the National Guard, has silenced the ribald remarks of the unthinking.

Although the Home Guard is a military organization, it has been used in civilian capacities in its home locality for such

Digitized by Google

duties as fighting fires, securing of information relative to sufferers in the recent epidemic of influenza, acting as assistant legal advisers to draft boards, and other clerical work necessary and, in fact, anything that a body of public-spirited, energetic citizens might undertake to further the interests of public safety in their home districts.

Activities of Units.

In addition to the civilian duties performed, members of the Home Guard have acted as escorts to drafted men; have assisted in the conduct of "slacker raids"; as deputy sheriffs, patroled the cities of Minneapolis and St. Paul during the street car strike of Derember, 1917; took part in parades and other demonstrations; assisted in Liberty Loan, Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., Salvation Army, Y. W. C. A., and other patriotic drives for funds, and have lent themselves individually and collectively to propaganda for maintaining the morale of the home folks.

The members of these organizations are to be congratulated and complimented for their enthusiasm and pertinacity in dealing with whatever situation they were confronted with.

Although only in state service, the members of the Home Guard have, by reason of their faithful adherence to duty, their uncomplaining, cheerful attitude toward hardships endured, been themselves an inspiration to the men who are fighting civilization's battle in Europe.

The Ninth, Tenth, Thirteenth and Nineteenth Battalions were requested to furnish their rosters, they failed to do so and are not included in this report.

First Battalion.

The First Battalion of the Minnesota Home Guard, with headquarters and all companies located in St. Paul, Minn., was tentatively organized June 18, 1917. The companies were sworn in at later dates as they were completed by enlistments.

During the summer of 1917 the battalion drilled by companies and as a battalion once each week on the St. Thomas College drill grounds. Men within the draft age or those who were expecting to enter the army were given an intensive drill twice each week. As a direct result of this training received by membership in the Home Guard the men who later went into Federal armed service were made non-commissioned officers shortly after their arrival at encampments. This battalion, as well as all others in the state, acted as a guard of honor in addition to patroling the depots of entrainment used by drafted men en route to camp. This service was begun shortly after the organization of each battalion.

During the street car strike of St. Paul and Minneapolis in December, 1917, the First Battalion was mobilized at the St. Paul Armory on three separate occasions. Each member was sworn in as a deputy sheriff of Ramsey County and acted in that capacity during the strike.

Digitized by Google

Commissioned officers of the First Battalion were: Major W. D. Mitchell, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant P. K. Gilfillan, Captain George C. Bookstaver of A Company, Captain Frederick G. Stutz of B Company, Captain Calvin E. Stedman of C Company, Captain Frank C. Bancroft of D Company, First Lieutenant Arthur W. Trenholm, First Lieutenant S. W. Pinkerton, First Lieutenant C. R. Noyes, First Lieutenant Thomas C. Fulton, Second Lieutenant James C. Otis, Second Lieutenant H. S. Somers, Second Lieutenant J. C. Ordway, and Second Lieutenant Perry D. Gribben.

Second Battalion.

The Second Battalion, largely, was enlisted and commissioned in the Fourth Infantry, M. N. G., and was never reorganized as Home Guard.

Third Battalion.

The Third Battalion, Minnesota Home Guard, with headquarters in Duluth, was organized on June 11, 1917, and Companies A, B, C and D were mustered into service on October 3, 1917. Company E, located at Two Harbors, was mustered in on September 20, 1917.

In addition to five so-called "slacker raids" made in Duluth and one at Proctor, Minn., the Third Battalion was also called for duty during the St. Paul-Minneapolis street car strike in December, 1917. On September 1, 1917, this battalion occupied a prominent position and received much praise and credit for their soldierly appearance in the Loyalty Day parade in Duluth. They also participated in the Allies' Day parade February 14, 1918; Liberty Loan parade, April 8; Red Cross parade, May 17; Memorial Day parade, May 30; and Independence Day parade and celebration, July 4, 1917.

A stand of colors was presented to the battalion on October 22, 1917. This presentation was made into quite a ceremony which was participated in by various civic organizations of Duluth and was the cause of considerable favorable comment in the press of that locality.

An individual competitive drill was participated in by the entire battalion February 5, 1918, the beneficial results of which were seen when the battalion went into camp for two days August 10 and 11, 1918.

Officers of the organization are: Staff—Major Roger M. Weaver, First Lieutenant and Adjutant E. P. Towne, First Lieutenant and Supply Officer George G. Stone, First Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer Worthington S. Telford, First Lieutenant and Surgeon James R. Manley, and First Lieutenant and Chaplain Rev. Hardy A. Ingham.

Company A—Captain Parker M. Paine, First Lieutenant E. G. Robie, and Second Lieutenant George H. Bate.

Digitized by Google

Company B—Captain W. Summer Covey, First Lieutenant Al. C. Baumgartner, Second Lieutenant Albert U. Shipman.

Company C—Captain Richard L. Griggs, First Lieutenant Stanley C. Colburn, Second Lieutenant William W. Crawford.

Company D—Captain Richard M. Funck, First Lieutenant Donald McD. Wesbrook, and Second Lieutenant Hans B. Haroldson.

Company E(Two Harbors)—Captain Michael H. Brickley, First Lieutenant George J. O'Connor.

Fourth Battalion.

The Fourth Battalion, Minnesota Home Guard, with headquarters at Virginia, was organized in May, 1917, with seven companies, one each located at Virginia, Hibbing, Chisholm, Grand Rapids, Keewatin, Buhl, and Deer River. Formal recognition was given Company A on July 10; Company B, July 11; Company C, July 13; Company D, August 3, 1917; Company E, June 25, 1918; Company F, February 19, 1918; and Company G, June 13, 1918.

In addition to participation in parades, patriotic celebrations, military funerals, escort of drafted men, and police duties, Company B, of Hibbing, acted as fire-fighters during the fires near Carson Lake on May 16, 1918.

The officers are:

Company A—Captain H. J. Scharr, First Lieutenant G. V. Trimble, and Second Lieutenant E. F. Murray.

Company B—Captain Peter Romanski, First Lieutenant George D. Healey, and Second Lieutenant Carl E. Johnson, the latter succeeding Albert St. Vincent.

Company C—Captain J. H. McNiven, First Lieutenant Walter B. Brown, and Second Lieutenant William Clemans.

Company D—Captain Hubert D. Powers, First Lieutenant Carl J. Eiler, and Second Lieutenant Charles R. King.

Company E—Captain Robert Lee Downing, First Lieutenant John C. Hoskinson, and Second Lieutenant Byron T. Jones.

Company F—Captain Al. Smith, First Lieutenant E. I. Minckler, and Second Lieutenant F. R. Kane.

Company G—Captain Alva A. Baker.

Fifth Battalion.

The Fifth Battalion, Minnesota Home Guards, with headquarters at the Armory, Winona, was organized in June, 1917, and is composed of seven companies, A, B, C, D, E, F and G, located respectively at Red Wing, South St. Paul, Winona, Chatfield, Rochester, Kasson, and Hastings.

These companies have been active in the furtherance of all patriotic work, entertainment of drafted men, and in acting as escort to these selectives to the depot from which they were

Digitized by Google

entraining. During the street car strike in the Twin Cities in December of 1917 Companies A, B and C helped to maintain law and order.

Company C, of Winona, traveled through counties Winona, Olmsted and Wabasha for an entire day in an endeavor to stimulate recruiting for the United States Army.

All companies of this battalion have had weekly and semi-weekly drills, as a result of which drilling many of their members, upon induction into service, have been made non-commissioned officers.

The officers of these companies, with date of their organization, are:

Company A, organized during the months of June and July, 1917, and first mobilized December 4, 1917, for strike duty at St. Paul. Officers—Captain Fred J. Seeback, First Lieutenant Carl J. Heglund, and Second Lieutenant Alfred G. Rehder.

Company B, mustered into service June 25, 1917, in charge of Captain William K. Follmer, First Lieutenant Edward F. Chap, Second Lieutenant Otto J. Schumacher, and First Lieutenant George C. Ernest, Surgeon.

Company C was organized June 21, 1917, and mustered in July 18, 1917. Officers are Captain Herman P. Berrum, First Lieutenant Frank C. Landon, Second Lieutenant Frank Williams, and First Lieutenant Edwin S. Muir, Surgeon.

Company D was mustered in July 18, 1918. Captain Cyril R. Delaney, First Lieutenant John Wunderlich, and Second Lieutenant Lewis Thurber.

Company E—Captain Fred C. Ormond, First Lieutenant James C. Wilson, Second Lieutenant Donald E. Young.

Company F was mustered in July 8, 1918. The officers are Captain George R. Little, First Lieutenant Chester L. McNeily, and Second Lieutenant John D. Everett.

Company G was organized July 10, 1918, and mustered in July 17, 1918, with Captain Ernest C. Anthony, First Lieutenant John Heinen, and Second Lieutenant Joseph F. Kane in charge.

The battalion officers at headquarters are: Major Wells Levens, commanding; First Lieutenant Herbert M. Bierce, Adjutant; Captain Henry T. McGuigan, Surgeon; and First Lieutenant C. E. Meade, Chaplain.

Sixth Battalion.

The Sixth Battalion, Minnesota Home Guards, with headquarters at Mankato, as first organized consisted of five companies, located respectively at Pipestone, Redwood Falls, Mankato, Worthington, and St. Peter, under the command of Major G. Alba Lewis, of Mankato.

In June of 1918 this battalion was mustered into the service of the National Guard and those failing to be accepted in the

Digitized by Google

National Guard were given their discharge, and Major Lewis was appointed Colonel of the Fifth Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard.

At this time the Sixth Battalion was reorganized and the following companies formed, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I, which were located at respectively Fairfax, Comfrey, Windom, Mapleton and Mankato, St. James, Sleepy Eye, Le Sueur Center, Springfield and Adrian. Company D took in both Mapleton and Mankato.

This battalion has not been very active up to the date of this report. Companies A and E, in addition to routine work, have been active in escorting drafted men to depot, assistance at Red Cross parades, etc. Companies F and H have a band in their organization.

The present companies, with location and officers, are as follows:

Company A, at Fairfax; Captain A. F. Kretsch, First Lieutenant James E. Reeder, Second Lieutenant Frank J. Roberts.

Company B, at Comfrey, has not yet been mustered, but the provisional officers are Captain Alex L. Nelson, First Lieutenant Theo. Englof, and Second Lieutenant Henry Hergesen.

Company C, at Windom, which was mustered in September 10, 1918; Captain Benjamin A. Cone, First Lieutenant Richard D. Collins, and Second Lieutenant Harry E. Orr.

Company D, of Mapleton and Mankato; Captain Alfred E. Salisbury, First Lieutenant Benjamin F. McGregor, and Second Lieutenant Tim Martin.

Company E, of St. James; Captain Frank J. Appel, First Lieutenant Herman W. Haislet, and Second Lieutenant Francis E. McShane.

Company F, of Sleepy Eye; Captain John R. Hollister, First Lieutenant Glen J. T. Davey, and Second Lieutenant John P. Gischwind.

Company G, of Le Sueur Center; Captain Harry J. Johnson, First Lieutenant John Thomas Lyons, and Second Lieutenant Vincent J. Polivski.

Company H, of Springfield; Captain Walter G. Nuessle, First Lieutenant Bernard J. Lattimer, and Second Lieutenant Walter J. Pratt.

Company I, of Adrian, was mustered in October 17, 1918, with Captain Elihu Carter Mead, First Lieutenant Robert Delas Thorn, and Second Lieutenant Clarence Theodore Faragher.

Major J. R. Snow, commanding, is the only original officer of the old Sixth Battalion in the battalion as now organized.

Seventh Battalion.

The Seventh Battalion of the Minnesota Home Guard, with headquarters at Faribault, was organized in June of 1917 and

Digitized by Google

composed of companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G, located respectively at Northfield, Faribault, Austin, Albert Lea, Spring Valley. Companies A, B, C and D of this battalion were organized June, 1917,

To the Seventh Battalion is due the honor of being the first to arrive in St. Paul from outside towns when called upon in December, 1917, on account of the street car strike, Company C arriving in St. Paul by special train early in the morning following the call received late the previous afternoon.

The various companies of this battalion have participated in many patriotic enterprises and enthusiastically aided in war activities, drilled their members in military tactics and modern warfare, assisted at funerals of deceased soldiers, organized auxiliary platoons throughout their territory, and raised large amounts of money for war work. As a particular instance, Company E, of Spring Valley, held a carnival which netted the Red Cross $7,500.

The officers of this battalion are Major Donald F. MacKenzie; Captain Frederick U. Davis, Surgeon; First Lieutenant Richard B. Kent, Battalion Adjutant; and First Lieutenant Emory C. Rebman, Surgeon.

The officers of the various companies are:

Company A—Captain William W. Kinne, First Lieutenant Edwin H. Vollmer, and Second Lieutenant Isaac F. Seeley.

Company B—Captain John T. Wall, First Lieutenant Gustav Millenberg, and Second Lieutenant Charles D. McGraw.

Company C—Captain Jacob N. Nicholsen, First Lieutenant George E. Anderson, and Second Lieutenant John E. Detwiler.

Company D—Captain C. H. Day, First Lieutenant S. O. Simonson, and Second Lieutenant Jesse A. Vandenberg.

Company E—Captain William H. Smith, First Lieutenant Ono C. McClary, and Second Lieutenant Roy E. Shepard.

Eighth Battalion.

The Eighth Battalion, Minnesota Home Guard, with headquarters at Biwabik, was organized in March of 1917 and composed of five companies, located respectively at Eveleth, Gilbert, Biwabik, Ely and Aurora. Company A of this battalion was organized and sworn in July 11, 1917; Company B, organized March 29, 1917, and sworn in August 30 of that year; Company C, organized June 20, 1917, and sworn in July 12, same year; Company D was organized June 10, 1917, and sworn in July 31; Company E was organized March 31, 1918, and sworn in on same date.

As a battalion these companies attended a review and inspection at Virginia on June 9th. Reviewing officer, Governor Burnquist, and staff.

The various companies have been active in all patriotic work, acting as escort to drafted men en route to depot, engag-

Digitized by Google

ing in effective "slacker drives," having parades and exhibition drills to stimulate enlistment, and the usual routine drills, etc.

The officers of the Eighth Battalion are: Major Carl H. Schuster, First Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer Charles T. Murphy, First Lieutenant and Battalion Supply Officer C. H. McCann; Captain Brigade Staff and Inspector Tactical Instructor Fourth and Eighth Battalions, W. D. Gallagher.

The officers of the companies of this battalion are:

Company A—Captain F. R. Campbell, First Lieutenant Robert C. Murray, and Second Lieutenant Edward H. Hatch.

Company B—Captain Richard T. Dukelow, First Lieutenant Amos H. Weigel, Second Lieutenant Samuel B. Keller, First Lieutenant Amos H. Weigel (resigned July 10, 1918), and Second Lieutenant Samuel B. Keller (promoted to First Lieutenant July 30, 1918), and Austin E. MacInnis (commissioned Second Lieutenant July 18, 1918).

Company C—Captain Carl H. Schuster, First Lieutenant David B. Cavan, and Second Lieutenant Herman Jones. Captain Schuster was promoted to Major October 6, 1917, and on October 24, 1917, the following promotions were made: Lieutenant Cavan to Captain, Second Lieutenant Jones to First Lieutenant, and Joseph E. Lunn was commissioned Second Lieutenant.

Company D—Captain George T. Ayres, First Lieutenant W. A. McCurdy, and Second Lieutenant W. D. Gallagher. This list of officers was later changed, Captain Ayres being honorably discharged and W. A. McCurdy succeeding him as Captain, and G. A. Nutter was made First Lieutenant.

Company E—Captain Charles H. Blanchette, First Lieutenant Frank Tillmans, and Second Lieutenant Earle H. Harick.

Eleventh Battalion.

The Eleventh Battalion, Minnesota Home Guards, with headquarters at Crookston, was organized in June, 1917. Companies A, B, C, D, E and F are located at Crookston, East Grand Forks, Thief River Falls, Stephen, Ada, and Warren, respectively.

These companies were mustered and sworn in on the following dates: Company A, organized and sworn in on September 11, 1917; B, organized and sworn in June 21, 1917; C, organized July 12, 1917, and formally mustered in January 1, 1918; D organized May 15 1918, and sworn in May 17; E, sworn in March 21, 1918; and F was organized and sworn in on April 24, 1918.

This battalion has held drills at Warren, Crookston and Thief River Falls.

The various companies comprising the battalion have been active in all patriotic work, have held weekly and semi-weekly drills, attended funerals of deceased soldiers, raised money for war purposes, and responded to the call for help in the street

Digitized by Google

car strike of December, 1917, in St. Paul and Minneapolis. The members of A Company have all provided themselves, at their own expense, with complete uniforms.

Company D, of Stephen, responded to the call of the farmers in that locality for help in harvesting the crops, and thereby rendered the state a very valuable service. Companies B and F acted as escort to Governor Burnquist while he visited in their respective towns.

The officers of the companies of this battalion are:

Company A—Captain Gustave Johnson, First Lieutenant John F. Fournet, and Second Lieutenant Byron L. Crowe.

Company B—Captain W. G. Courtney, First Lieutenant M. L. Carey, and Second Lieutenant James E. O'Leary. First Lieutenant M. L. Carey resigned account receiving a commission as Second Lieutenant in the U. S. Guards; First Sergeant R. A. Blair was promoted to Second Lieutenant, and Second Lieutenant James E. O'Leary was promoted to First Lieutenant.

Company C—Captain H. O. Kjomme, First Lieutenant H. Z. Mitchell (later made Major of Twenty-first Battalion M. H. G.), and Second Lieutenant Oscar Sponheim.

Company D—Captain B. B. Brett, First Lieutenant G. W. Avery, Second Lieutenant D. I. Cobb; First Lieutenant Medical Corps J. B. Guilfoyle.

Company E—Captain Bernard F. Tenney (resigned to enter United States service), First Lieutenant H. W. Thune, and Second Lieutenant Olaf Ogard.

Company F—Captain Clarence L. Spaulding, First Lieutenant Henry G. Raveling, Second Lieutenant Arthur A. Ecklund.

Twelfth Battalion.

The Twelfth Battalion, Minnesota Home Guard, with headquarters at Anoka, is composed of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G, located in Anoka, Columbia Heights, Elk River, Cambridge, Osseo, Rock Creek and North Branch, and were sworn in as follows: Company A sworn in January 3, 1918; Company B sworn in January 23, 1918; Company C, February 21, 1918; Company D, March 21, 1918; Company E, March 26, 1918; Company F, April 1, 1918; Company G, June 26, 1918.

Companies A, B, C, D, E and F of this battalion mobilized at Anoka to celebrate Memorial Day. All men were notified by telephone in one hour, and all above companies were in line at Anoka in four hours. Battalion parade and inspection were held.

Companies A, B, C, D and E mobilized at Elk River to celebrate Independence Day, and a battalion parade was also held here at this time, followed by inspection and review.

Battalion mobilized September 19 at Cambridge for review and battalion drill.

Digitized by Google

This battalion has furnished details for 17 military funerals; 37 men have been trained and discharged for service in United States Army and Navy. Altogether 645 men of draft age have received training.

All companies have assisted their local draft boards and participated in Red Cross parades and Liberty Loan drives.

The entire battalion financed and equipped themselves without outside help.

The officers of the battalion are: Major Roe Chase, Commanding Officer; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, A. A. Kranhold; First Lieutenant and Supply Officer, J. C. W. Sellers; First Lieutenant and Signal Officer, A. B. Hallin; First Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer, Fred A. Guderian; Captain and Surgeon, George K. Hagaman, First Lieutenant F. E. Vrooman, First Lieutenant Earle E. Benedict, First Lieutenant Charles Swendsen, and First Lieutenant Charles Zein. Headquarters—Captain Frank K. Koos, First Lieutenant A. B. Hallin, and Second Lieutenant Albert I. Rodgers.

Company A—Captain Arthur L. Reed, First Lieutenant Louis Larsen, and Second Lieutenant James H. Colwell.

Company B—Captain Merrill E. Bean, First Lieutenant Alex Reynick, and Second Lieutenant William McDonald.

Company C—Captain George H. Tyler, First Lieutenant William Parry, and Second Lieutenant Herbert Imholte.

Company D—Captain Charles E. Morell, First Lieutenant L. O. Carlson, and Second Lieutenant Harry B. Hilton.

Company E—Captain George Neumann, First Lieutenant Vernon Buckham, Second Lieutenant Harold Wadsworth.

Company F—Captain Jesse Hammers, First Lieutenant Ernest H. Peterson, and Second Lieutenant J. Paul Pepin.

Company G—Captain Charles E. Dahlman, First Lieutenant Oscar E. Peterson, and Second Lieutenant Lawrence Thomas; Chaplain John Walker, of Osseo (not yet commissioned as such).

Fourteenth Battalion.

The Fourteenth Battalion of the Minnesota Home Guards, with headquarters at Park Rapids, is composed of Companies A, B, C and D, located at Park Rapids, Wadena, Motley and Browerville, respectively. These companies were organized and mustered in on the following dates: Company A, organized June 1, 1917, and mustered in November 2, 1917; Company B was organized March 15, 1918, and mustered in April 1, 1918; Company C, organized June 1, 1918, and mustered in June 22, 1918; and Company D was organized June 15 and mustered in July 2, 1918.

Digitized by Google

To the Fourteenth Battalion belongs the honor of holding the first Home Guard encampment in Minnesota, and perhaps in the world. The battalion assembled at Park Rapids on the morning of July 3, 1918, and put in five days of strenuous military training.

Company A was one of those to help in the street car strike in St. Paul and Minneapolis. The members of this company belong to the National Rifle Association and have twenty-five Krag-Jorgenson rifles and an excellent rifle range near Park Rapids, where meets are held regularly.

The officers of this battalion are: Major David B. Lynch; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, William M. Taber; First Lieutenant and Supply Officer, Herbert C. Snow; First Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer, Leonard H. Rice; Captain Charles A. Houston, Medical Officer; and Captain Allen W. Stone, Brigade Staff, Special Instructor.

The officers of the companies are:

Company A—Captain Daniel A. Buss, First Lieutenant Bert E. Parker, Second Lieutenant Harold L. Wray.

Company B—Captain George M. Stowe, First Lieutenant Charles H. Peirce, Second Lieutenant Arnold R. Arvidson.

Company C—Captain Ernest G. Haymaker, First Lieutenant Vernie A. Lockwood, Second Lieutenant Oscar E. Billings.

Company D—Captain S. Guzdek, First Lieutenant Verne Bemis, and Second Lieutenant Leo Wesolowski.

Fifteenth Battalion.

The Fifteenth Battalion, Minnesota Home Guards, having headquarters at St. Paul, is composed of Companies E, F, G, H and I, all at St. Paul, with the exception of Company I, which is located at Stillwater.

Company H, since organization, has held twenty drills, two parades and one "slacker raid," and twice has assisted in the departure of drafted men at the depot of entrainment.

The officers of the Fifteenth battalion are as follows: Major Kelsey S. Chase; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Hiram D. Frankel; First Lieutenant and Supply Officer, George H. Nettleton; First Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer, W. Roy A. Myers.

The officers of the various companies are:

Company E—Captain Jason L. Lewis, First Lieutenant Harold B. Swith, and Second Lieutenant Francis A. Brewer.

Company F—Captain Frank J. Spriggs, First Lieutenant Morris Q. Haas, and Second Lieutenant Lester G. Mample.

Company G—Captain Chester W. Gaskell, First Lieutenant Robert T. Miller, and Second Lieutenant Charles W. Stuart.

Company H—Captain Robert R. A. Rice, First Lieutenant Bronson West, and Second Lieutenant Harvey Carr.

Digitized by Google

Sixteenth Battalion.

The Sixteenth Battalion, Minnesota Home Guard, is the negro's contribution to home defense, with headquarters at St. Paul. It is composed of Companies A and B of St. Paul and Companies C and D of Minneapolis. Companies A and B were organized and sworn in April 11, 1918, and Companies C and D on April 26, 1918.

Companies A and B, with the Drum Corps, took part in the Memorial Day parade and conducted negro drafted men to the trains on August 3 and September 1 at St. Paul.

Companies C and D, with the band, took part in the Memorial Day celebration in Minneapolis, and also marched in the Flag Day parade in that city.

The officers of the headquarters staff are: Major Jose H. Sherwood, Captain Charles Sumner Smith, First Lieutenant George L. Hoage, Medical Corps; First Lieutenant Arthur J. Todd, and First Lieutenant William H. Howard.

Surgeons—Captain Valdo Turner, St. Paul, and First Lieutenant James H. Redd, of Minneapolis.

Band—Lieutenant W. H. Howard, commanding, of Minneapolis.

Drum Corps—Lieutenant A. J. Todd, commanding, of St. Paul.

Company A—Captain Clarence W. Wiggington, First Lieutenant Earl Weber, Second Lieutenant J. Homer Goins.

Company B—Captain Thaddeus W. Stepp, First Lieutenant John F. Coquire, and Second Lieutenant John I. Lee.

Company C—Captain Gale P. Hilyer, First Lieutenant Clarence C. Underwood, and Second Lieutenant William Clack.

Company D—Captain William R. Morris, First Lieutenant Albert Collier, and Second Lieutenant Patrick H. Southall.

Seventeenth Battalion.

The Seventeenth Battalion of the Minnesota Home Guards, with headquarters at Fairmont, is composed of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, I and L, located at, respectively——

These companies were organized and mustered in as follows: Company A was organized and sworn in August 23, 1917; Company B was organized and sworn in September 26, 1917; Company C was organized and sworn in April, 1918; Company D was organized and sworn in later; Company E was organized January 15, 1918, and sworn in April 16, 1918; Company F was organized and sworn in in May, 1918; Company I was organized and sworn in in July, 1918, and Company L was organized and sworn in September 2, 1918.

This battalion drilled at Fairmont on August 8, 1918, and the various companies composing the battalion have been active in all patriotic enterprises, drilled regularly, and held officers' training school.

Digitized by Google

The officers of the companies are:

Headquarters Staff—Major William R. Boyce, First Lieutenant and Adjutant Edward R. Flygare and First Lieutenant and Supply Officer N. W. Brewster.

Company A—Captain Harry H. Canright, First Lieutenant Emil C. Belina, and Second Lieutenant Ralph K. Parker.

Company B—Captain W. O. Dustin, First Lieutenant J. T. Ingalls, and Second Lieutenant Roy Woolery.

Company C—Captain George Loft, First Lieutenant E. O. Gulbranson, and Second Lieutenant E. R. Annis.

Company D—Captain Herman C. Seedorf, First Lieutenant P. S. Busho, and Second Lieutenant M. Sorenson.

Company E—Captain Fred Holway, First Lieutenant Marion C. Christenson, and Second Lieutenant Bruce W. Walker.

Company F—Captain Chas. W. Moore, First Lieutenant H. W. Roessler, and Second Lieutenant E. F. Minks.

Company I of Jackson—Captain John Gordon Robertson, First Lieutenant Frank G. Albertus, and Second Lieutenant Joseph A. Salbaum.

Company L of Lakefield—Captain Meridith J. James; First Lieutenant Frank G. Brown, and Second Lieutenant Chas. C. Freeburn.

Eighteenth Battalion.

The Eighteenth Battalion, Minnesota Home Guards, with headquarters at Crosby, is composed of five companies: Company A located at Crosby, Company B at McGrath, Company C at Moose Lake, Company D at Aitkin, Company E at Hill City and Company F at Ironton. Company A was organized and mustered in August 8, 1917. Company B was first organized October 13, 1917, and mustered into service on January 4, 1918, as Company C of the Tenth Battalion. On June 1, 1918, Company C of the Tenth Battalion was redesignated as Company B of the Eighteenth Battalion. Company C was organized in November, 1917, and mustered in June 7, 1918. Company D was organized and sworn in April 24, 1918. Company E was organized on January 10, 1918, and Company F on June 26, 1918.

All companies of this battalion have been active in patriotic work, slacker drives, Liberty Loan drives and Red Cross work. They have attended funerals, escorted drafted men to the depot, have had drill and officers' training school, and on September 20, 1918, all companies engaged in a competitive company and squad drill at Aitkin. For some weeks Company D has been meeting twice a week to make surgical dressings.

The officers of the companies are:

Commanding Officer, Major Edward M. Prindle.

Company A—Captain M. G. Randolph, First Lieutenant W. C. Deering, and Second Lieutenant C. L. Fisler.

Digitized by Google

Company B—Captain Henry J. Prins, First Lieutenant Jacob M. Evens, and Second Lieutenant Erle R. Bullen.

Company C—Captain Perry W. Devedberg, First Lieutenant Vinton D. Carpenter, and Second Lieutenant Walford Westholm.

Company D—Captain Frank R. Erickson, First Lieutenant Fred W. Hoffman, and Second Lieutenant Donald H. Wilcox.

Company E—Captain Herbert L. Boleman, First Lieutenant George A. Hankerson, and Second Lieutenant Milo L. Smith.

Company F—Captain David R. Sandstrom, First Lieutenant Walter H. Ogden, and Second Lieutenant Primus D. Krietter.

Twentieth Battalion.

The Twentieth Battalion, Minnesota Home Guards, has its headquarters at International Falls, and was organized on July 1, 1918, composed of companies A, B and C, stationed at respectively, International Falls, Baudette and Roseau, Transportation Headquarters, Twenty-third Battalion. Company A was organized and mustered in August 1, 1917; Company B was organized March 13, 1918; Company C was organized and sworn in on June 1, 1918.

This battalion held a drill at Virginia on March 22, 1918.

Company A, in addition to routine work and officers' training school, have done patrol and guard duty, have had two service marches of fifteen miles each, with a complete company. They also guarded the property of the Minnesota & Ontario Power Company two night and days, until relieved by the Fourth Infantry, Minnesota National Guard. They attended the encampment of the Twenty-first Battalion at Red Lake on September 14 to 17, 1918, and for the past four months have met all trains in an effort to intercept slackers.

Company B have also met all trains. Company C did three days' police duty during the Roseau County Fair, also did police duty at the Fourth of July celebration, and have harvested 2,000 acres of grain for the neighboring farmers.

The officers of the Twentieth Battalion are: Major and Commanding Officer Allison C. Gorham, Adjutant Paul H. Kinporte, Supply Officer Franz Jevne, and Ordnance Officer W. I. Burton.

The officers of the various companies are:

Company A—Captain Thomas McManamin, First Lieutenant Frank D. Lang, and Second Lieutenant Thomas Tronsen. This company was formerly E Company of the Fourth Battalion, being transferred to the Twentieth on its organization.

Company B—Captain John L. Donohue, First Lieutenant F. O. Nelson, and Second Lieutenant Herman Miller.

Company C—Captain C. E. Saunders, First Lieutenant Fred Halverson, and Second Lieutenant Paul Wallin. On August 1,

Digitized by Google

1918, this company was transferred to the Twenty-third Battalion by General Orders No. 9.

Twenty-first Battalion.

The Twenty-first Battalion, Minnesota Home Guards, has its headquarters at Bemidji, and was composed of companies A, B, C and D, located at Bemidji, Bagley, McIntosh and Pine River. The battalion was created in June, 1918; Company A was organized in August, 1917; Company B was mustered in on June 2, 1918, and Company C on May 28, 1918. Company D of Pine River was transferred on July 8, 1918, to the newly organized Twenty-second Battalion under Major Marshall.

Attached to this battalion for military duty is a detachment of the Sanitary Corps, with Captain E. H. Smith in command, which is well equipped at their own expense, and well drilled. There is also a fine band of 25 pieces.

This battalion held its first encampment at "Camp J. D. Yost" on August 14, 1918, at the Red Lake Indian agency, in connection with the Indian Fair at which Major J. D. Yost, then in charge of army recruiting for Minnesota and Major W. C. Garis were honor guests.

Company A was the first in Minnesota to conceive of the plan of meeting the trains to apprehend slackers, and have had marked success in this work.

The present officers of the battalion are Major H. Z. Mitchell, in command. First Lieutenant A. L. Barker, Adjutant; First Lieutenant A. B. Palmer, Ordnance Officer, and First Lieutenant Alex Doran, Supply Officer.

Company A—Captain Scott T. Stewart, First Lieutenant A. L. Brant, and Second Lieutenant W. L. Brooks.

Company B—Captain E. L. Opheim, in command; First Lieutenant P. C .Peterson commands a platoon at Clearbrook, and there is also a platoon at Gonvick.

Company C—Captain Charles E. Berg, in command; First Lieutenant Charles Martin, Second Lieutenant Edward E. Hanson.

Twenty-second Battalion.

The Twenty-second Battalion, Minnesota Home Guards, with headquarters at Cass Lake, is composed of Companies A, B, C, D and E, located at Cass Lake, Akeley, Nevis, Pine River and Walker respectively.

These companies have gone through the usual routine work, and Companies A, D and E have a non-commissioned officers' school. Companies A, B and C had a five-day encampment at Park Rapids. Company A is completing a $10,000 armory.

The officers of the battalion are: Major G. E. Marshall and First Lieutenant and Adjutant J. E. Lundrigan, First Lieutenant and Supply J. G. Oman.

Digitized by Google

The officers of the various companies are:

Company A—Captain I. C. Curtis, First Lieutenant A. J. Hole, and Second Lieutenant H. D. Spaulding. This company was organized February 1, 1918, and sworn in later in the same month.

Company B—Captain Chas. F. Scheers, First Lieutenant Edward R. Bell, and Second Lieutenant Ernest A. Graham. This company was organized in January, 1918, and sworn in in February.

Company C—Captain Fred E. Giese, First Lieutenant Walter W. Pearson, and Second Lieutenant Erickson. This company was sworn in in February, 1918.

Company D is under the command of Captain Gilbert Rode, and was organized in March, 1918, and sworn in in June.

Company E—Captain J. Scribner, First Lieutenant Edward L. Rogers, and Second Lieutenant Frank S. Waggoner. This company was organized in July, 1918, and sworn in August 1, 1918.

Twenty-third Battalion.

The Twenty-third Battalion, Minnesota Home Guards, with headquarters at Roseau, is composed of companies A, B and C, located at Roseau, Badger and Roosevelt. Company A of this battalion was first organized as a part of the Twentieth Battalion, but later transferred to the Twenty-third Battalion. Company B was organized July 15, and Company C was organized in July, 1918, but has never been sworn in, owing to the fact that many members have been in the harvest fields.

Company A of this battalion have been of much assistance to the farmers in that locality, having harvested about 2,000 acres of grain.

The battalion is under the command of Major C. E. Saunders.

Company A—Captain Fred Halverson, First Lieutenant Paul Halverson, promoted to Captain, and Second Lieutenant Paul Wallin, and Second Lieutenant C. W. Aanastad.

Company B—Captain Robt. Kirkconnel, First Lieutenant Fred Dustall, and Second Lieutenant H. Hayward.

Company C—Now organizing.

Digitized by Google

MOTOR CORPS,

Minnesota Home Guard

Minnesota is the only state in the Union which has a uniformed, armed and thoroughly military body of business and professional men who have offered their own motor cars for any duty the state may see fit to call them on. A total of 2,450 men have signed an enlistment blank signifying their willingness to do this for the sum of one dollar a day for the enlisted men and two dollars for the officers.

Only Corps of Kind.

Other states namely, New York, Massachusetts, Texas and Pennsylvania, have a volunteer motor corps but in no instance, according to all the information placed at the disposal of the Adjutant General's office, are they on the military, uniformed basis that the Motor Corps, Minnesota Home Guard, are.

This body of men have earned themselves the right of perpetuation for the work they have accomplished during the two natural disasters which smote Minnesota with a heavy hand during 1918. In some circles they are already called "The Marines of Minnesota." This nickname is due to the fact that they are the first on the scene and owing to their mobility may be sent almost anywhere.

In 1917 the neuclus of the present Motor Corps was organized under the name "Minnesota Motor Reserve." The idea being to secure a few cars in each county which would be under the direction of the sheriff of that county. These men were to be used for the purpose of transporting any posse or any body of armed troops from one point within the state to any other part where there was need of them.

The idea was a good one but did not go far enough. In addition there was no discipline, nor any means of enforcing it. If a "reserve" man did not desire to answer any call there was no means of forcing him to do it. (No such instances occurred, so far as is known.)

Stephens Commissioned.

W. R. Stephens, a Minneapolis automobile man, conceived the idea of making the organization over (it had become moribund) and conceived the plan of militarizing it. The plan was presented to the Adjutant General and received his hearty approval. It was then presented to the Governor and upon receiving his okeh, permission was given and Stephens was commissioned as major in the Motor Corps.

Automobile dealers throughout the state were appealed to and opportunity was given them to join. In less than three months sufficient members were enlisted to make five full battalions.

Digitized by Google

These men have completely outfitted and equipped themselves at their own expense.

Tyler First Trial.

The first real duty that these men saw was during the Tyler disaster. Driving over roads that in some places were almost impassible as the result of the storm a "train" of motor cars roared their way along the roads from the Twin Cities to the stricken village, bearing medical supplies, equipment and other sorely needed articles.

Their work was of an intensive nature while duty in this village and they were given a vote of thanks by the grateful inhabitants.

It was during the forest fires in northeastern Minnesota during October, 1918, that this organization proved its mettle.

Answering the order of the Adjutant General from Moose Lake the entire First Battalion bored its way into the north all night Sunday, October 13-14, and arrived at Moose Lake on Monday morning. Without stopping for rest or anything to eat the majority of the men were dispatched immediately into the fire gutted district to care for the sick and recover the bodies of the dead.

Time Non-Existant.

They did work that was almost superhuman in quantity and was heroic in quality. Time was non-existent for them and because they were the only means of transportation in the larger section of the burned territory, they were going day and night.

In addition to these two major operations in which they participated the Motor Corps has taken part in slacker raids round ups of automobile thieves and in other ways made their presence known among the lawless or troublesome elements in the state.

The personnel is of the highest type and deserves the highest praise from all sources.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF STAFF.

Colonel Winfield R. Stephens.....Minneapolis
Captain Milo A. Clark.....Minneapolis
Captain Bohn E. Fawkes.....Minneapolis
Captain Louis M. Browne.....Minneapolis
Captain John E. Fox.....Minneapolis
Captain John E. Kemp.....Minneapolis
Captain William R. Peters.....Minneapolis
First Lieutenant William D. Higgins.....Minneapolis

MEDICAL CORPS—MOTOR CORPS DIVISION.

Major, Thomas T. Warham.....Minneapolis

AERO DIVISION—MOTOR CORPS.

Captain, John P. Ernster.....Minneapolis
First Lieutenant, Carlyle E. Peavey.....Minneapolis
Second Lieutenant, Harry E. Newman.....Minneapolis

FIRST BATTALION—MOTOR CORPS.

Major, Joseph R. Histed.....Minneapolis
First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Henry E. Sorlien...Minneapolis
First Lieutenant and Supply, John T. Mahoney....Minneapolis
First Lieutenant and Ordnance, Stanley Bezoier....Minneapolis
First Lieutenant and Signal, Paul Wm. Tibbetts.....Wayzata

COMPANY A.

Captain, Walter W. King.....Minneapolis
First Lieutenant, Peter B. Hansen.....Minneapolis
Second Lieutenant, John T. Fisher.....Minneapolis

COMPANY B.

Captain, John Leonard Preisman.....Minneapolis
First Lieutenant, Wilfred A. Rafter.....Minneapolis
Second Lieutenant, E. B. McCartney.....Minneapolis

COMPANY C.

Captain, Walter S. McLaughlin.....Minneapolis
First Lieutenant, Thomas N. Kenyon.....Minneapolis
Second Lieutenant, H. A. Willoughby.....Minneapolis

COMPANY D.

Captain, Leonard H. Carey.....Minneapolis
First Lieutenant, Raymond D. Hess.....Minneapolis
Second Lieutenant, George C. Borchard.....Minneapolis

Digitized by Google

SECOND BATTALION—MOTOR CORPS.

Major Leroy Eschner (resigned).....St. Paul
Major A. Christofferson.....St. Paul
First Lieutenant and Adjutant, J. W. Hutchins.....St. Paul
First Lieutenant and Supply Officer, H. L. Bollum.....St. Paul
First Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer, John Wade.....St. Paul
First Lieutenant and Signal Officer, Milton Rosen.....St. Paul

COMPANY A.

Captain, Leo W. Jordan.....St. Paul
First Lieutenant, C. A. Rolfe.....St. Paul
Second Lieutenant, R. C. McVeigh.....St. Paul

COMPANY B.

Captain, E. R. Boutell.....St. Paul
First Lieutenant .....
Second Lieutenant, E. H. Nolan.....St. Paul

COMPANY C.

Captain, W. H. Schmelzel.....St. Paul
First Lieutenant, A. A. Van Dyke.....St. Paul
Second Lieutenant, L. C. Roller.....St. Paul

COMPANY D.

Captain, J. E. Markle.....South St. Paul
First Lieutenant, Geo. Neilson.....South St. Paul
Second Lieutenant, M. E. Scheissinger.....South St. Paul

THIRD BATTALION—MOTOR CORPS.

Rochester.

Major, Arthur H. Wurtele.....Rochester
First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Arthur R. Nachreimer..Rochester
First Lieutenant and Supply Officer, Ralph N. Leuthold.Rochester
First Lieutenant and Signal Officer, Oscar R. Klock....Rochester

COMPANY A.

Captain, Henry Thos. Banks.....Rochester
First Lieutenant, C. George Meredith.....Rochester
Second Lieutenant, Henry J. Postier.....Rochester

COMPANY B.

Captain, George Wicker.....Kasson
First Lieutenant, Clyde L. Willward.....Kasson
Second Lieutenant, Marion E. Mozingo.....Kasson

COMPANY C.

Captain, Frank C. Marvin.....Zumbrota
First Lieutenant, Alfred E. Collings.....Zumbrota
Second Lieutenant, O. Adolph Olson.....Zumbrota

Digitized by Google

COMPANY D.

Captain, Andrew G. Jackson.....Red Wing
First Lieutenant, Harvey G. Lillyblad.....Red Wing
Second Lieutenant, Rudolph J. Hoff.....Red Wing

COMPANY E.

Captain, Fred R. Kummer.....Faribault
First Lieutenant, John W. Milligan.....Faribault
Second Lieutenant, Arthur H. Cox.....Faribault

MEDICAL CORPS.

Captain, Frederick L. Smith.....Rochester
First Lieutenant, Willis S. Lemon.....Rochester

FOURTH BATTALION—MOTOR CORPS.

Major, W. S. Carver.....Fairmont
First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Robert W. Stewart.....Ceylon
First Lieutenant and Supply Officer, Henry C. Nolte.....Fairmont
First Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer, C. C. McFadden..Fairmont
First Lieutenant and Signal Officer, H. S. Fairley.....Fairmont

COMPANY A.

Captain, Eugene D. Alton.....Ceylon
First Lieutenant, John A. Knudson.....Fairmont
Second Lieutenant, William Doyle.....Fairmont

COMPANY B.

Captain, Ralph K. Parker.....Fairmont
First Lieutenant, Alfred R. Decker.....Welcome
Second Lieutenant, Eli O. Potter.....Triumph

COMPANY C.

Captain ,Samuel S. Rector.....Truman
First Lieutenant, William G. Hecht.....Truman
Second Lieutenant, John R. Maxwell.....Granada

COMPANY D.

Captain, Edward Lund.....Sherburn
First Lieutenant, Carl Johnsen.....Sherburn
Second Lieutenant, Fred H. Meyer.....Bunnell

MEDICAL CORPS.

First Lieutenant, H. B. Bailey.....Fairmont

FIFTH BATTALION—MOTOR CORPS.

Major, Ralph C. Pickering.....Virginia
First Lieutenant and Adjutant, W. J. Archer.....Virginia
First Lieutenant and Supply Officer, James Howe.....Virginia

Digitized by Google

COMPANY A.

Captain, James J. Omerberg.....Virginia
First Lieutenant, Carl T. Ekstrand.....Virginia
Second Lieutenant, Joseph Christopherson.....Virginia

COMPANY B.

Captain, Samuel V. Saxby.....Hibbing
First Lieutenant, Elwood S. Booth.....Hibbing
Second Lieutenant, W. Kohrt.....Hibbing

COMPANY C.

Captain, Chas. M. Dorway.....Gilbert
First Lieutenant, A. J. Pambuskirk.....Gilbert
Second Lieutenant, Royce J. Rich.....Gilbert

SIXTH BATTALION—MOTOR CORPS.

Major, Walter R. Hurd.....Appleton
First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Edward Lende.....Appleton
First Lieutenant and Supply Officer, James Watterson...Appleton
First Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer, Robert C. Schoen.Appleton
First Lieutenant and Signal Officer, Christ. A. Fosnes...Appleton

COMPANY A.

Captain, Clarence G. Johnson.....Conell
First Lieutenant, Frank Wright.....Appleton
Second Lieutenant, Henry Linde.....Appleton

COMPANY B.

Captain, Joseph H. Whitfield.....Ortonville
First Lieutenant, John Palmer.....Ortonville
Second Lieutenant, K. J. Mason.....Ortonville

COMPANY C.

Captain, John H. Sorlien.....Montevideo
First Lieutenant, C. A. Sherdahl.....Montevideo
Second Lieutenant, L. H. Baker.....Montevideo

COMPANY D.

Captain, Frank Thurston.....Benson
First Lieutenant, Henry Thurston.....Benson

SEVENTH BATTALION—MOTOR CORPS.

Major, Henry J. Mullin.....Duluth
First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Frank McCormack.....Duluth
First Lieutenant and Supply Officer, Harry H. Dinham....Duluth
First Lieutenant and Ordnance Officer, H. J. Stack.....Duluth
First Lieutenant and Signal Officer, George H. Spear.....Duluth

Digitized by Google

COMPANY A.

Captain, William M. Bergin.....Duluth
First Lieutenant, Frank E. Church.....Duluth
Second Lieutenant, Edward G. Beeson.....Duluth

COMPANY B.

Captain, William L. Yale.....Duluth
First Lieutenant, Harry Wm. Zinmaster.....Duluth
Second Lieutenant, William K. Gill.....Duluth

MEDICAL CORPS.

First Lieutenant, David E. Seashore.....Duluth

EIGHTH BATTALION—MOTOR CORPS.

COMPANY A.

Captain, J. Adkins.....St. Cloud

NINTH BATTALION—MOTOR CORPS.

Mankato.

COMPANY A.

Captain, James A. McLaughlin.....Mankato
First Lieutenant, Ira Benson Fisher.....Mankato
Second Lieutenant, Lee L. Champlin.....Mankato

TENTH BATTALION—MOTOR CORPS.

Captain, E. H. Denu.....Bemidji

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL GUARD

(Authorized May 6, 1918)

FOURTH INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF, Minneapolis, Minn.

LeRoy D. Godfrey.....Colonel
Henry A. Bellows.....Lieutenant Colonel
F. Alexander Stewart.....Major, 1st Battalion
Arthur E. Johnson.....Major, 2d Battalion
John W. Edwards.....Major, 3d Battalion
Carl F. Welton.....First Lieutenant, Battalion Adjutant
Harold E. Winslow.....First Lieutenant, Battalion Adjutant
Walter H. Thorp.....First Lieutenant, Battalion Adjutant
George Drake.....Chaplain

SANITARY DETACHMENT, Minneapolis, Minn.

Edward L. Paulson.....Maj.
Martin Aune.....1st Lt.
Charles A. Erdman.....1st Lt.
Cecil W. Coad.....1st Lt.

Twenty-two (22) enlisted men.

SUPPLY COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Walter M. Ringer.....Capt.
Harold E. Atkinson.....2d Lt.

Thirty-five (35) enlisted men.

MACHINE GUN COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Chalmers M. Cory.....Capt.
Arthur E. Allen.....1st Lt.
Abe Goldman.....2d Lt.
Edmund P. Eichhorn.....2d Lt.

Fifty-seven (57) enlisted men.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Leo K. Eaton.....Captain

Thirty (30) enlisted men.

"A" COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

George L. Hurley.....Capt.
Henry A. Cresse.....1st Lt.
James L. Robeson.....2d Lt.

One hundred seventeen (117) enlisted men.

"B" COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

James Darcy.....Capt.
Henry A. Rudesill.....1st Lt.
Walter E. Casleton.....2d Lt.

One hundred twelve (112) enlisted men.

"C" COMPANY, Duluth, Minn.

George J. Sherman.....Capt.
Roy E. Lawrence.....1st Lt.
Louis W. Gscheidle.....2d Lt.

Ninety-one (91) enlisted men.

Digitized by Google

"D" COMPANY, Duluth, Minn.

Henry L. Tourtelotte.....Capt. Albert S. Gasper.....2d Lt.
Karl A. Franklin.....1st Lt.

Ninety-six (96) enlisted men.

"E" COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Clinton A. Rehnke.....Capt. Harold G. Cant.....2d Lt.
Mortimer H. Matschke.....1st Lt.

One hundred three (103) enlisted men.

"F" COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Otto C. Bauer.....Capt. Arthur B. Maurer.....2d Lt.
Robert A. Cone.....1st Lt.

One hundred two (102) enlisted men.

"G" COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Charles W. Crawshaw.....Capt. Einar Lee.....2d Lt.
Clifford A. Ives.....1st Lt.

One hundred six (106) enlisted men.

"H" COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Stewart G. Collins.....Capt. Charles S. Brearley.....2d Lt.
George C. Gunther.....1st Lt.

One hundred one (101) enlisted men.

"I" COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Hervey F. Fiske.....Capt. Samuel O. Abrams.....2d Lt.
Albert W. Strong.....1st Lt.

One hundred thirteen (113) enlisted men.

"K" COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Frederick W. Beecher.....Capt. Hugh F. Hall.....2d Lt.
Ralph C. Wright.....1st Lt.

One hundred three (103) enlisted men.

"L" COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

John A. Carson.....Capt. George F. Hale.....2d Lt.
Carl A. Gage.....1st Lt.

One hundred eleven (111) enlisted men.

"M" COMPANY, Minneapolis, Minn.

Henry C. Mackall.....Capt. Chester H. Kinnard.....2d Lt.
Henry S. Berge.....1st Lt.

Ninety-eight (98) enlisted men.

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF FIFTH REGIMENT.

December 12, 1918.

Colonel George A. Lewis.....Mankato, Minn.
Lt. Col. Elmer E. Miller.....St. Peter, Minn.
Maj. 1st Bn. Thos P. Cochrane.....Winona, Minn.
Maj. 2d Bn. Wm. R. Boyce.....Fairmont, Minn.
Maj. 3d Bn. Paul L. Spooner.....Morris, Minn.
Chaplain John L. O'Connor.....Worthington, Minn.
1st Lt. Bn. Adjt. Frank M. Norris.....Winona, Minn.
1st Lt. Bn. Adjt. Fred W. Kramer.....Fairmont, Minn.
1st Lt. Bn. Adjt. John S. Sieverts.....Morris, Minn.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, Mankato.

Roy W. Bates (Reg. Adjt.)....Capt.
Sixty men.

SUPPLY COMPANY, Mankato.

F. M. Otto.....Capt.
Isaac N. Tompkins.....2d Lt.
Thirty-five men.

MACHINE GUN COMPANY, Mankato.

Bud C. Cain.....Capt.
Edward V. Nyquist.....1st Lt.
Edgar W. Owen.....2d Lt.
Lee R. DeRosia.....2d Lt.
Sixty men.

COMPANY A, Mankato.

Roy H. Allison.....Capt.
Wm. E. Van Ness.....1st Lt.
Wilbur M. Taylor.....2d Lt.
One hundred nineteen men.

COMPANY B, St. Peter.

Frank H. Babcock.....Capt.
John N. Dondelinger.....1st Lt.
George T. Olson.....2d Lt.
One hundred twenty-five men.

COMPANY C, Rochester.

Alba F. Wright.....Capt.
Geo. L. Morrison.....1st Lt.
Claus J. Bremer.....2d Lt.
One hundred eighteen men.

COMPANY D, Winona.

Perry C. Myers.....Capt.
Ernest E. Sheppard.....1st Lt.
Giles B. Doud.....2d Lt.
One hundred thirty-seven men.

COMPANY E, Fergus Falls.

Edward L. Lowe.....Capt.
Orville M. Leonard.....1st Lt.
Charles R. Wright.....2d Lt.
One hundred forty-five men.

COMPANY F, Worthington.

Adolph R. Schmid.....Capt.
Lloyd A. Patterson.....1st Lt.
Glen R. Eggleston.....2d Lt.
One hundred eighteen men.

COMPANY G, Fairmont.

Ernest N. Chute.....Capt.
Frederick L. Hoover.....1st Lt.
James H. Clark.....2d Lt.
One hundred thirty-one men.

COMPANY H, Luverne.

Frank Ferguson.....Capt.
Andrew A. Anderson.....1st Lt.
Rodney B. Nelson.....2d Lt.
One hundred twenty-eight men.

COMPANY I, Crookston.

Harry H. Chesterman.....Capt.
John F. Fournet.....1st Lt.
John J. Padden.....2d Lt.
One hundred thirty-eight men.

COMPANY K, Morris.

Nicolai Vinje.....Capt.
Wm. H. Cherry.....1st Lt.
Clifton L. Voss.....2d Lt.
One hundred twenty-two men.

COMPANY L, Redwood Falls.

Glen W. Gold.....Capt.
Arthur H. Vihstadt.....1st Lt.
Leslie R. Hartwick.....2d Lt.
One hundred twenty-nine men.

COMPANY M, St. Cloud.

John W. Carter.....Capt.
Frederick A. Compton.....1st Lt.
Henry H. Sullivan.....2d Lt.
One hundred eighteen men.

ATTACHED SANITARY TROOPS.

G. A. Dahl, Mankato.....Maj.
Edwin S. Muir, Winona.....1st Lt.
Chas. S. Sutton, St. Cloud...1st Lt.
F. L. Stephan, Mankato..1st Lt. D.S.
Thirty-one men.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION SIXTH INFANTRY.

George C. Bookstaver.....Colonel
Frederick G. Stutz.....Lieut. Colonel
Major Frank C. Bancroft.....Commanding 1st Battalion
Major Lawrence M. Barrett.....Commanding 2d Battalion
Major Kelsey S. Chase.....Commanding 3d Battalion
Captain McNeil S. Stringer.....Adjutant
Captain Frank J. Spriggs.....Supply Officer
First Lieutenant John E. Seabury.....Adjutant 1st Battalion
First Lieutenant Hiram D. Frankel.....Adjutant 3d Battalion
First Lieutenant John C. Richards.....Adjutant 2d Battalion
Headquarters Company, Station, St. Paul.....Enlisted strength, 31
Supply Company, Station, St. Paul.....Enlisted strength, 33
Frank J. Spriggs.....Captain
Lester G. Mample.....Second Lieutenant

MACHINE GUN COMPANY, Station Sauk Center.

William M. Parker.....Capt.
David B. Caughren.....1st Lt.
Ven G. Wedge.....2d Lt.
Halbert T. Austin.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, now organizing, 60.

SANITARY TROOPS.

E. V. Goltz.....Major
A. W. Shaw.....1st Lt.
H. E. Hunt.....1st Lt.
G. C. Ernest.....1st Lt.
F. M. Owens.....1st Lt.
Enlisted strength, 21.

MEDICAL CORPS.

Edward V. Goltz, St. Paul.....Maj.
Albert W. Shaw, Buhl.....1st Lt.
Harry E. Hunt, St. Paul.....1st Lt.
Edward H. Eckel, St. Paul...Chap.

DENTAL CORPS.

Frederick M. Owens. .....1st Lt.

COMPANY A.

Arthur W. Trenholm.....Capt.
James C. Otis.....1st Lt.
Lee E. Katzenbach.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 103.

COMPANY B.

Samuel W. Pinkerton.....Capt.
Carlton P. Schaub.....1st Lt.
Searle F. Holmes.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 103.

COMPANY C.

Arthur V. Fabian.....Capt.
Frederick C. Crosby.....1st Lt.
William C. Motter.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 100.

COMPANY D.

Thomas C. Fulton.....Capt.
Walter J. Driscoll.....1st Lt.
Robert B. Hudepohl.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 108.

COMPANY E, Station St. Paul.

Jason L. Lewis.....Capt.
Bronson West.....1st Lt.
Donald W. Taylor.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 100.

COMPANY F, Station Moorhead.

Albert M. Hopeman.....Capt.
Garfield H. Rustad.....1st Lt.
Richard K. Pederson.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 103.

Digitized by Google

COMPANY G, Station St. Paul.

Chester W. Gaskell.....Capt.
Robert F. Miller.....1st Lt.
Clarence F. Noyes.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 100.

COMPANY H, Station Faribault.

John S. Brand.....Capt.
Gustav Mullenberg.....1st Lt.
Clement P. Wall.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 123.

COMPANY I, Station Virginia.

Harvey J. Scharr.....Capt.
George V. Trimble.....1st Lt.
Ernest F. Murray.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 136.

COMPANY K, Station Eveleth.

Frank R. Campbell.....Capt.
Robert G. Murray.....1st Lt.
Edward H. Hatch.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 117.

COMPANY L,
Station Grand Rapids.

Hubert D. Powers.....Capt.
Carl J. Eiler.....1st Lt.
Charles R. King.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 136.

COMPANY M, Station Hibbing.

George T. Healy.....Capt.
Carl E. Johnson.....1st Lt.
Benjamin J. Frink.....2d Lt.
Enlisted strength, 135.

Digitized by Google

STRENGTH OF STATE TROOPS BY BRIGADES

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF SECOND BRIGADE. MINN. NATIONAL GUARD

Company	Fourth Infantry Present Strength		Fifth Infantry Present Strength		Sixth Infantry Present Strength		Brigade Present Strength	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
F. and S.....	9	.....	9	.....	8	.....	26	.....
Medical Dept.....	4	22	4	31	5	21	13	74
Headquarters Co...	1	30	1	60	1	31	3	121
Supply Co.....	2	35	2	36	2	33	6	104
Machine Gun Co...	4	57	4	60	4	0	12	117
A.....	3	117	3	119	3	100	9	336
B.....	3	112	3	137	3	100	9	349
C.....	3	91	3	123	3	97	9	311
D.....	3	96	3	142	3	104	9	342
E.....	3	103	3	144	3	97	9	344
F.....	3	102	3	122	3	100	9	324
G.....	3	106	3	130	3	97	9	333
H.....	3	101	3	123	3	120	9	344
I.....	3	113	3	138	3	133	9	384
K.....	3	103	3	130	3	114	9	347
L.....	3	111	3	114	3	133	9	358
M.....	3	98	3	118	3	132	9	348
Brigade Hdq.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Total Regiment.	56	1,397	56	1,727	56	1,412	170	4,536

Digitized by Google

BRIGADE REPORT OF THE MINNESOTA HOME GUARD

Organization	Officers	Non-Com.	Mechanics and Cooks	Musicians and Trumpeters	Privates	Total Officers and Men
1st Battalion.....	Transferred	to N. G.				
2nd Battalion.....	Transferred	to N. G.				
3rd Battalion.....	21	67	1	1	276	366
4th Battalion.....	17	76	8	9	317	427
5th Battalion.....	24	51	2	3	349	429
6th Battalion.....	24	93	2	5	536	660
7th Battalion.....	15	60	3	5	282	365
8th Battalion.....	15	65	6	6	281	373
9th Battalion.....	12	44	2	4	237	299
10th Battalion....	18	74	1	19	413	525
11th Battalion....	24	79	5	6	350	464
12th Battalion....	23	66	8	10	341	448
13th Battalion....	12	46	6	4	213	281
14th Battalion....	12	45	8	2	203	270
15th Battalion....	3	11	.....	.....	62	76
16th Battalion....	19	58	1	47	286	411
17th Battalion....	41	180	.....	.....	470	690
18th Battalion....	14	24	.....	1	302	341
19th Battalion....	3	8	.....	.....	18	29
20th Battalion....	6	24	3	3	111	147
21st Battalion.....	8	35	1	.....	153	197
22nd Battalion....	17	60	.....	.....	255	332
23rd Battalion....	6	20	.....	1	115	142
	334	1,186	57	126	5,670	7,373

Digitized by Google

BRIGADE REPORT OF THE MOTOR CORPS DIVISION OF THE MINNESOTA HOME GUARD

Organization	Officers	Non-Com.	Mechanics and and Cooks	Musicians and Trumpeters	Privates	Total Officers and Men
1st Battalion.....	24	.....	.....	.....	450	474
2nd Battalion.....	16	.....	.....	.....	360	376
3rd Battalion.....	22	.....	.....	.....	459	481
4th Battalion.....	16	.....	.....	.....	178	194
5th Battalion.....	16	.....	.....	.....	186	202
6th Battalion.....	13	.....	.....	.....	150	163
7th Battalion.....	16	.....	.....	.....	365	381
8th Battalion.....	7	.....	.....	.....	90	97
9th Battalion.....	10	.....	.....	.....	148	158
10th Battalion....	3	.....	.....	.....	54	57
	143	.....	.....	.....	2,440	2,583

Grand Total Officers and Men 14,662

Digitized by Google

UNUSUAL ACTIVITIES OF STATE MILITARY

BLOOMING PRAIRIE.

After repeated violation of an order of the Minnesota Commission of Public Safety regulating the hours of operation of the four saloons in the village of Blooming Prairie, Governor Burnquist ordered General Rhinow, on July 1, 1918, to proceed at once with a detail of state troops and close up the saloons found operating in violation of the closing order. The order was received at 1:00 P. M. At 2:15 P. M. eight motor cars, furnished by the St. Paul Battalion, Motor Corps, Minnesota Home Guard, left the State Capitol loaded with soldiers bound for Blooming Prairie. The run was made at a high rate of speed over good roads via Faribault and Owatonna.

Troops Stay Outside.

The troops were ordered to remain outside the village limits until a survey of the situation was made by General Rhinow. On his entry into the village three of the four saloons were found to be operating. They were ordered to close immediately, and all except the saloon owned and operated by John Coggins expressed their willingness to comply. He announced with much vehemence that he would remain open until he was closed. He was closed.

A courier was sent immediately to the troops who were waiting just outside the village limits and upon their arrival the saloons were closed and all patrons ordered to get out.

A guard was maintained at both the front and back doors of the three saloons ordered closed. These men were instructed to permit only the owner of the saloon to enter until further orders. A large number of citizens of Blooming Prairie expressed their deep gratification at the closing order.

Guard Maintained Three Weeks.

In the evidence presented to the Minnesota Commission of Public Safety, it is understood, excessive drinking was materially hampering cultivation of the crops and intoxicated "joy-riders" made the public highways a menace to other people.

After closing the saloons, placing the guard, arranging for their subsistence and quarters, General Rhinow, followed by the members of the Motor Corps, returned to St. Paul that same evening. The guards were maintained in Blooming Prairie until three weeks later.

Digitized by Google

TYLER.

Thirty-six Lives Lost.

The Tyler disaster, which occurred on the night of August 21, 1918, caused a loss of life of 36 men, women and children. The cyclone struck this village at 9:20 P. M., lasted only about 30 seconds, but in that time did more damage in proportion than was suffered in the Baltimore fire or the San Francisco earthquake and fire.

Official news of the gravity of the disaster was not communicated to General Rhinow until 8:20 on the morning following the catastrophe. Because of heavy rains it was not thought desirable to attempt to make the trip by motor from St. Paul to Tyler. The first train which would connect at Mankato was scheduled to leave St. Paul at 9:45 A. M. General Rhinow, accompanied by one of his staff, was on that train, after having hurriedly made contingent preparations for shipment of food, tentage, blankets and other necessities if the conditions at Tyler warranted such action.

Welsh Arranges Special Train.

J. R. Welsh, superintendent of the western division, Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railroad, was on board this train and through his efforts a special train to carry the relief party was secured to start from Mankato immediately on arrival in that city.

Telegrams were sent to Colonel G. A. Lewis, Fifth Regiment Infantry, Minnesota National Guard, at Mankato, requesting him to supply a sufficient force of nurses, doctors and emergency workers to accompany the special train. Bandages, surgical instruments and other medical necessities were also requested.

The special train, composed of one day coach, one caboose and a passenger engine, pulled out of Mankato with right-of-way over everything, within five minutes after the arrival of the St. Paul train. Both the women and the men of the party occupied the little more than three hours by rolling bandages and in other ways preparing for immediate relief work. Only the most meager information as to the details of the disaster and relief had been given General Rhinow, but preparations and plans, sufficiently elastic, were laid to cope with the situation.

Hospital Organized by Military.

Immediately upon the arrival of the special train the nurses, doctors and emergency workers were transported by automobile to the temporary hospital, located in the newly erected dormitory of the Danish College. Major G. A. Dahl, commanding officer of the Medical Corps, Fifth Regiment Infantry, Minnesota National Guard, was ordered to take active command of the hospital. He organized the nurses and doctors who were already on the scene, together with the nurses and doctors who accompanied the relief train, and within one hour after his arrival had systematized and put on a scientifically accurate basis the operation of the hospital.

Digitized by Google

Military Passes Needed.

In the meantime General Rhinow had made a hasty survey of the situation and begun the work of relief organization. State troops from Pipestone and Worthington who had been ordered to Tyler prior to the departure of General Rhinow established guard lines around the ruined section of the city in order that curiosity seekers and sightseers should not hamper the work of rescue which was then going on. In order to pass through this line of armed guards it was necessary to possess a military pass signed by General Rhinow. These passes were issued to all persons who had resided in the ruined district, doctors, undertakers, village officials, and those people engaged in emergency work.

After conference with the village officials it was decided that, while a declaration of the establishment of military law was not necessary, it was desirable that the policing of the village be done entirely by the state military. By reason of this decision all responsibilities were centralized and a greater degree of safety assured the grief-stricken village.

11:00 P. M. Set as Bed-time.

The suddenness of the catastrophe and its magnitude had temporarily dazed the residents of Tyler, who, in the majority of cases, wandered aimlessly about the streets, stopping now and then to excitedly discuss the details of the cyclone, and at 10:15 P. M., noticing that the crowds were not thinning out appreciably in the downtown district, General Rhinow ordered that a "crier" be sent out to notify the entire village that all civilians must be off the street at 11:00 P. M.

Patrols were established all through the village that night in order that ample protection from the fire hazard might be had, as well as to prevent looting of the many valuables, salvaged from ruins, which were lying exposed in the front yards and on porches.

Flares Help Search.

Under the glare of two large acetylene flares the work of searching the ruins for any possible bodies or victims still alive was continued throughout the night. The flares were furnished by the division superintendent of the Northwestern Railroad, together with two men to operate them.

Desiring to familiarize himself with the ruined districts in order to establish a thoroughly efficient system of reconstruction General Rhinow made a careful inspection throughout the night hours, laid out a comprehensive system of guard mount and indicated the various spots at which reconstruction work was to begin as early as possible on Friday morning.

Draft Men Help Search.

When the first glimmer of dawn lit the eastern sky the first squads of "reconstruction details" of state troops began their tasks of clearing the streets, demolishing dangerous walls and carrying on the search for bodies. At noon on Friday a detachment of 100 Selective Service men, under command of Captain R. W. Hotchkiss, commandant of the training detachment at the

Digitized by Google

University of South Dakota, Brookings, South Dakota, arrived for reconstruction duty. These men remained until Saturday afternoon, when they returned to Brookings.

Military Escort for Burial.

A "community funeral" of the victims of the cyclone was agreed upon by the remaining relatives, to be held from the Danish Lutheran Church Saturday at 2:00 P. M. A temporary morgue had been established in the opera house, and it was from this place that the funeral cortege started. A military escort, consisting of six privates and one non-commissioned officer, was detailed by General Rhinow to act as pallbearers for each of the 36 Tyler victims.

As the procession of dead wound its way from the morgue to the church all the activities of the stricken village ceased. Marching alongside each casket were the uniformed pallbearers. Every available vehicle was pressed into service to convey the relatives and friends of the dead. The funeral service was held outside of the Danish Lutheran Church, where temporary seating facilities had been arranged. Interment was in the two local cemeteries.

70,000 Pass Through Town.

On the Sunday following the disaster at Tyler a continuous procession of automobiles passed through the stricken village. Conservative estimates placed the total number of visitors for that day at more than 70,000. Despite this tremendous number not one accident occurred within the village limits. This was due to the fact that a thoroughly efficient military control was established.

Automobiles were permitted to enter and pass through at a rate of speed not less than 12 miles an hour and not more than 20 miles an hour. In the event that an automobile broke down or suffered tire trouble while within the village limits it was immediately pulled to one of the side streets by the soldiers and in this way no congestion permitted to occur.

This abnormal influx of visitors probably established a record for the State of Minnesota, at least, one which will not soon be equaled. It was an enviable record established by the military and one which was duly appreciated by the village officials and citizens.

Mass Meeting Held.

A mass meeting of the citizens of Tyler was held in the opera house on the evening of August 28th for the purpose of determining what future steps should be taken by the citizens to reconstruct the ruined section of the village. The meeting was presided over by S. N. Hansen, mayor of Tyler, who introduced General Rhinow. In his introduction Mayor Hansen eulogized the efficient manner in which the state troops handled the emergency situation in Tyler.

Digitized by Google

Letter of Appreciation to Rhinow.

A document of appreciation signed by the majority of the business men of the town was presented to General Rhinow and read as follows:

"To Brigadier General W. F. Rhinow, Adjutant General of Minnesota:

"Sir: The undersigned citizens of the village of Tyler desire to express to you by this means their hearty appreciation of the efficient manner in which you, through the medium of the state troops, have handled the emergency situation in Tyler.

"Due to the efforts of your officers and men the village has been thoroughly policed and we have been enabled to sleep soundly each night, secure in the knowledge that our homes would not be looted, that our women would not be at the mercy of any unscrupulous men, and that we were protected from the added horrors of fire.

"We, as loyal American citizens, do appreciate the help you have given us, and do now and will in the future seek ways and means of more materially showing our appreciation."

The matter of rebuilding the ruined section of the village was discussed in detail and a general committee on arrangements was nominated.

"Military Orders" Issued.

Desiring to keep the public fully informed of the ever-changing conditions during the emergency, General Rhinow ordered the establishing of "The Military Orders," a daily publication. First publication was made on August 23rd and daily thereafter up to and including August 28th. As far as can be ascertained this is the first time in history that a military organization during a period of emergency published and distributed gratuitously a daily bulletin containing condensed local news of general interest and military orders for the maintenance of law, order and sanitation.

Each issue of "The Military Orders" contained sanitary orders issued by Major Dahl. Due to the efficient work of the Medical Corps in issuing and enforcing sanitary regulations, epidemic diseases were prevented and civic sanitation restored.

Second Storm Hits Tyler.

A heavy wind storm struck Tyler on the morning of August 28th, uprooting several trees and creating a state of panic among the hospital patients who were recovering from injuries sustained during the cyclone. The guard was doubled and the mere presence of the military quieted the more frightened.

Representatives of the Red Cross reached the scene of the cyclone immediately following the arrival of the military. Miss Louise Pye, of Minneapolis, was assigned to Tyler as the Red Cross representative and took over the mass of detail work necessary to relief.

Digitized by Google

The following is a list of the names and rank of the members of Military who assisted in the work of rehabilitating Tyler:

Colonel G. A. Lewis, commanding Fifth Infantry, Minnesota National Guard; Captain R. W. Bates, Adjutant; Major G. A. Dahl, commanding Medical Corps; Captain H. L. Jenks.

Fifth Regiment, Minnesota National Guards, Co. F, Captain A. R. Schmid, Lieutenant S. S. Smith, Lieutenant L. O. Patterson and 77 men, arrived noon, Thursday, from Worthington by motor.

Company E, Captain W. E. Wakefield, Lieutenant S. R. Robson and 68 men, arrived 11:30 A. M. from Pipestone by motor.

Company A, Captain Roy H. Allison, Lieutenant W. E. Van Ness, Lieutenant W. M. Taylor, arrived Thursday, 6:00 P. M., from Mankato, with 58 men.

Machine Gun Company, Captain Bud C. Cain, Lieutenant Ed. Nyquist, Lieutenant Ed. Owen, Lieutenant I. N. Thompkins, arrived Friday at 4:58 A. M., with 31 men from Mankato.

Supply Company, Fifth Infantry, Minnesota National Guard, Captain F. M. Otto, Lieutenant P. W. Pitcher, arrived special Red Cross train Thursday, 4:50 A. M., carrying supplies, etc., with men.

Home Guards, Fifth Battalion, Martin County Motor Corps. Headquarters Company from Fairmont, Major W. S. Carver, Captain S. S. Rector, Company C, Lieutenant W. G. Hecht, Company C, Lieutenant John Maxwell, Company C, arrived 7:30 Thursday, with 37 men. Captain C. Eugene, Lieutenant William Doyle, Company A, arrived with 36 men at 7:30 P. M., Thursday.

Company B, Captain Ralph Parker, Lieutenant Orf Poeeto, Lieutenant Ad. Harris, arrived at 7:30 P. M. Thursday, with 36 men.

Company D, Captain E. Lunde, Lieutenant C. Johansen, Lieutenant F. H. Meyer, arrived at 7:30 Thursday, with 22 men, by motor car.

Major W. S. Carver, Adjutant R. Stewart, Lieutenant Ordnance and Dr. McFadden arrived Friday with four men.

Major W. R. Stephens, commander Motor Corps, Minnesota Home Guards, led the procession of Minneapolis cars through Le Sueur, New Ulm and Lamberton and direct to Tyler. The officers in the party were: Major W. R. Stephens, Captain W. W. King, Captain B. E. Fawkes, Captain W. H. Kemp, Captain T. T. Warham.

They were accompanied by 2 doctors, 2 nurses, 9 sergeants, 11 corporals, 3 privates. Six cars completed the trip.

Digitized by Google

MOTOR CORPS ENCAMPMENT.

First Camp Ever Held.

The first encampment of the Motor Corps, Minnesota Home Guard, was held at Camp Lakeview, Lake City, Minnesota, September 21 to 23, 1918. It was an unqualified success with almost a thousand men present and more than 600 automobiles.

This organization is absolutely unique in that it is composed of business and professional men, who are owners of automobiles and who have voluntarily donated their services and the use of their cars to the state in any emergency. These men are uniformed and have agreed to be responsible for all expenses incurred by them while on duty.

"K. P." Work Hard.

During the encampment the members of the corps cheerfully subjected themselves to the rigorous discipline attendant on military life, performed the arduous duties of "kitchen police" (waiting on table, washing dishes, etc.), took their turn as guards and acted as messengers and all because it was part of the "game." Although the life at the camp was somewhat strenuous for most of the members of the Motor Corps, they grimly ignored aching muscles and smilingly asked for more duties.

The encampment was under direct command of Colonel W. R. Stephens, commander of the Motor Corps. On the second day of the encampment, Sunday, September 22, a formal review and parade of the troops was held. The review officers were General Rhinow, Brigadier General Perry Harrison, Commander of the Second Brigade, Minnesota National Guard, and Colonel Stephens.

Motor Drill Causes Praise.

One of the unique features of the encampment was the motor drill held on Sunday. More than 600 cars swiftly formed into columns of two, columns of squads and platoon formation and sped past the reviewing officers. The sight of so many cars performing evolutions in strict military formation brought forth cheer after cheer from the assembled visitors and the townspeople from Lake City.

"This is a sight never to be forgotten," said General Rhinow. "The display of efficiency on the part of the Motor Corps is one which will cause even the most hardened to pause before inciting any riots or unlawful demonstrations. The rapidity of transportation, the efficiency of the organization and the willingness of its members are causes for self congratulation by all patriotic citizens of Minnesota."

Dismounted riot formations were used by the Motor Corps during the exhibition. Brandishing riot sticks and yelling at the top of their voices about 300 members of the motor corps, dismounted, swept down the parade ground. This demonstration was pronounced by visiting officers to be "a wonderfully efficient and bloodless manner of coping with a lawless, unorganized mob."

Digitized by Google

Thirty-cent Meals Fine.

As with all military organizations, the commissary is a very important item, and judging from the expressions of satisfaction by officers and men at the encampment, too much credit cannot be given Captain W. R. Peters, supply officer, and his organization. At a total expense per meal per man of approximately thirty cents, officers and enlisted men ate the best of food and were given plenty of it.

The staff officers, together with an advance guard from each of the Minneapolis companies, left Minneapolis at 7:30 a. m., Friday, September 20, for the camp. On arrival, the entire detail was put to work erecting tents and performing the necessary labors attendant on the opening of such a camp. Detachments of men began arriving in camp late Friday evening and continued until Sunday morning. As rapidly as they arrived the men were alloted sleeping quarters and assigned parking space for their motor cars.

Motion Pictures Taken of Camp.

Motion pictures were taken of the encampment and will be used by the Motor Corps for entertainment and instruction purposes. The cost of the motion pictures was guaranteed by a pro-rata assessment for each of the ten battalions. A copy of the pictures is to be sent to Washington and placed in the archives of the Federal Government for historical purposes.

Officers Present.

Names of the officers present during the encampment were: Colonel W. R. Stephens, Major W. T. Warham, Captain Adjutant M. A. Clarke, Captain B. E. Fawkes, Captain J. E. Kemp, Captain W. R. Peters, Captain J. P. Ernster, Captain L. M. Browne, Lieutenant W. Higgins, Lieutenant C. E. Peavey, Lieutenant Ray Newman, Captain W. C. McWhinney, Lieutenant A. E. Allen, Lieutenant C. A. Erdman, Major J. R. Histed, Lieutenant Adjutant H. E. Sorlien, Lieutenant J. T. Mahoney, Lieutenant S. Bezoier, Lieutenant Sigg, Lieutenant Zuwarsky, Captain W. W. King, Lieutenant I. B. Fischer, Captain J. L. Preisman, Lieutenant E. B. McCartney, Captain J. A. McLaughlen, Captain L. H. Cary, Lieutenant R. D. Hess, Captain L. W. Jordan, Lieutenant Hudepole, Captain E. R. Boutelle, Lieutenant A. Christofferson, Lieutenant E. F. Nolan, Captain W. H. Schmelzel, Lieutenant A. A. Van Dyke, Lieutenant L. C. Roller, Captain J. E. Markle, Lieutenant G. R. Nielson, Captain F. R. Kummer, Lieutenant C. H. Cox, Major A. H. Wurtele, Lieutenant Adjutant Brinn, Lieutenant R. N. Leuthold, Lieutenant Ord. Klock, Captain H. T. Banks, Lieutenant Wilson, Lieutenant H. J. Postier, Captain Geo. Wicker, Lieutenant C. D. Willyard, Lieutenant M. E. Mozingo, Captain T. C. Marvin, Lieutenant A. E. Collings, Lieutenant O. A. Olson, Captain A. Jackson, Lieutenant H. Lillyblad, Lieutenant R. Hoff, Captain H. B. Watson, Lieutenant J. Conners, Lieutenant J. Kjelland, Major W. S. Carver, Lieutenant Adjutant R. W. Stewart, Lieutenant H. B. Molte, Lieutenant A. C. McFadden, Lieutenant C. Landin, Lieutenant H. B. Bailey, Captain E. D. Alton,

Digitized by Google

Captain R. H. Parker, Captain S. S. Rector, Captain E. Lund, Major R. C. Pickering, Lieutenant Adjutant W. R. J. Archer, Captain J. J. Omerberg, Captain P. R. Cosgrove, Lieutenant C. T. Ekstrand, Lieutenant W. Hogan, Lieutenant W. Guyott, Lieutenant J. Christopherson, Major W. R. Hurd, Lieutenant C. G. Johnson, Lieutenant E. Lende, Captain J. H. Sorlien, Lieutenant C. A. Sherdall, Lieutenant L. H. Baker, Major M. J. Mullin, Captain W. L. Yale, Captain J. F. Adkins, Lieutenant D. E. Seashore, Lieutenant G. Mumford, Lieutenant H. A. MacKenzie, Captain J. A. McLaughlin, Lieutenant J. B. Fisher.

Digitized by Google

FOREST FIRES.

Forest fires in St. Louis, Carlton and Aitkin counties snuffed out nearly 500 lives and injured three times that many people on October 12, 1918.

A property loss exceeding $100,000,000 was also suffered. Homes were destroyed, homes which had been slowly building in frontier fashion for years.

Military Aid Saves Increased Deaths.

State military forces, acting under the direction of the Adjutant General, were rushed to the scene by special train and motor transportation. Survivors and civilian workers have since declared that "had it not been for these troops the casualty list would have been tripled."

Sufficient credit can never be given the efficient work done by the State Military in combating the flames, rescuing and caring for the injured, disposing of the dead, and in other ways coping with a situation which was of a magnitude never before reached in the history of Minnesota.

These men worked for long periods of time without rest or food until the situation had been alleviated. With smoke-grimed faces and soot-blackened hands, with uniforms rumpled and shoes crisped by the hot ashes, these men willingly performed gruesome and nerve-racking work without complaint.

Motor Corps Work Wonderful.

Had it not been for the Motor Corps, Minnesota Home Guard, the splendid work done by the other organizations would have been seriously hampered, if not completely nullified. These troops, the majority of whom are highly paid executives, cheerfully gave up direction of their business at the call for help and grimly undertook the muscle-tearing, bone-grinding labors made necessary by the widespread flames.

Driving their cars over roads that were on fire, fording streams where bridges had been burned out, hurdling the places where culverts had been, these members of the Motor Corps endured hardships that seem on retrospection to have been superhuman.

Stories of survivors who escaped from the horrors of the fire detailed experiences which can only be approached by descriptions of the horrors enumerated in Dante's "Inferno."

Seventy-Mile Gale.

Fanned by wind which at times reached a velocity of more than 70 miles an hour, forest fires which had been smoldering for days, and in some cases weeks, swept over and completely incinerated everything in its path in an area approximately 85 miles long and ranging in width from one to 20 miles.

These fires were as freakish as tornadoes and cyclones are reputed to be. Farms and farm buildings directly in the path of the fire were in some cases absolutely unscathed. Piles of lum-

Digitized by Google

ber, acres of shocked corn, school houses and churches which were untouched loomed up like islands in the midst of an ocean of grayish-black ashes.

Terrible Devastation Wrought.

In some places the fire was of such intensity that it consumed the earth to a depth of one or two feet. A soldier returned from the western front, incapacitated for further military service because of wounds, said: "I had thought that the devastation wrought by the retreating Germans was of such calibre that I would never see anything to exceed it. This burnt-over area is so completely extinguished of all semblance of human occupation that the deliberately destroyed territory deserted by the Germans was almost a Paradise in comparison with this."

On the evening of October 12, 1918, a frenzied call for help was sent out from Duluth, Moose Lake and Lawler. Meager press dispatches containing the ominous news that communication had been interrupted with various towns and villages in the threatened section were given to the Adjutant General, and sensing a disaster which might require hundreds of men to cope with, he determined to view the situation himself.

Rhinow Goes to Scene.

Accompanied by his driver and two members of his staff, the Adjutant General proceeded by motor from St. Paul to the burning district. Aitkin was the first town bordering on the fire zone at which a stop was made. Although surrounded by fire, Aitkin was not then in real danger. Arrangements were made here for additional help in case the situation became critical.

Proceeding from Aitkin by way of McGregor, the Adjutant General reached Lawler. With the exception of a hotel, store, schoolhouse and three residences, Lawler was a blackened ruin. Men, women and children, scantily clad, hungry and homeless, sat dazed along what once had been the main business street of the village. A hurried survey of the immediate needs of the people left in Lawler was made, and the Adjutant General proceeded direct to Moose Lake, which he had been informed was the scene of the greatest suffering in the district.

Distorted, fire-charred bodies lying in cramped positions along the road, fire-stripped automobiles cuddling close to the fences which had wrecked them, scorched and singed domestic animals numbed with pain, and party after party of injured and homeless refugees were passed between Lawler and Moose Lake.

Headquarters Established at Moose Lake.

Temporary headquarters for the Adjutant General were established at Moose Lake, from which point he issued orders calling out Minneapolis and St. Paul battalions of the Motor Corps and Home Guard and National Guard for duty in this district.

The Motor Corps traveled all night Sunday, arriving at Moose Lake early Monday morning. The immediate task con-

Digitized by Google

fronting these troops was the rescue of the injured from the surrounding territory in order that they might be adequately cared for at the emergency hospital located in the high school building at Moose Lake.

Motor Cars as Hearses.

Location and transportation of the dead and injured was left to the Motor Corps and members of the Home Guard. Cellars and root-cellars, wells and ditches as well as streams were searched, and all brought forth their quota of the dead. Tiny infants as well as the aged were tenderly carried to luxurious touring cars for transportation to the nearest military headquarters, where identification, if possible, and burial was made.

Martial Law Established.

The entire burned district was placed under martial law and armed sentries were located at strategical points with instructions to refuse passage to sightseers and those with no legitimate business in that territory.

Printed posters containing detailed military, sanitary and medical orders were displayed at all crossroads and prominent locations throughout the district. This work was accomplished by Monday afternoon.

Searching parties ordered to recover the dead brought motor after motor loaded with the gruesome, fire-charred bodies of what were once ambitious, hard-working settlers, into the temporary morgues at Moose Lake and Duluth.

In many cases where one or more of a family had been saved the bodies of the rest of the family were tenderly cared for at nearby farmhouses which had escaped the fire. Rude pine coffins were clumsily fashioned by these neighbors and the bodies so recovered were buried near the scene of their death.

It is not known how many bodies were thus disposed of, but it is estimated that the total is more than 300.

Father Buries Daughter.

In a fire-blackened clearing about two miles off the road a relief party bearing provisions and medical supplies discovered a father digging a grave, while his wife, with bowed back and bent head, cuddled to her breast the blanket-wrapped body of their 5-year-old daughter. Mute with grief and stunned by the enormity of their loss, these hardy pioneers were bravely preparing to bury the body of their only daughter.

When the grave had reached a depth of about four feet the stiffened form of the little girl was tenderly lowered and the father began the heart-wrenching task of filling in the grave. Clod by clod, handful by handful, the little body was covered. With dry-eyed intensity the mother watched this process until with a shuddering moan she mercifully collapsed in a dead faint. When the grave had been half filled the father also collapsed, leaving the rest of the work to the relief party.

Digitized by Google

Community Funerals Held.

Community funerals were held in Moose Lake and Duluth of the victims whose bodies had been recovered by the military. These interments were made as soon as possible owing to the conditions of the bodies. It was not practicable to defer burial. The larger number were buried on Tuesday and Wednesday, October 15 and 16, 1918.

General Rhinow, because of the central location of Moose Lake, ordered that village made relief and medical headquarters for the entire district. The schoolhouse was made into an emergency hospital and clothing distribution base. As rapidly as possible the people whose condition necessitated surgical attention or hospital treatment were evacuated to hospitals in Duluth, Minneapolis and St. Paul. By this means the facilities of the schoolhouse were not severely taxed at any one time.

It must be understood that there were absolutely no facilities with which to work left in Moose Lake. Medical supplies, surgical equipment, tools, clothing, bedding, machinery, and anything and everything that was necessary to properly cope with the situation was shipped from Duluth, Minneapolis or St. Paul.

Supply Organization Established.

It was here that the remarkable elasticity of the state military resources was demonstrated. A 24-hour supply organization was maintained in the Adjutant General's office, State Capitol, St. Paul.

This organization provided everything needed as rapidly as ordered, from pins to tractors, socks to tents, and all the food necessary to feed both the refugees and the relief workers. Had it not been for the uniform efficiency displayed by this emergency supply organization the work of relief could not have proceeded.

Under direction of Major William C. Garis, Chief of Staff, employes in the Adjutant General's office, together with line officers from Home Guard and National Guard units, maintained this 24-hour purchasing and supply service which promptly filled every request for material and supplies telephoned it from the ruined district.

Minneapolis Fire Equipment Sent.

As Aitkin had not been destroyed nor even touched by the fire, but was still surrounded by fire which would only take a high wind to make exceedingly dangerous, fire-fighting equipment was requested from Minneapolis. A horse-drawn steamer, a motor-driven chemical outfit and a hose cart with 1,200 feet of hose, together with a box car loaded with buckets and barrels, were brought to Aitkin by C. W. Ringer, chief of the Minneapolis Fire Department. This equipment loaded on a special train was held in reserve at Aitkin for five days until the danger had passed.

Light rain began falling in the fire district October 19, 1918,

Digitized by Google

and assisted materially in the work of fire-fighting. While the rains of themselves were not of sufficient volume to extinguish the fires, they dampened the untouched portions to such an extent that the spread of the fires was made difficult.

Canvass Made of District.

A hasty but thorough canvass of the entire district had been made by this time and all refugees who had suffered injury had been cared for by the doctors and nurses. While some attention had been paid to the precarious situation of the livestock of the district, it had been impossible to adequately care for this situation up to this time.

Parties of expert livestock men, all volunteers, were then sent throughout the district to care for the remaining livestock. A census was made of the livestock population and an estimate furnished of the amount of food necessary to carry them through the coming winter. All stock in need of veterinary services were listed and the veterinarians were furnished.

Houses Built for Refugees.

Rehabilitation was now the order of the day. Plans for the erection of frame buildings of sufficient permanency to insure warmth for the coming winter were made. Material and workmen were provided, and in the course of a few days a large number of these structures had been erected. The necessity for such work can readily be seen when it is known that it was not uncommon for a four-room house to provide shelter for 30 to 40 people and larger houses in proportion.

Where possible these buildings were erected on the property owned by the settler, if he intended to rebuild. In other cases they were erected in Moose Lake and Cloquet to care for the survivors in a "community fashion."

Carpenters and other members of the building trades from Duluth and Superior volunteered their services on several succeeding Sundays and in this manner erected the buildings with a minimum of expense and a maximum of efficiency. Much credit is due these workmen for this donation of labor.

"Knocked-down" houses were also built in Duluth and sent to the burnt-out settlers for erection on their lands. These houses could be erected without any other skill than that necessitated by the use of a wrench and screw-driver. Use of these houses was also a great factor in the speed with which shelter was provided the refugees.

Dead Largely Women and Children.

An unusually large percentage of those who were killed or suffered mortal injuries in the fire were women and children. Without adequate explanation, this peculiarity might seem to be an indictment on the manhood of that territory. The facts in the case are these: These forest fires had been burning for days, and in some cases weeks, prior to the coming of the gale of wind on October 12, 1918. The men of this community,

Digitized by Google

alarmed by the prevalence of the fires, were fighting them in an endeavor to control and in this manner save their homes from destruction. When the heavy wind came on Saturday, October 12th, all the able-bodied men of that territory were out on the line of fire fighting it.

As the fire gained headway these unsung heroes were, in many cases, cut off from their homes by flames. The toll of the dead was increased materially by the efforts made by these men to reach their homes in order to protect their families. This was the reason so many women and children lost their lives.

Thanks Given State by Refugees.

Wherever groups of citizens of the burned district would congregate there would be expressions of thankfulness for the rapid and efficient manner in which relief of a material nature was given them by the state. Residents of Cloquet held a mass meeting at Carlton; residents of Lawler held a mass meeting at Aitkin; residents of Autumba and Kettle River held a mass meeting at Moose Lake; and at all these mass meetings thanks were expressed to the Governor, the Adjutant General and the military and civil organizations who participated in the work of relief.

"Flu" Strikes Sufferers.

The military had at this time been maintained in the burned district for more than two weeks and the work of rescue and rehabilitation as far as they were concerned was practically completed. Just as orders were in preparation to withdraw the military an epidemic of "Spanish" influenza assailed the survivors of the fire horrors, and the relief work of the military began anew.

Their physical condition weakened by exposure and excitement, these survivors of the fire horrors were ready victims for the influenza germ. Frantic calls for help were again sent out from this district. This time calls were for help to battle disease instead of fire. Those men, women and children who had so bravely faced death by flame were this time in danger of disease.

Base Hospitals Established.

The overworked doctors, nurses and nurse's aides who had been combating influenza in the southern part of the state were appealed to to come to the north and care for the new epidemic. The need for these workers was great, but the supply was small. However, after much difficulty, the Adjutant General secured enough doctors and nurses to establish base hospitals at Cloquet and Aitkin, to supplement the work being done at the base hospital at Moose Lake. On the night of October 29, 1918, the Great Northern passenger train scheduled to leave St. Paul at 11:10 P. M. was held two hours while the medical relief party could be gathered together. The private car owned by Louis W. Hill was attached to the train and a seven-passenger state automobile used by General Rhinow was also sent to be used temporarily as an ambulance.

Digitized by Google

On the day following, October 30, 1918, a motor ambulance was secured in St. Paul and sent to Cloquet to be used to transport from the country districts to the hospital such cases as were in need of medical attention. Accompanying the Adjutant General that night were Major E. A. Paulson and Lieutenant Martin Aune, of Minneapolis, Captain E. V. Goltz and Dr. Eva Conheim, of St. Paul, and Lieutenant G. C. Ernest, of South St. Paul, all physicians.

Ambulance Sent to Cloquet.

It is an impossibility to name the heroes and heroines developed by the fire and the work of rescue. It is also an impossibility to tell in detail the experiences endured by these same people. In order to properly arrive at some conception of the magnitude of the disaster a few instances typical of the life-or-death adventures will be related, minus the names of the people involved. The names will not be used for the reason that to specify a few and ignore the majority would be unfair.

* * *

In each natural disaster there is developed at least one individual who with uncanny foresight is enabled to perceive at least a portion of the disaster. These individuals invariably convey a warning to the threatened people and almost as invariably their warning is ignored.

"Revere" of Moose Lake.

A timber "cruiser" whose knowledge of the three counties, Aitkin, Carlton and St. Louis, was of an extremely intimate nature rode through the town of Moose Lake in his automobile and shouted warnings to the inhabitants of the approaching fire. This man resided in Aitkin. As a direct result of his intimate knowledge of the country he was enabled to save many families by taking little known trails and roads which led away from the path of the flames.

* * *

A mother carrying in her arms a 4-months-old infant and striving to carry her 5-year-old daughter was hailed by an almost exhausted man on the road leading into Moose Lake. This man had evidently been running for a long distance, as he was gasping for breath and utterly weary by his exertions. The flames, roaring and whistling, were approaching with great rapidity. Doffing his coat and wrapping the 5-year-old girl in it, this man gasped to the mother: "Go on. Save yourself and the baby. I will care for this little girl."

Man Saves Child.

A short time later this man staggered into the Soo depot at Moose Lake. Wearied by his struggle, the man had not possessed the requisite speed to escape the racing flames. His clothes charred and tattered, his back one raw burn, he proudly but wearily set the 5-year-old girl on her feet, removed his smoking coat from around her body, gasped "God, it's hot!" and mercifully fainted.

Digitized by Google

Section Hand Saves Bridge.

A section hand employed by the Soo railroad at Lawler died fighting the flames from a wooden bridge, which as the result of his exertions was comparatively uninjured. He had not been in the employ of the railroad a month, yet was very proud of his job. When other people of the town were preparing to depart in an endeavor to save themselves, he was warned to go. But he said then: "No, I'll stick. I may be able to do some good." He did, but he lost his life by so doing.

* * *

A woman whose husband was fighting fire, noticing the rapid approach of the flames, took her four children and the wife and three children of a neighbor into her root cellar. She also took a barrel of water with her and a number of blankets. Hastily stretching one of the blankets on the inside of the door, she saturated it with water. The flames reached the root cellar and passed it. Noticing that the air was rapidly becoming almost unbreathable, this woman saturated another blanket with water and taking hold of one end while the other mother took hold of the other end they violently shook the blanket back and forth and by this means made the air breathable. It was necessary to keep the blanket at the door as well as the blanket being used for aeration completely saturated with water. The refugees stayed in the root cellar about five hours and none of them was any the worse for their experience.

* * *

Private George Vader of the Eighteenth Battalion, M. H. G., was the first casualty suffered by the state troops. He was a member of Company C located at Moose Lake, and when the fire swept over the town he took a desperate chance in an endeavor to save the life of a woman. He failed in the endeavor and his fire-contorted body was discovered when searching parties started out.

It is with deep regret that the Adjutant General records the death of Private Guy A. Riddle, Company A, Seventh Battalion, Motor Corps, Minnesota Home Guard. Private Riddle was killed October 16, 1918, while on duty conveying supplies to refugees near Duluth. A tree, weakened by the fire, fell across the road just as Private Riddle was driving past. It is thought death was instantaneous. He is survived by a wife and one child.

A social survey by the Red Cross under the direction of E. G. Steger, of Duluth, of the conditions surrounding the settlers in the burned districts was started on November 1, 1918. Concise data regarding every family and person who lived in the district devastated by the fires was to be secured by visiting nurses, who will work under the direction of Mr. Steger. Reuniting of scattered families, care and advice will be given by this survey committee.

The following organizations deserve perpetuation of name for the work done by them or their representatives in the fire district: The Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., Salvation Army and commercial clubs of various cities of the state.

Civilian doctors and nurses who valiantly risked their lives in serving sufferers of this fire are deserving of special commendation for their labor.

A total relief fund of more than $500,000.00 was donated by Minnesota people and a few residents of other states.

Digitized by Google

Military Organizations There.

The following State Military organizations, together with their commanding officers, are those that saw service during this catastrophe:

NATIONAL GUARD

Fourth Infantry, M. N. G.

Col. Le Roy Godfrey

Company	Station	Date Called	Location of Work	Strength	Commanding Officer
H. Q. Co....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 13	Moose Lake.....	6 men...	Capt. L. K. Eaton
San. Corps...	Minneapolis...	Oct. 13	Moose Lake, Lawler and Aitkin.....	25 men...	Capt. A. E. Allen
Mach. Gun..	Minneapolis...	Oct. 13	Moose Lake.....	7 men...	2nd Lieut. Abe Goldman
Supply Co...	Minneapolis...	Oct. 13	Minneapolis.....	30 men...	Capt. W. M. Ringer
Co. E.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 28	Lawler.....	68 men...	Capt. C. A. Rehnke
Co. F.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 15	Moose Lake.....	90 men...	Capt. O. C. Bauer
Co. G.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 15	Moose Lake.....	76 men... 3 officers..	Capt. C. W. Crawshaw
Co. H.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 14	Moose Lake.....	72 men...	Capt. S. G. Collins
		Oct. 28	Lawler.....	7 men...	Capt. C. A. Rehnke
Co. I.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 14	Moose Lake.....	85 men...	Capt. W. F. Fisk
Co. K.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 15	Lawler.....	101 men...	Capt. F. W. Beecher
Co. L.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 16	Moose Lake.....	92 men...	Capt. J. A. Carson
Co. M.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 17	Lawler and Cloquet	72 men...	Capt. H. C. Mackall

Fifth Infantry M. N. G.

Col. G. A. Lewis

H. Q.....	Mankato.....	Oct. 17	Adj. Genl. office... St. Paul.....	5 officers. 1 man...	Col. G. A. Lewis
Co. M.....	St. Cloud.....	Oct. 13	Kimberly.....	92 men...	Capt. John W. Carter

Sixth Infantry, M. N. G.

Col. Geo. C. Bookstaver

Detachments from Co's A, D and E.....	St. Paul.....	Oct. 23	Moose Lake.....	150 men...	Capt. F. C. Bancroft
Co. B.....	.....	Oct. 29	Moose Lake.....	36 men...	2nd Lieut. S. F. Holmes
Co. L.....	Grand Rapids.	Oct. 14	Brookston.....	13 men...	Sergt. Elmer Madsen
Co. M.....	Hibbing.....	Oct. 12	Hibbing, Wilpin and Kitzville....	123 men...	Capt. Geo. D. Healy

Motor Corps, M. H. G.

Col. W. R. Stephens

Brigade Staff

Capt. M. A. Clarke.....	Oct. 13	Moose Lake and Adj. General Office
Capt. E. J. Kemp.....	Oct. 14	Moose Lake and Adj. Genl. Office
Capt. B. E. Fawkes.....	Oct. 13	Moose Lake
Capt. W. R. Peters.....	Oct. 13	Moose Lake and Adj. Genl. Office
Capt. L. M. Browne.....	Oct. 13	Moose Lake and Adj. Genl. Office
Capt. J. P. Ernster.....	Oct. 13	Moose Lake
Maj. T. T. Warham.....	Oct. 13	Moose Lake
Lieut. W. D. Higgins.....	Oct. 13	Moose Lake
Lieut. J. H. Morse.....	Oct. 13	Moose Lake and Adj. Genl. Office

First Battalion

Maj. J. R. Histed

Co. A.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 13	Moose Lake.....	30 men...	Capt. W. W. King
Co. B.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 13	Moose Lake.....	23 men...	Capt. J. B. Priesman
Co. C.....	Minneapolis...	Oct. 13	Moose Lake.....	36 men...	Lieut. Willoughby
Co. D.....	Minneapolis..	Oct. 13	Moose Lake.....	25 men...	Capt. L. H. Cary

Lieut. J. T. Mahoney, Staff officer, Oct. 13, Moose Lake, detached service with Q. M.

Digitized by Google

Second Battalion
Maj. Le Roy Eschner

Company	Station	Date Called	Location of Work	Strength	Commanding Officer
Co. A	St. Paul	Oct. 13	Moose Lake	18 men	Capt. L. W. Jordan
Co. B	St. Paul	Oct. 14	St. Paul and Moose Lake		
Co. C	St. Paul	Oct. 14	St. Paul and Moose Lake		
Co. D	St. Paul	Oct. 14	St. Paul and Moose Lake		

Third Battalion
Maj. Arthur H. Wurtele

Co. B	Kasson	Oct. 15	Moose Lake	25 men 3 officers.	Capt. Geo. Wicker
Co. C	Zumbrota	Oct. 15	Moose Lake		Capt. F. C. Marvin

Fifth Battalion
Maj. Ralph C. Pickering

Co. A	Virginia	Oct. 24 Nov. 5	Moose Lake	22 men	Capt. J. J. Omerberg
			Moose Lake and Cloquet	3 men	Sergt. J. Booth
Co. B	Hibbing	Oct. 26	Moose Lake and Cloquet	24 men	Lieut. E. S. Booth
		Nov. 1	Moose Lake and Cloquet	17 men	Lieut. E. S. Booth
Co. C	Eveleth	Oct. 24	Lawler	21 men	Capt. Chas. Dorway
		Nov. 6	Moose Lake	15 men	Lieut. R. J. Rich
Co. D	Gilbert	Oct. 24	Moose Lake and Cloquet	13 men	Lieut. Wm. Hogan

Seventh Battalion
Maj. Henry J. Mullin

H. Q.	Duluth	Oct. 12	Duluth	5 officers. 3 men	Maj. H. J. Mullin
Co. A	Duluth	Oct. 12	Duluth	44 men 3 officers.	Capt. W. M. Bergin
Co. B	Duluth	Oct. 12	Duluth	38 men 3 officers.	Capt. W. L. Yale
Co. C	Two Harbors	Oct. 12	Two Harbors	22 men	Lieut. G. W. Munford

Digitized by Google

MINNESOTA HOME GUARD

Third Battalion

Maj. R. M. Weaver

Company	Station	Date Called	Location of Work	Strength	Commanding Officer
H. Q.	Duluth	Oct. 12	Duluth	31 men	Maj. R. M. Weaver
Co. A	Duluth	Oct. 12	Duluth	74 men, 3 officers	Capt. P. M. Paine
Co. B	Duluth	Oct. 12	Duluth	71 men, 3 officers	Capt. W. S. Covey
Co. C	Duluth	Oct. 12	Duluth	74 men, 3 officers	Capt. R. L. Griggs
Co. D	Duluth	Oct. 12	Duluth	68 men, 3 officers	Capt. R. M. Funck

Fourth Battalion

Maj. James H. McNiven

Co. A	Virginia	Oct. 18	Zim	13 men	Capt. H. J. Scharr
Co. B	Hibbing	Oct. 12	Hibbing		Capt. Geo. D. Healy

Tenth Battalion

Maj. John B. Pattison

Co. B	Sauk Center	Oct. 14	Kimberly	52 men	Capt. W. M. Parker
Co. C	Foley	Oct. 14	Aitkin and Palisade	32 men, 3 officers	Capt. W. C. Murphy
Co. E	Long Prairie	Oct. 14	Aitkin	65 men, 3 officers	Capt. M. S. Hillman
Co. G	Grey Eagle	Oct. 17	Kimberly and Aitkin	42 men	Capt. F. B. Thompson

Twelfth Battalion

Maj. Roe Chase

Co. A	Anoka	Oct. 13	Moose Lake		Capt. A. L. Reed
Co. B	Columbia Heights	Oct. 13	Aitkin		Capt. M. E. Bean
Co. C	Elk River	Oct. 13	Aitkin		Capt. Geo. H. Tyler
Co. D	Cambridge	Oct. 13	Cloverton and Bruno		Capt. C. E. Morell
Co. E	Osseo	Oct. 13	Aitkin		
Co. F	Rock Creek	Oct. 13	Moose Lake, Cloverton and Sandstone		Capt. Jesse Hammer
Co. G	North Branch	Oct. 13	Denham, Moose Lake and Kettle River		Capt. C. E. Dahlman
Co. H	Hinckley	Oct. 12	Hinckley, Willow River, Moose Lake and Kettle River	70 men, 3 officers	Capt. C. F. Krueger

Battalion Col. Sergt. W. H. Rand and Private C. D. Kaliher died on return to home station at Elk River.

Thirteenth Battalion

Detachment of Co's A and C of Minneapolis and F of Shakopee			Cloquet	62 men	Capt. C. W. Crowl

Fourteenth Battalion

Maj. David B. Lynch

Co. B	Wadena	Oct. 12	Blowers Twp., Otter Tail Co.	32 men	Capt. Geo. M. Stowe
Co. D	Browerville	Oct. 12	Ward Twp., Otter Tail Co., Eagle Bend and Staples	25 men	Capt. J. S. Guzdek

Digitized by Google

Sixteenth Battalion

Capt. C. S. Smith, Minneapolis, Oct. 16, Adj. Genl. office
Capt. Gale P. Hilyer, Minneapolis, Oct. 18, Adj. Genl. office

Eighteenth Battalion

Maj. Edw. M. Prindle

Company	Station	Date Called	Location of Work	Strength	Commanding Officer
Co. A	Crosby	Oct. 17	Aitkin	46 men... 3 officers.	Capt. M. G. Randolph
Co. B	Wahkon	Oct. 15	Solana and McGrath	40 men...	Lieut. R. B. Addington
Co. C	Moose Lake	Oct. 12	Moose Lake	.....	Capt. Perry W. Swedberg

Private Geo. Vader killed trying to save woman.

Co. D	Aitkin	Oct. 12	Aitkin, Automba and Tamarac	56 men... 3 officers.	Capt. Frank Erickson
Co. E	Hill City	Oct. 12	Hill City	65 men...	Capt. H. L. Boleman
Co. F	Ironton	Oct. 17	Aitkin	38 men...	Capt. D. R. Sandstrom
Co. G	Barnum	Oct. 12	Barnum and Moose Lake	3 officers 30 men...	Capt. R. W. Stafford

Lieut. J. H. Evans, Wahkon, on detached duty

Twenty-first Battalion

Maj. Henry Z. Mitchell

San. Corps	Bemidji	Oct. 29	Cloquet	39 men...	Sergt. E. N. French
Co. A	Bemidji	Oct. 12	Bemidji	54 men...	Capt. Scott Stewart
Co. B	Bagley	Oct. 12	Clearwater Co	48 men...	Capt. E. L. Opheim
Co. C	McIntosh	Oct. 12	McIntosh	34 men...	Capt. Berg

Twenty-second Battalion

Maj. Geo. E. Marshall

Co. A	Cass Lake	Oct. 12	Cass Lake	55 men...	Capt. I. C. Curtis

Digitized by Google

GENERAL ORDERS

Headquarters Minnesota National Guard,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, Minn., May 4, 1917.

General Orders
No. 6.

The following changes have taken place in the military forces of the state since the publication of General Orders No. 16, A. G. O., dated December 31, 1916:

RESIGNED

Quartermaster Corps—

Harry L. Brady, Captain, promoted to Major, April 9, 1917.

First Infantry—

Hugh H. McGee, Lieutenant-Colonel, honorably discharged March 13, 1917, S. O. No. 27, A. G. O., c. s.
James E. Slack, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged November 7, 1916, S. O. No. 12, A. G. O., c. s.

Second Infantry—

Charles H. Danforth, Lieutenant-Colonel, honorably discharged January 10, 1917, S. O. No. 15, A. G. O., c. s.
Minot J. Brown, Captain, promoted to Major, April 24, 1917.
M. Alfred Larson, Captain, honorably discharged April 27, 1917, S. O. No. 58, A. G. O., c. s.
John P. Markoe, Captain, honorably discharged February 9, 1917, S. O. No. 8 A. G. O., c. s.
Donald F. MacKenzie, Captain, honorably discharged November 7, 1916, S. O. No. 12, A. G. O., c. s.
Herbert F. Luers, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, April 16, 1917.
Otto I. Ronnigen, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, April 28, 1917.
Frederick E. Draegert, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, April 19, 1917, S. O. No. 50, A. G. O., c. s.
John H. Gammell, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, April 27, 1917, S. O. No. 55, A. G. O., c. s.
Cyrus F. Jennings, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, February 20, 1917, S. O. No. 16, A. G. O., c. s.

Third Infantry—

Anton N. Nelson, Captain, honorably discharged, April 24, 1917, S. O. No. 53, A. G. O., c. s.
Roy K. Carpenter, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, April 4, 1917, S. O. No. 38, A. G. O., c. s.
Milo C. Cooper, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, February 20, 1917, S. O. No. 16, A. G. O., c. s.
Louis Larson, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, February 24, 1917, S. O., A. G. O., c. s.

Digitized by Google

First Field Artillery—

Theodore A. Kaldunski, Captain, honorably discharged, April 25, 1917, S. O. No. 54, A. G. O., c. s.

Wallace Cole, Captain, honorably discharged, March 23, 1917, S. O. No. 28, A. G. O., c. s.

Charles L. Ames, Captain, honorably discharged, March 6, 1917, S. O. No. 20, A. G. O., c. s.

Hugh H. Barber, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, April 28, 1917.

William S. Jenkins, Jr., First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, April 17, 1917.

William Hoag, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, April 5, 1917.

Fletcher Rockwood, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, March 9, 1917, S. O. No. 21, A. G. O., c. s.

James K. Edsall, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, February 28, 1917, S. O. No. 18, A. G. O., c. s.

John S. Nichols, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, April 24, 1917, S. O. No. 51, A. G. O., c. s.

Holland C. Headley, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, April 4, 1917, S. O. No. 38, A. G. O., c. s.

Henry R. Freeman, Jr., First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, May 3, 1917, S. O. No. 57, A. G. O., c. s.

Oliver M. Michaels, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, April 12, 1917.

Charles F. Baird, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, April 16, 1917.

Levans D .Williams, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, April 17, 1917.

Henry R. Freeman, Jr., Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, April 17, 1917.

James G. Cadwell, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, March 3, 1917, S. O. No. 19, A. G. O., c. s.

Cavour L. Truesdale, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, March 21, 1917, S. O. No. 26, A. G. O., c. s.

George N. Bright, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, March 20, 1917, S. O. No. 25, A. G. O., c. s.

Kenneth P. Gregg, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, March 21, 1917, S. O. No. 26, A. G. O., c. s.

Joseph C. McKibbin, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, May 3, 1917, S. O. No. 57, A. G. O., c. s.

Kendall Winship, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, May 3, 1917, S. O. No. 57, A. G. O., c. s.

Medical Corps—

John L. Haskins, First Lieutenant, promoted to Major, February 21, 1917.

William A. Schwartz, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, April 19, 1917, S. O. No. 50, A. G. O., c. s.

Horace S. Villars First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, April 4, 1917, S. O. No. 38, A. G. O., c. s.

Naval Militia—

Rene T. Hugo, Lieutenant, honorably discharged, January 23, 1917, S. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.

Theodore H. Jones, Lieutenant, honorably discharged, February 6, 1917, S. O. No. 6, A. G. O., c. s.

Samuel T. Harrison, Lieutenant (J. G.), promoted to Lieutenant, January 2, 1917.

Edward J. Blanchard, Lieutenant (J. G.), honorably discharged, February 15, 1917, S. O. No. 13, A. G. O., c. s.

Roy De Vere Mills, Ensign, promoted to Lieutenant, March 26, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Lawrence K. Duby, Ensign, promoted to Lieutenant (J. G.), April 3, 1917.
Frank S. Bloomfield, Ensign, promoted to Lieutenant (J. G.), January 2, 1917.
Herbert E. Reed, Ensign, honorably discharged, April 2, 1917, S. O. No. 36, A. G. O., c. s.
Edward L. Erickson, Assistant Paymaster, honorably discharged, April 4, 1917, S. O. No. 38, A. G. O., c. s.

DISMISSED

First Infantry—

Joseph M. Glasby, Jr., Second Lieutenant, January 23, 1917, S. O. No. 14, A. G. O., c. s.

DIED

General Staff—

William R. Wylie, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, April 2, 1917.

RETIRED

Second Infantry—

Albert Pfaender, Major, February 12, 1917, S. O. No. 10, A. G. O., c. s.

First Field Artillery—

Frederick A. Tiffany, Captain, March 30, 1917, S. O. No. 34, A. G. O., c. s.
Fred L. Baker, Captain, April 3, 1917, S. O. No. 37, A. G. O., c. s.

Reserve—

Roger M. Weaver, Captain, Infantry, March 27, 1917, S. O. No. 31, A. G. O., c. s.
Roy G. Staples, Captain, Infantry, March 28, 1917, S. O. No. 32, A. G. O., c. s.

COMMISSIONED

Quartermaster Corps—

Harry L. Brady of Minneapolis, Major, April 9, 1917, vice Gates A. Johnson, Jr., placed in National Guard Reserve.
John H. Schoonmaker of Minneapolis, Captain, April 17, 1917, vice Harry L. Brady, promoted.

General Staff—

Frank E. Turgeon of St. Paul, Aid-de-Camp with rank of Major, January 31, 1917.

First Infantry—

Hugh H. McGee of Minneapolis, Lieutenant-Colonel, March 26, 1917, vice Hugh H. McGee, resigned.
John L. Cogan of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, November 17, 1916, vice James E. Slack, resigned.
Paul D. Cook of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, January 23, 1917, vice Joseph M. Glasby, Jr., dismissed.

Digitized by Google

Second Infantry—

Minot J. Brown of Owatonna, Major, April 24, 1917, vice Albert Pfaender, retired.

Herbert F. Luers of Owatonna, Captain, April 16, 1917, vice Melvin S. Williamson, placed in National Guard Reserve.

Otto I. Ronnigen of Madison, Captain, April 28, 1917, vice M. Alfred Larson, resigned.

Charles B. Ward of Worthington, Captain, April 28, 1917, vice John P. Markoe, resigned.

Severin Swenson of Owatonna, Second Lieutenant, April 25, 1917, vice Warren W. Connell, resigned.

First Field Artillery—

William Hoag of St. Paul, Captain, April 5, 1917, vice Fred L. Baker, retired.

Arthur S. Gow of Minneapolis, Captain, April 10, 1917, S. O. No. 43, A. G. O., c. s.

Charles F. Baird of St. Paul, Captain, April 16, 1917, vice Wallace Cole, resigned.

William S. Jenkins, Jr., of Minneapolis, Captain, April 17, 1917, vice Charles L. Ames, resigned.

Hugh H. Barber of Minneapolis, Captain, April 28, 1917, vice Theodore A. Kaldunski, resigned.

Fred M. Fuecker of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, April 5, 1917, vice Holland C. Headley, resigned.

Thomas G. Harrison of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, April 5, 1917, vice William Hoag, promoted.

Oliver M. Michaels of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, April 10, 1917, S. O. No. 43, A. G. O., c. s.

George C. Ferch of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, April 10, 1917, S. O. No. 43, A. G. O., c. s.

Levens D. Williams of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, April 17, 1917 vice Fletcher Rockwood, resigned.

John Townsend, Jr., of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, April 17, 1917, vice James K. Edsall, resigned.

Henry R. Freeman, Jr., of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, April 17, 1917, vice William S. Jenkins, promoted.

John F. Robohm of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, January 6, 1917, vice Douglas G. Burrill, promoted.

Howard W. McCoy of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, April 10, 1917, S. O. 43, A. G. O., c. s.

Mathew V. Frederickson of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, April 10, 1917, S. O. No. 43, A. G. O., c. s.

Hiram L. McLean of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, April 12, 1917, vice James G. Cadwell, resigned.

Harlon P. Neibling of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, April 16, 1917, vice George N. Bright, resigned.

Joseph C. McKibbin of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, April 17, 1917, vice Henry R. Freeman, Jr., promoted.

Kendall Winship of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, April 17, 1917, vice Cavour L. Truesdale, resigned.

Garrett B. Nash of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, April 21, 1917, vice Charles F. Baird, promoted.

Clifford J. Allen of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, April 23, 1917, vice Kenneth P. Gregg, resigned.

Medical Corps— —

John L. Haskins of Minneapolis, Major, February 21, 1917, vice Willmar C. Rutherford, placed in National Guard Reserve.

John P. Rosenwald of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, April 3, 1917, vice John L. Haskins, promoted.

Digitized by Google

Naval Militia—

Charles F. McComb of Duluth, Past Assistant Surgeon with rank of Lieutenant, February 8, 1917, G. O. No. 4, A. G. O., series of 1915.

Samuel T. Harrison of Crosby, Lieutenant, January 2, 1917, vice John T. Harp, resigned.

Roy De Vere Mills of Duluth, Lieutenant, March 26, 1917, Vice Theodore H. Jones, resigned.

Frank S. Bloomfield of Crosby, Lieutenant (J. G.), January 2, 1917, vice Samuel T. Harrison, promoted.

Lawrence K. Duby of Duluth, Lieutenant (J. G.), April 3, 1917, vice Edward J. Blanchard, resigned.

Michael Pollock of Crosby, Ensign, January 2, 1917, vice Frank S. Bloomfield, promoted.

Duncan W. Frick of Duluth, Ensign, February 2, 1917, G. O. No. 4, A. G. O., series of 1915.

PLACED IN RESERVES

Quartermaster Corps—

Gates A. Johnson, Jr., of St. Paul, Major, March 13, 1917, S. O. No. 24, A. G. O., c. s.

Medical Corps—

Willmar C. Rutherford of St. Paul, Major, March 29, 1917, S. O. No. 33, A. G. O., c. s.

Engineer Corps—

Thomas J. O'Leary of St. Paul, Captain, as a First Lieutenant of Artillery, March 29, 1917, S. O. No. 33, A. G. O., c. s.

Second Infantry—

Joseph L. Gannon of Northfield, Captain, April 19, 1917, S. O. No. 50, A. G. O., c. s.

Melvin S. Williamson of Owatonna, Captain, March 31, 1917, S. O. No. 35, A. G. O., c. s.

Third Infantry—

Harry A. Babcock of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, April 16, 1917, S. O. No. 52, A. G. O., c. s.

WITHDRAWN FROM RESERVES

Captain Herbert F. Luers of Owatonna, assigned to Second Infantry, March 24, 1917, S. O. No. 29, A. G. O., c. s.

Second Lieutenant Oliver M. Michaels of Minneapolis, assigned to First Field Artillery, April 5, 1917, S. O. No. 39, A. G. O., c. s.

MUSTERED-IN

First Field Artillery—

Battery "F," Minneapolis, April 9, 1917, S. O. No. 43, A. G. O., c. s.

DECORATIONS

Faithful Service Medals (25 years)—

William J. Murphy of St. Paul, Lieutenant-Colonel, First Field Artillery, June 1, 1914.

Thomas J. O'Leary of St. Paul, Captain, First Field Artillery, July 7, 1915.

Henry W. Hanson of Minneapolis, Drum Major, First Infantry, June 4, 1915.

Digitized by Google

Faithful Service Medals (15 years)—

Alfred H. Johnson of Princeton, Captain, Third Infantry, April 28, 1916.
Daniel Pettigrew of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, First Infantry, May 23, 1916.
Herbert G. Hubbard of Excelsior, First Lieutenant, Second Infantry, July 6, 1916.

Faithful Service Medals (10 years)—

Paul Doty of St. Paul, Brigadier General, General Staff, January 8, 1917.
Carl J. West of St. Paul, Captain, First Infantry, January 20, 1917.
Guy M. Borst of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, Second Infantry, November 27, 1915.
Ray E. Reed of St. Paul, Sergeant, Company "D," First Infantry, February 26, 1917.
John G. Schneider of Olivia, Corporal, Company "H," Third Infantry, December 5, 1916.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota National Guard,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, May 4, 1917.

General Orders

No. 7.

The undersigned hereby assumes control of the Adjutant General's Office of the state of Minnesota.

All persons connected with the military service of the state of Minnesota will guide themselves accordingly.

By command of the Governor,
W. F. RHINOW,
Military Secretary to the Governor.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota National Guard,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, May 25, 1917.

General Orders
No. 8.

1. In observance of Memorial Day, Wednesday, May 30th, the organizations of the Minnesota National Guard will, when requested, take part in the exercises pertaining to that day which may be held at their home stations.

2. In accordance with the United States Regulations, the flag will be hoisted at half staff on the different armories in the state at sunrise, remaining at half staff until noon, when it will be hoisted to the top of the staff, remaining until sunset.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota National Guard,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, June 23, 1917.

General Orders

No. 9.

1. By direction of the President (telegram dated June 22, 1917, from the Secretary of War), the First Regiment, Minnesota Field Artillery, N. G., is hereby called into the Federal service.

2. Colonel George E. Leach, commanding First Regiment, Minnesota Field Artillery, N. G., will assemble his regiment as soon as possible at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, for muster into the Federal service.

3. Pursuant to instructions received from the Central Department, Chicago, Illinois (telegram dated June 23, 1917), after being mustered into the Federal service the First Battalion will remain at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, and the Second Battalion will go to Fort Riley, Kansas.

4. Major Harry L. Brady, Property and Disbursing Officer, will ship at once all material pertaining to the First Battalion, to Fort Snelling, Minnesota, and that pertaining to the Second Battalion to Fort Riley, Kansas.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota National Guard,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, Minn., July 14, 1917.

General Orders
No. 10.

1. The following proclamation of the President is published herewith for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"(CALL INTO FEDERAL SERVICE AND DRAFT OF THE NATIONAL GUARD)

By the President of the United States of America

A PROCLAMATION

Whereas, the United States of America and the Imperial German Government are now at war, and having in view the consequent danger of aggression by a foreign enemy upon the territory of the United States and the necessity for proper protection against possible interference with the execution of the laws of the Union by agents of the enemy, I, WOODROW WILSON, President of the United States, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the Laws of the United States, and through the Governors of the respective states, call into the service of the United States as of and from the dates hereinafter respectively indicated all members of the National Guard, and all enlisted members of the National Guard Reserve of the following states, who are not now in the service of the United States, except members of staff corps and departments not included in the personnel of tactical organizations, and except such officers of the National Guard as have been or may be specially notified by my authority that they will not be affected by this call, to-wit:

On July 15, 1917, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska.

On July 25, 1917, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Illinois, Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, Washington and Oregon.

The members of the National Guard of the various states affected by this call will be concentrated at such places as may be designated by the War Department.

2. And under the authority conferred upon me by clause second of section one, of the Act of Congress "To authorize the President to increase temporarily the military establishment of the United States," approved May 18, 1917, I do hereby draft into the military service of the United States, as of, and from the fifth day of August, 1917, all members of the National Guard, and all enlisted members of the National Guard Reserve of the following states except members of staff corps and departments not included in the personnel of tactical organizations, and except such other officers of the National Guard as have been or may be specially notified by my authority that they will not be drafted, to-wit:

New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Illinois, Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, Indiana, Kentucky, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah and California.

Digitized by Google

3. All persons hereby drafted shall on and from the fifth day of August, 1917, stand discharged from the militia, and, under the terms of section two of the Act of May 18, 1917, be subject to the laws and regulations governing the Regular Army, except as to promotions so far as such laws and regulations are applicable to persons whose permanent retention in the military service on the active or retired list is not contemplated by law.

4. The members of each company, battalion, regiment, brigade, division or other organizations of the National Guard, hereby drafted into military service of the United States, shall be embodied in organizations corresponding to those of the Regular Army. The officers not above the rank of colonel of said organizations of the National Guard who are drafted, and whose officers are provided for in like organizations of the Regular Army, are hereby appointed officers in the Army of the United States, in the arm, staff corps or departments, and in such grades in which they now hold commissions as officers in the National Guard, such appointments to be effective, subject to acceptance, on and from the fifth day of August, 1917, and each of them subject to such acceptance, is hereby assigned as of the said date to the organization in the Army of the United States composed of those who were members of the organization of the National Guard in which at the time of draft he held a commission. The non-commissioned officers of the organizations of the National Guard, the members of which are hereby drafted, are hereby appointed non-commissioned officers in their present grade in the organizations of the Army composed of said members and shall in each case have the same relative rank as heretofore and all other enlisted men are hereby confirmed in the Army of the United States in the grades and ratings held by them in the National Guard in all cases where such grades and ratings correspond to grades and ratings provided for in like organizations in the Regular Army, all such appointments of non-commissioned officers and confirmations of other enlisted men in their grades to be without prejudice to the authority of subordinate commanders in respect of promotions, reductions, and changes in enlisted personnel.

5. Each organization of the military force hereby created will, until further orders, bear the same name and designation as the former organization of the National Guard of whose members it is composed.

6. All necessary orders for combining the organizations created by embodying therein members of the National Guard and National Guard Reserve hereby drafted into the military service of the United States into complete tactical units will be issued by the War Department.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND CAUSED THE SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES TO BE AFFIXED.

DONE AT THE CITY OF WASHINGTON THIS THIRD DAY OF JULY IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEEN, AND OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA THE ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FIRST.

By the President,

WOODROW WILSON,

Signature.

ROBERT LANSING,

Secretary of State."

7. The following telegram relative to above proclamation is hereby quoted for the information and guidance of all persons connected with the Minnesota National Guard:

"Washington, D. C., July 14, 1917.

Adjutant General, Minnesota,
St. Paul, Minn.

President's proclamation dated July 3d, calling into Federal service on July 15th, all National Guard your state not now in Federal service, except

Digitized by Google

Staff Corps and Departments, has been published. Personnel Staff Corps and Departments will be added to call as needed. Previous instructions pertaining to mobilization will govern.

MANN,
Chief, Militia Bureau."

8. Pursuant with above proclamation and quoted telegram, the following organizations of the Minnesota National Guard are hereby called into Federal service and will be assembled at their respective headquarters and armories on Sunday, July 15, 1917:

Headquarters First Brigade,
Second Infantry,
Third Infantry,
Field Hospital, Company No. 1, and
Ambulance Company No. 1.

By command of

J. A. A. BURNQUIST,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

W. F. RHINOW,
Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota National Guard,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, Minn., July 24, 1917.

General Orders
No. 11.

1. A state of war now exists between the United States of America and a foreign country; three regiments of Infantry and one of Field Artillery, the regular authorized strength of the National Guard of said state, as now constituted, have been called into the Federal service, and will soon be drafted into that service, thus leaving the state of Minnesota without a National Guard. It is therefore ordered that a new Regiment of Infantry, to be known as the Fourth Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard, be organized at once.

2. Two companies of said regiment to be assigned to Minneapolis, one to St. Paul, two to St. Louis county, Minnesota, and the remaining companies of said regiment will be assigned later. Applications should be sent to the Adjutant General's Office.

By command of

J. A. A. BURNQUIST,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

W. F. RHINOW,
Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota National Guard,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, Minn., July 26, 1917.

General Orders

No. 12.

The following extracts from General Orders No. 95, War Department, are published for the information of all concerned:

"War Department,
Washington, July 18, 1917.

General Orders

No. 95.

The cantonments for troops of the National Army and camps for troops of the National Guard are named, as shown below, in honor of the men named who contributed during their lives to the development of the United States, and the acquisition by American citizenship of its present status.

NATIONAL ARMY

Site	Organization	Troops From	Camp	In Honor of
Des Moines, Iowa.	88th Division.	Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.	Dodge.	Maj. Gen. Grenville M. Dodge, U. S. V. Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Iowa. Commanded Iowa Volunteers in Civil War. Chief Engineer Union Pacific Railway and superintendent of its construction.

NATIONAL GUARD

Site	Organization	Troops From	Camp	In Honor of
Deming, New Mexico,	34th (old 13th) Division.	Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.	Cody	William F. Cody. Born in Iowa. 7th Kans. Cav. in Civil War. Chief of Scouts with U. S. Army, 1868-1872, and with Army at Wounded Knee, 1890. Member of Legislature of Nebraska, 1872. Died, 1917.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota National Guard,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, Minn., September 1, 1917.

General Orders

No. 13.

Having been commissioned the Adjutant General of the state, and directed by the Governor as Commander-in-Chief, to assume command of all state forces, I hereby assume command.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota National Guard,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, Minn., September 30, 1917.

General Orders

No. 14.

The following changes in the military forces of the state are published for the information of all concerned:

TERM EXPIRED

Commander-in-Chief—

J. A. A. Burnquist, Governor, January 2, 1917.

General Staff—

Gustaf Widell, Brigadier General and Inspector General, January 2, 1917.
John Dwan, Brigadier General and Judge Advocate General, January 2, 1917.
Ernest L. Welch, Brigadier General and Quartermaster General, January 2, 1917.
Paul Doty, Brigadier General and Commissary General, January 2, 1917.
John J. Lawler, Colonel and Chaplain, January 2, 1917.
John C. Hardy, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Charles L. West, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Edward W. Murphy, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Matthew M. Gasser, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
David E. Jones, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
David Wallblom, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Swan J. Turnblad, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Alvin H. Poehler, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Carl H. Biorn, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
George S. Koffend, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
J. Uno Sebenius, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Gustaf Carlson, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Albert C. Floan, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Howard R. Weirick, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Joseph H. Beek, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
William H. Gemmell, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Melancthon R. Nyman, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Elmer E. Atkinson, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Clarence M. Rawitzer, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Vasa E. Stolbrand, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
John G. Thaung, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
William H. Egan, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Stanley Washburn, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
T. Carsten Borg, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
John Buschers, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Charles W. Fisher, Major and Assistant Inspector General, January 2, 1917.
Garry De M. Sherman, Major and Assistant Judge Advocate General, January 2, 1917.
Harry E. Boyle, Major and Assistant Quartermaster General, January 2, 1917.
Louis L. Collins, Major and Assistant Commissary General, January 2, 1917.
Edward H. Whitcomb, Major and Assistant Surgeon, January 2, 1917.
Robert J. Seiberlich, Major and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Fred Lorenz, Major and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
John N. Loye, Major and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
John F. Murphy, Major and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Patterson O. Heide, Major and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.
Frank E. Turgeon, Major and Aid-de-Camp, January 2, 1917.

Digitized by Google

RESIGNED

Chief of Staff—

Fred B. Wood, Brigadier General and the Adjutant General, September 1, 1917, S. O. No. 114, A. G. O., c. s.

Inspector General's Department—

Thomas S. Ingersoll, Major, June 23, 1917, S. O. No. 90, A. G. O., c. s.

Judge Advocate General's Department—

William C. Smiley, Major, September 3, 1917, S. O. No. 113, A. G. O., c. s.

Quartermaster Corps—

William H. Hart, Major, August 11, 1917, S. O. No. 109, A. G. O., c. s.
Jacob A. O. Preus, Captain, July 30, 1917, S. O. No. 105, A. G. O., c. s.
John H. Schoonmaker, Captain, July 30, 1917, S. O. No. 105, A. G. O., c. s.

First Infantry—

Ogden W. Johnson, Captain, honorably discharged, July 12, 1917, S. O. No. 99, A. G. O., c. s.
Bernhardt M. Pederson, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, July 13, 1917.
Roland E. Gillesby, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, July 13, 1917.
Walter R. Graham, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, July 12, 1917, S. O. No. 99, A. G. O., c. s.
Harry E. Fischer, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, June 25, 1917, S. O. No. 99, A. G. O., c. s.

Second Infantry—

William F. Brandt, Major, promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, June 27, 1917.
Frank J. Hubbard, Captain, honorably discharged, April 9, 1917, S. O. No. 60, A. G. O., c. s.
Alfred O. Stubstad, Captain, honorably discharged, July 13, 1917, S. O. No. 100, A. G. O., c. s.
Henry W. Luedtke, Captain, honorably discharged, April 27, 1917, S. O. No. 60, A. G. O., c. s.
Myron W. Hingeley, Captain, promoted to Major, July 3, 1917.
Adolph Klause, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, May 4, 1917.
William B. Clement, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, July 13, 1917.
Herbert M. Hauck, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, July 10, 1917.
James M. Tawney, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, July 5, 1917, S. O. No. 96, A. G. O., c. s.
James H. Clark, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, May 14, 1917, S. O. No. 64, A. G. O., c. s.
Carl D. Hibbard, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, June 7, 1917, S. O. No. 78, A. G. O., c. s.
Guy M. Borst, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, June 11, 1917, S. O. No. 88, A. G. O., c. s.
John W. Lauterbach, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, July 13, 1917.
Cyril B. Spicer, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, July 10, 1917.
Guy M. Thompson, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, April 27, 1917.
William R. Boyce, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, May 4, 1917.
Alfred Puhlmann, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, April 25, 1917, S. O. No. 67, A. G. O., c. s.

Digitized by Google

Robert J. Deininger, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, May 3, 1917.
Henry I. Church, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, June 4, 1917, S. O. No. 79, A. G. O., c. s.
Clifford W. Pickle, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, April 28, 1917.
Warren W. Connell, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, March 23, 1917, S. O. No. 28, A. G. O., c. s.
Joseph D. Burke, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, July 14, 1917.

Third Infantry—

Robert G. Murray, Captain, honorably discharged, July 11, 1917, S. O. No. 99, A. G. O., c. s.
William Woelk, Captain, honorably discharged, May 9, 1917, S. O. No. 98, A. G. O., c. s.
William A. Brown, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, May 10, 1917.
Alfred R. Rossberg, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, May 10, 1917.
John H. Trux, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, July 14, 1917.
Anthon C. Jensen, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, May 9, 1917.
Peter R. Fossum, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, May 10, 1917, S. O. No. 65, A. G. O., c. s.
Arza B. Keeler, First Lieutenant and Chaplain, honorably discharged, August 3, 1917, S. O. No. 106, A. G. O., c. s.
Alfred C. Ott, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, June 20, 1917.
Anthony J. Van Buskirk, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, June 30, 1917, S. O. No. 93, A. G. O., c. s.
Eugene C. Kalkman, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, May 11, 1917.
Lawrence N. La Plant, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, May 5, 1917.
Royal W. Warner, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, July 9, 1917, S. O. No. 99, A. G. O., c. s.
Earl E. Marsh, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant July 1, 1917.
John W. Signer, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, June 30, 1917.
Albert W. Gasper, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, July 15, 1917.
Olaf Lund, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, May 23, 1917, S. O. No. 76, A. G. O., c. s.
Carl E. Soderholm, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, July 5, 1917.
Earl J. Watterworth, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, May 9, 1917.

First Field Artillery—

William J. Murphy, Lieutenant-Colonel, promoted to Colonel, Second Field Artillery, June 1, 1917.
William H. Donahue, Major, promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, June 20, 1917.
George T. Gorham, Major, promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, Second Field Artillery, July 18, 1917.
Charles A. Green, Captain, promoted to Major, June 20, 1917.
John H. McDonald, Captain, promoted to Major, August 3 1917.
Henry A. Stempel, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, May 5, 1917, S. O. No. 65, A. G. O., c. s.

Digitized by Google

Philip J. McCauley, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, August 3, 1917.
Thomas G. Harrison, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, May 5, 1917, S. O. No. 60, A. G. O., c. s.
Oliver M. Michaels, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, Second Field Artillery, June 20, 1917.
Dana C. Schmahl, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, July 14, 1917, S. O. No. 100, A. G. O., c. s.
John F. Robohm, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, July 27, 1917.
Otto K. Seidel, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, May 25, 1917.
Dana C. Schmahl, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, May 21, 1917.
Howard W. McCoy, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, August 1, 1917.
Mathew V. Fredricksen, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, June 20, 1917, S. O. No. 90, A. G. O. c. s.
Harlon P. Neibling, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, June 21, 1917.
Thomas J. O'Leary, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, July 11, 1917, S O. No. 99, A. G. O., c. s.
Joseph A. Caldwell, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, August 4, 1917.

Medical Corps—

L. Albert Fritsche, Major, honorably discharged, June 23, 1917, S. O. No. 90, A. G. O., c. s.
James E. Merrill, Major, honorably discharged, June 23, 1917, S. O. No. 92, A. G. O., c. s.
Adolph G. Leidloff, Captain, promoted to Major, June 27, 1917.
Samuel Schaefer, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, April 27, 1917.
Ralph J. Sewall First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, April 26, 1917, S. O. No. 63, A. G. O., c. s.

Veterinary Corps—

Richard Price, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, June 29, 1917, S. O. No. 99, A. G. O., c. s.
Anthony J. Matter, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, June 20, 1917, S. O. No. 90, A. G. O., c. s.

Reserve—

Frank B. Rowley, Lieutenant-Colonel, honorably discharged, July 14, 1917, S. O. No. 104, A. G. O., c. s.
Gates A. Johnson, Jr., Major, honorably discharged, June 19, 1917, S. O. No. 95, A. G. O., c. s.
Thomas J. O'Leary, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged, April 19, 1917, S. O. No. 70, A. G. O., c. s.
Jay E. Gilfillian, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, December 4, 1916, S. O. No. 95, A. G. O., c. s.
Harry A. Babcock, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, June 25, 1917, S. O. No. 91, A. G. O., c. s.

Roll of Retired Officers—

Oscar Seebach, Major, honorably discharged, July 9, 1917, S. O. No. 97, A. G. O., c. s.
Alfred C. Page, Major, honorably discharged, May 31, 1917, S. O. No. 85, A. G. O., c. s.
Henry L. Tourtelotte, Captain, honorably discharged, July 27, 1917, S. O. No. 103, A. G. O., c. s.

Digitized by Google

Naval Militia—

Michael Pollock, Ensign, honorably discharged, April 18, 1917, S. O. No. 80, A. G. O., c. s.

RETIRED

General Staff—

Edward H .Whitcomb, Major and Assistant Surgeon, July 10, 1917, S. O. No. 100, A. G. O., c. s.

Quartermaster Corps—

William H. Hart, Major, August 12, 1917, S. O. No. 114, A. G. O., c. s.

Second Infantry—

Peter Johnson, Jr., Captain, June 11, 1917, S. O. No. 82, A. G. O., c. s.

TRANSFERRED

Quartermaster Corps—

Arthur E. Clark, Captain, May 24, 1917, S. O. No. 70, A. G. O., c. s., to Ordnance Department.

Second Infantry—

Company "A," New Ulm, July 2, 1917, S. O. No. 94, A. G. O., c. s., to Luverne.

Third Infantry—

Fred C. Ormond, Captain, May 9, 1917, S. O. No. 61, A. G. O., c. s., to Second Regiment.

Machine Gun Company, Rochester, May 9, 1917, S. O. No. 61, A. G. O., c. s., to Second Regiment as Company "D."

COMMISSIONED

Commander-in-Chief—

J. A. A. Burnquist of St. Paul, Governor of Minnesota, January 2, 1917, re-elected.

Chief of Staff—

Walter F. Rhinow of St. Paul, The Adjutant General with rank of Brigadier General, September 1, 1917, vice Fred B. Wood, resigned.

The First, Second and Third Regiments, Minnesota Infantry, N. G.; First Regiment, Minnesota Field Artillery, N. G.; Medical Department, Field Hospital Company No. 1, and Ambulance Company No. 1, N. G., having been drafted into the service of the United States, under General Orders No. 90, War Department, July 12, 1917, and thereby discharged the service of the State, the following commissions issued to members of these organizations subject to the requirements prescribed by Circulars Nos. 13 and 23, Militia Bureau, 1916, are hereby published:

First Infantry—

Bernhardt M. Pederson of St. Paul, Captain, July 13, 1917, vice Ogden W. Johnson, resigned.

Roland E. Gillesby of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, July 13, 1917, vice Bernhardt M. Pederson, promoted.

Henri M. Herff of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, July 13, 1917, vice Walter R. Graham, resigned.

Lorenz M. Biel of Fond du Lac, Second Lieutenant, July 13, 1917, vice Roland E. Gillesby, promoted.

Edgar F. Frick, of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, July 14, 1917, vice Harry E. Fischer, resigned.

Digitized by Google

Second Infantry—

William F. Brandt of Winona, Lieutenant-Colonel, June 27, 1917, vice Charles H. Danforth, resigned.

Myron W. Hingeley of Floodwood, Major, July 3, 1917, vice William F. Brandt, promoted.

Robert J. Deininger of Owatonna, Captain, May 3, 1917, vice Frank J. Hubbard, resigned.

Albert G. Chase of Faribault, Captain, May 3, 1917, vice Minot J. Brown, promoted.

Adolph Klause of New Ulm, Captain, May 4, 1917, vice Baptiste Groebner, placed in National Guard Reserve.

William R. Boyce of Fairmont, Captain, May 4, 1917, vice Henry W. Luedtke, resigned.

Alfred C. Page of Austin, Captain, June 12, 1917, vice Peter Johnson, Jr., retired.

Robert A. Grout of Luverne, Captain, July 3, 1917, vice Adolph Klause, placed in National Guard Reserve.

Herbert M. Hauck of Mankato, Captain, July 10, 1917, vice Francis Magner, placed in National Guard Reserve.

William B. Clement of Redwood Falls, Captain, July 13, 1917, vice Alfred Stubstad, resigned.

Joseph D. Burke of Winona, Captain, July 14, 1917, vice Myron W. Hingeley, promoted.

Guy M. Thompson of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, April 27, 1917, vice John H. Gammell, resigned.

Clifford W. Pickle of Madison, First Lieutenant, April 28, 1917, vice Otto I. Ronningen, promoted.

Olaf B. Damm of Austin, First Lieutenant, May 9, 1917, vice Frederick E. Draegert, resigned.

Frederick L. Hoover of Fairmont, First Lieutenant, May 15, 1917, vice James H. Clark, resigned.

Ernest A. Jensen of Rochester, First Lieutenant, June 8, 1917, vice Carl D. Hibbard, resigned.

John J. Lieb of Faribault, First Lieutenant, June 12, 1917, vice Guy M. Borst, resigned.

Jesse S. Kellehan of Rock Rapids, Iowa, First Lieutenant, July 3, 1917, vice Adolph Klause, promoted.

Cyril B. Spicer of Mankato First Lieutenant, July 10, 1917, vice Herbert M. Hauck, promoted.

Eugene J. Remondino of Winona, First Lieutenant, July 14, 1917, vice James M. Tawney, resigned.

John W. Lauterbach of Redwood Falls, First Lieutenant, July 13, 1917, vice William B. Clement, promoted.

Francis A. Schmidt of Duluth, First Lieutenant, July 13, 1917, vice Alphonse Weisgerber, placed in National Guard Reserve.

Joseph D. Burke of Winona, Second Lieutenant, April 24, 1917, vice Cyrus F. Jennings, resigned.

Arthur M. Simpson of Faribault, Second Lieutenant, April 27, 1917, vice Guy M. Thompson, promoted.

August Marschner of Winona, Second Lieutenant, May 3, 1917, vice Robert J. Deininger, promoted.

William A. Ellis of Fairmont, Second Lieutenant, May 4, 1917, vice William R. Boyce, promoted.

Ralph M. Graen of Rochester, Second Lieutenant, June 8, 1917, vice Floyd L. Cunningham, placed in National Guard Reserve.

Edward C. Dike of Luverne, Second Lieutenant, July 3, 1917, vice Alfred Puhlmann, resigned.

Gerald C. Dale of Madison, Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1917, vice Clifford W. Pickle, promoted.

Digitized by Google

Victor E. Carlson of Mankato, Second Lieutenant, July 10, 1917, vice Cyril B. Spicer, promoted.
George A. Damm of Austin, Second Lieutenant, July 11, 1917, vice Henry I. Church, resigned.
Harold L. Jordon of Redwood Falls, Second Lieutenant, July 13, 1917, vice John W. Lauterbach, promoted.
Thomas H. MacKenzie of Winona, Second Lieutenant, July 14, 1917, vice Joseph D. Burke, promoted.

Third Infantry—

Anthon C. Jensen of Minneapolis, Captain, May 9, 1917, vice Fred C. Ormond, transferred.
William A. Brown of Duluth, Captain, May 10, 1917, vice Anton N. Nelson, resigned.
Alfred R. Rossberg of Crookston, Captain, May 10, 1917, vice William Woelk, resigned.
John H. Trux of Duluth, Captain, July 14, 1917, vice Robert G. Murray, resigned.
Laurence N. La Plant of Anoka, First Lieutenant, May 5, 1917, vice Anton N. Nelson, promoted.
Earle J. Watterworth of Duluth, First Lieutenant, May 9, 1917, vice Anthon C. Jensen, promoted.
Arza B. Keeler of Minneapolis, Chaplain with rank of First Lieutenant, May 10, 1917, vice William S. Emery, placed in National Guard Reserve.
Eugene C. Kalkman of Princeton, First Lieutenant, May 11, 1917, vice Peter R. Fossum, resigned.
Charles H. McLennan of Duluth, First Lieutenant, May 11, 1917, vice Benjamin A. Hawkins, placed in National Guard Reserve.
Alfred C. Ott of Duluth, First Lieutenant, June 20, 1917, vice William A. Brown, promoted.
John W. Signer of Duluth, First Lieutenant, June 30, 1917, vice Alfred R. Rossberg, promoted.
Earl E. Marsh of Duluth, First Lieutenant, July 1, 1917, vice Roy K. Carpenter, resigned.
Carl E. Soderholm of Red Wing, First Lieutenant, July 5, 1917, vice Albert K. Wheaton, transferred.
Albert W. Gasper of Duluth, First Lieutenant, July 15, 1917, vice Milo C. Cooper, resigned.
Charles W. Ramshaw of Virginia, Chaplain with rank of First Lieutenant, August 3, 1917, vice Arza B. Keeler, resigned.
William L. Brisley of Duluth, Second Lieutenant, May 5, 1917, vice Harry A. Babcock, placed in National Guard Reserve.
James F. McCrudden of Rochester, Second Lieutenant, May 5, 1917, vice Lawrence N. La Plant, promoted.
Edgar J. Goodrich of Anoka, Second Lieutenant, May 5, 1917, vice Louis Larson, resigned.
Robert T. Urie of Duluth, Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1917, vice Eugene C. Kalkman, promoted.
Garfield H. Wildman of Duluth, Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1917, vice Earle J. Watterworth, promoted.
Robert A. Patterson of Duluth, Second Lieutenant, July 8, 1917, vice Anthony J. Van Buskirk, resigned.
Daniel McDonald of Duluth, Second Lieutenant, July 9, 1917, vice Alfred C. Ott, promoted.
Herman F. Hofflander of Princeton, Second Lieutenant, July 10, 1917, vice Royal W. Warner, resigned.
Lawrence M. Carlson of Olivia, Second Lieutenant, July 10, 1917, vice Carl E. Soderholm, promoted.
Thor Harris of Duluth, Second Lieutenant, July 11, 1917, vice John W. Signer, promoted.

Digitized by Google

Herbert J. Coleman of Eveleth, Second Lieutenant, July 13, 1917, vice Olaf Lund, resigned.

Carlisle Madson of Stillwater, Second Lieutenant, July 15, 1917, vice Albert W. Gasper, promoted.

Raymond S. McDermott of Red Wing, Second Lieutenant, July 15, 1917, vice Earl E. Marsh, promoted.

First Field Artillery—

William H. Donahue of Minneapolis, Lieutenant-Colonel, June 20, 1917, vice William J. Murphy, promoted.

Charles A. Green of Minneapolis, Major, June 20, 1917, vice William H. Donahue, promoted.

John H. McDonald of St. Paul, Major, August 3, 1917, vice George T. Gorham, promoted.

Lewis C. Coleman of St. Paul, Captain, June 18, 1917, vice Frederick A. Tiffany, retired.

Alfred H. Pautot of Fort Bliss, Texas, Captain, July 14, 1917, vice Charles A. Green, promoted.

Philip J. McCauley of Floodwood, Captain, August 3, 1917, vice John H. McDonald, promoted.

Henry M. Shaw of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, May 21, 1917, vice Henry R. Freeman, resigned.

Frederick S. King of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, May 21, 1917, vice Thomas G. Harrison, resigned.

Dana C. Schmahl of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, May 21, 1917, vice Hugh H. Barber, promoted.

Otto K. Seidel of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, May 25, 1917, vice Henry A. Stempel, resigned.

Harlon P. Neibling of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, June 21, 1917, vice John S. Nichols, resigned.

John F. Robohm of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, July 27, 1917, vice Dana C. Schmahl, resigned.

Howard W. McCoy of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, August 1, 1917, vice Oliver M. Michaels, promoted.

Joseph A. Caldwell of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, August 4, 1917, vice Philip J. McCauley, promoted.

Thomas J. O'Leary of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, April 19, 1917, vice Levens D. Williams, promoted.

Harold S. Johnson of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, May 21, 1917, vice Joseph C. McKibbin, resigned.

Wheelock Whitney of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, May 21, 1917, vice Kendall Winship, resigned.

Harlie A. Reynard of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, May 21, 1917, vice Dana C. Schmahl, promoted.

Joseph A. Caldwell of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, June 8, 1917, vice Otto K. Seidel, promoted.

Carl E. Sager of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, June 21, 1917, vice Harlon P. Neibling, promoted.

Charles J. Bradley of St. Louis Park, Second Lieutenant, June 21, 1917, vice Mathew V. Fredrickson, resigned.

Harold K. Crabbe of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, July 27, 1917, vice John F. Robohm, promoted.

Jack O'Bryan of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, August 1, 1917, vice Thomas J. O'Leary, resigned.

John E. Wallfred of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, August 1, 1917, vice Howard W. McCoy, promoted.

Gilbert E. Aiken of Whittier, Cal., Second Lieutenant, August 4, 1917, vice Joseph A. Caldwell, promoted.

Digitized by Google

Medical Corps—

Adolph G. Liedloff of Mankato, Major, June 27, 1917, vice James E. Merrill, resigned.

Samuel Schaefer of Winona, Captain, April 27, 1917, Letter Militia Bureau, MB. 2101, April 4, 1917.

Russell R. Noice of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, May 10, 1917, vice Ralph J. Sewell, resigned.

Fredolph H. Magney of Duluth, First Lieutenant, June 20, 1917, vice William A. Schwartz, resigned.

Byron A. Kamp of Albert Lea, First Lieutenant, July 7, 1917, original vacancy.

Charles M. Robilliard of Morristown, First Lieutenant, July 14, 1917, vice Adolph G. Liedloff, promoted.

Dental Corps—

Louis M. Cruttenden of Northfield, First Lieutenant, July 11, 1917, original vacancy.

Theodore Swendsen of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, July 12, 1917, original vacancy.

Franklin D. Cerveny of Ely, First Lieutenant, July 14, 1917, original vacancy.

Edmund F. Lieb of Lake Benton, First Lieutenant, July 26, 1917, original vacancy.

Veterinary Corps—

Donald B. Palmer of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, July 11, 1917, vice Anthony J. Matter, resigned.

Field Hospital Company No. 1—

Nels G. Mortensen of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, June 20, 1917 original vacancy.

Andrew Christiansen of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, June 22, 1917, original vacancy.

Joseph L. Martineau of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, June 26, 1917, original vacancy.

John H. Libert of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, June 27, 1917, original vacancy.

Harold W. Stone of Wayzata, First Lieutenant, June 28, 1917, original vacancy.

Ambulance Company No. 1—

Clayton K. Williams of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, July 10, 1917, original vacancy.

Harry B. Clark of Clear Lake, First Lieutenant, July 11, 1917, original vacancy.

George A. Holm of Duluth, First Lieutenant, July 12, 1917, original vacancy.

PLACED IN RESERVES

Second Infantry—

Francis Magner of St. Peter, Captain, July 6, 1917, S. O. No. 98, A. G. O., c. s.

Baptiste Groebner of New Ulm, Captain, April 25, 1917, S. O. No. 60, A. G. O., c. s.

Adolph Klause of New Ulm, Captain, July 2, 1917, S. O. No. 95, A. G. O., c. s.

Alphonse Weisgerber of St. Peter, First Lieutenant, July 6, 1917, S. O. No. 98, A. G. O., c. s.

Floyd L Cunningham of Northfield, Second Lieutenant, June 6, 1917, S. O. No. 85, A. G. O., c. s.

Digitized by Google

Third Infantry—

Benjamin A. Hawkins of Red Wing, First Lieutenant, May 10, 1917, S. O. No. 63, A. G. O., c. s.

WITHDRAWN FROM RESERVES

Major Willmar C. Rutherford of St. Paul, June 15, 1917, S. O. No. 93, A. G. O., c. s

DECORATIONS

Faithful Service Medals (20 years)—

Edward H Slater of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, First Infantry, August 29, 1917.

Faithful Service Medals (15 years)—

William P. Townsend of Faribault, Captain, Second Infantry, October 8, 1916.

Bert M. Lennon of Minneapolis, Captain, First Infantry, January 22, 1917.

Frederick L. Hoover of Fairmont, First Lieutenant, Second Infantry, March 1, 1916.

Milo A. Price of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, First Infantry, July 2, 1916.

William H. Hall of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, First Infantry, April 27, 1913.

Fred H. Haupt of St. Paul, Sergeant, Company "D." First Infantry, January 24, 1900.

Faithful Service Medals (10 years)—

Allie A. Berg of Minneapolis, Captain, First Infantry, July 1, 1916.

Harold S. Nelson of Owatonna, Captain, Second Infantry, September 9, 1917.

Benjamin A. Hawkins of Red Wing, First Lieutenant, National Guard Reserve, March 1, 1916.

Rolland E. Gillesby of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, First Infantry, June 17, 1917.

Edward E. De Wolfe of Northfield, Sergeant, Company "D," Second Infantry, November 30, 1915.

George W. Straiton of Minneapolis, Sergeant, Company "I," First Infantry, March 12, 1917.

Clarence Tipler of St. Paul, Sergeant, Supply Company, First Infantry, June 28, 1917.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Military Forces, State of Minnesota,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, March 28, 1918.

General Orders

No. 1.

1. The State Administrative Staff, and The Second Regiment, Minnesota Field Artillery, N. G., will be inspected in accordance with Section 93, Act of Congress, June 3, 1916, by officers designated by the Commanding Officer, Central Department, according to the following itinerary:

By Captain Charles S. Little, 36th Inf., U. S. A.
State Administrative Staff, St. Paul, Friday, March 29.
Headquarters Company, St. Paul, Friday, March 29.
Supply Company, St. Paul, Friday, March 29.
Battery "E," Fergus Falls, Saturday, March 30.
Battery "F," Moorhead, Monday, April 1.

By Captain Robert G. Williams, 36th Inf., U. S. A.
Battery "A," Albert Lea, Friday, March 29.
Battery "B," Waseca, Saturday, March 30.
Battery "C," St. James, Monday, April 1.
Battery "D," Marshall, Tuesday, April 2.

2. The annual State inspection of the State Administrative Staff, and the Second Regiment, Minnesota Field Artillery, N. G., will be made on the above dates in conformity with Section 39, Chapter 400, Laws of Minnesota, 1917, by Col. William J. Murphy, 2nd Field Art., N. G., and officers appointed by him.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

(Note.—General Orders No. 14 is the last of the series of 1917.)

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, April 30, 1918.

General Orders

No. 2.

1. Under authority granted by letter from Chief of the Militia Bureau, dated April 13, 1918, the Second Regiment, Minnesota Field Artillery, N. G., is hereby disbanded, and the enlisted men thereof honorably discharged.

2. The officers of the Second Regiment, Minnesota Field Artillery, N. G., are hereby placed in the National Guard Reserve of Minnesota, under Section 77, Act of Congress, approved June 3, 1916.

3. The Regimental, Company and Battery Commanders of the Second Field Artillery, will see that all Government and State property, including manuals and records, in their hands or under their control, is sent to the Adjutant General, State Capitol, St. Paul.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, Minn., April 30, 1918.

General Orders

No. 3.

The following changes have taken place in the military forces of the State since the publication of General Orders No. 14, A. G. O., dated September 30, 1917:

RESIGNED

Fourth Infantry—

William A. Curtis, Captain, promoted to Major, Adjutant General's Department, November 1, 1917.

Charles C. Teare, Captain, honorably discharged January 31, 1918, S. O. No. 4, A. G. O., c. s.

Edward V. Cooper, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged October 18, 1917, S. O. No. 121, A. G. O., series of 1917.

William H. Bottle, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged November 23, 1917, S. O. No. 17, A. G. O., c. s.

John P. Snyder, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged December 4, 1917, S. O. No. 139, A. G. O., series of 1917.

James Darcy, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, February 1, 1918.

George L. Hurley, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, October 18, 1917.

Henry A. Rudesill, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, April 1, 1918.

Second Field Artillery—

Henry R. Sanborn, Captain, honorably discharged, January 1, 1918, S. O. No. 141, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Thomas Considine, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, August 14, 1917.

Frank W. Barickman, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged February 26, 1918, S. O. No. 17, A. G. O., c. s.

Magnus B. Fossum, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, August 15, 1917.

Upton E. Dahle, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged, October 20, 1917, S. O. No. 128, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Frank C. Barnes, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged February 28, 1918, S. O. No. 19, A. G. O., c. s.

John R. Stoltze, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, March 1, 1918.

Adolph Boe, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged April 16, 1918, S. O. No. 37, A. G. O., c. s.

Edwin A. Rolloff, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged April 22, 1918, S. O. No. 42, A. G. O., c. s.

George R. Glotfelter, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged April 30, 1918, S. O. No. 48, A. G. O., c. s.

Paul S. Kerfoot, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged April 30, 1918, S. O. No. 48, A. G. O., c. s.

Reserve—

Francis Magner, Captain, Infantry, honorably discharged January 31, 1918, S. O. No. 12, A. G. O., c. s.

Floyd L. Cunningham, Second Lieutenant, Infantry, honorably discharged January 9, 1918, S. O. No. 9, A. G. O., c. s.

Digitized by Google

Retired List—

Karl A. Franklin, Captain, honorably discharged March 1, 1918, S. O. No. 22, A. G. O., c. s.

Medical Corps—

Elmer E. Jones, Major, honorably discharged March 2, 1918, S. O. No. 24, A. G. O., c. s.

James N. Dunn, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged November 30, 1917, S. O. No. 134, A. G. O., series of 1917.

George V. Lynch First Lieutenant, honorably discharged February 27, 1918, S. O. No. 24, A. G. O., c. s.

Dental Corps—

Edward L. Traxler, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged April 20, 1918, S. O. No. 41, A. G. O., c. s.

Naval Militia—

Colin Kirk, Lieutenant (Junior Grade) and Assistant Engineer Officer, promoted to Lieutenant, January 12, 1918.

RETIRED

Oscar Seebach, Major, Inspector General's Department, August 25, 1917, S. O. No. 118, A. G. O., series of 1917.

George S. Whitney, Major, Adjutant General's Department, September 30, 1917, S. O. No. 129, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Frank B. Rowley, Major, Fourth Infantry, September 30, 1917, S. O. No. 119, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Edward G. Falk, Major, November 28, 1917, S. O. No. 132, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Maximilian E. R. Toltz, Major, November 28, 1917, S. O. No. 132, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Edward W. Bird, formerly Major and Assistant Judge Advocate General, February 26, 1918, S. O. No. 17, A. G. O., c. s.

TRANSFERRED

Second Infantry—

Company "D," Northfield, May 9, 1917, to Rochester, S. O. No. 62, A. G. O., series of 1917.

COMMISSIONED

Inspector General's Department—

Oscar Seebach of Red Wing, Major, July 9, 1917, vice Thomas S. Ingersoll, resigned.

Quartermaster Corps—

Frank R. Barthol of St. Paul, Captain, July 3, 1917, vice Arthur E. Clark, transferred.

Adjutant General's Staff—

John William Edwards of St. Paul, Captain, November 1, 1917, original vacancy.

James S. Bryant of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, February 4, 1918, original vacancy.

Charles Brioschi of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, March 1, 1918, original vacancy.

Harold W. Pfiffner of Fairmont, First Lieutenant, April 13, 1918, original vacancy.

Digitized by Google

Fourth Infantry—

Frank B. Rowley of Minneapolis, Major, July 14, 1917, original vacancy.
James C. Melville of Minneapolis, Captain, July 25, 1917, original vacancy.
Henry L. Tourtelotte of Minneapolis, Captain, July 27, 1917, original vacancy.
William A. Curtis of St. Paul, Captain, July 27, 1917, original vacancy.
Charles C. Teare of Duluth, Captain, September 26, 1917, original vacancy.
George J. Sherman of Duluth, Captain, September 27, 1917, original vacancy.
James Darcy of St. Paul, Captain, February 1, 1918, vice Charles C. Teare, resigned.
James Darcy of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, August 16, 1917, original vacancy.
Edward V. Cooper of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, August 18, 1917, original vacancy.
William H. Bottle of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, August 18, 1917, original vacancy.
John P. Snyder of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, September 11, 1917, original vacancy.
George H. Kohrt of Duluth, First Lieutenant, September 26, 1917, original vacancy.
George L. Hurley of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, October 18, 1917, vice Edward V. Cooper, resigned.
James B. Mills of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, December 4, 1917, vice John P. Snyder, resigned.
Henry A. Rudesill of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, April 1, 1918, vice William H. Bottle, resigned.
George L. Hurley of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, August 18, 1917, original vacancy.
Henry A. Cresse of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, August 20, 1917, original vacancy.
Roy E. Lawrence of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, September 27, 1917, original vacancy.
Charles E. Depew of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, September 27, 1917, original vacancy.
Henry A. Rudesill of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, November 1, 1917, vice George L. Hurley, promoted.

Second Field Artillery—

William J. Murphy of St. Paul, Colonel, June 1, 1917, original vacancy.
George T. Gorham of Minneapolis, Lieutenant Colonel, July 18, 1917, original vacancy.
Anthony X. Schall, Jr., of Minneapolis, Major, July 19, 1917, original vacancy.
Oliver M. Michaels of Minneapolis, Captain, June 20, 1917, original vacancy.
Oscar Subby of Albert Lea, Captain, July 7, 1917, original vacancy.
Frank N. Brooks of Minneapolis, Captain, July 13, 1917, original vacancy.
Charles E. Healy of Marshall, Captain, July 18, 1917, original vacancy.
George P. Madden of Waseca, Captain, July 21, 1917, original vacancy.
Andrew C. Rusness of Moorhead, Captain, July 21, 1917, original vacancy.
Herman W. Haislet of St. James, Captain, July 24, 1917, original vacancy.
Thomas Considine of Albert Lea, Captain, August 14, 1917, original vacancy.
Henry R. Sanborn of Minneapolis, Captain, October 1, 1917, original vacancy.
Joseph P. Kilbride of Albert Lea, First Lieutenant, July 16, 1917, original vacancy.
Thomas Considine of Albert Lea, First Lieutenant, July 17, 1917, original vacancy.

Digitized by Google

Jesse L. Moore of Waseca, First Lieutenant, July 21, 1917, original vacancy.

George M. Comstock of Moorhead, First Lieutenant, July 21, 1917, original vacancy.

William G. McLaughlin of Fergus Falls, First Lieutenant, July 23, 1917, original vacancy.

Frank J. Appel of St. James, First Lieutenant, July 24, 1917, original vacancy.

Dudley H. Seiter of Tracy, First Lieutenant, July 28, 1917, original vacancy.

William H. Murphy of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, July 30, 1917, original vacancy.

Winters W. Lewis of Moorhead, First Lieutenant, July 31, 1917, original vacancy.

Coxey E. Strand of Marshall, First Lieutenant, August 2, 1917, original vacancy.

Jabes B. Dwinnell of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, August 10, 1917, original vacancy.

Magnus B. Fossum of Albert Lea, First Lieutenant, August 15, 1917, vice Thomas Considine, promoted.

Hjalmar I. Tharaldson of Battle Lake, First Lieutenant, August 18, 1917, original vacancy.

Frank B. Goodspeed of Waseca, First Lieutenant, August 20, 1917, original vacancy.

Joseph L. O'Neill of St. Paul, Chaplain, with rank of First Lieutenant, September 6, 1917, original vacancy.

Frank W. Barickman of Lewisville, First Lieutenant, September 14, 1917, original vacancy.

John R. Stoltze of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, March 1, 1918, vice Frank W. Barickman, resigned.

Magnus B. Fossum of Albert Lea, Second Lieutenant, July 16, 1917, original vacancy.

Louis O. Isackson of Albert Lea, Second Lieutenant, July 17, 1917, original vacancy.

Upton E. Dahle of Waseca, Second Lieutenant, July 21, 1917, original vacancy.

Fred M. Barncard of Marshall, Second Lieutenant, July 28, 1917, original vacancy.

Bertrude McDonald of Hawley, Second Lieutenant, July 30, 1917 original vacancy.

Percy E. Wheeler of Moorhead, Second Lieutenant, July 31, 1917, original vacancy.

William R. O'Brien of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, August 4, 1917, original vacancy.

Edwin A. Rolloff of Balaton, Second Lieutenant, August 4, 1917, original vacancy.

Adolph Boe of Fergus Falls, Second Lieutenant, August 6, 1917, original vacancy.

Leonard McHugh of Duluth, Second Lieutenant, August 10, 1917, original vacancy.

Fred M. Seely of Biwabik, Second Lieutenant, August 10, 1917, original vacancy.

George R. Glotfelter of Waterville, Second Lieutenant, August 10, 1917, original vacancy.

Paul S. Kerfoot of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, August 10, 1917, original vacancy.

John R. Stoltze of Minneapolis, Second Lieutenant, August 16, 1917, original vacancy.

Frank C. Barnes of Fergus Falls, Second Lieutenant, August 18, 1917, original vacancy.

Digitized by Google

Paul H. Stucky of Waseca, Second Lieutenant, August 22, 1917, original vacancy.
William C. Meyer of Fairmont, Second Lieutenant, August 23, 1917, original vacancy.

Medical Corps—

Elmer M. Jones of St. Paul, Major, August 3, 1917, original vacancy.
Frederick J. Plondke of St. Paul, Major, October 1, 1917, original vacancy.
James N. Dunn of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, September 25, 1917, original vacancy.
Martin Aune of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, October 1, 1917, original vacancy.
Theodore L. Chapman of Duluth, First Lieutenant, November 17, 1917, original vacancy.
George V. Lynch of Winona, First Lieutenant, December 13, 1917, vice James N. Dunn, resigned.

Dental Corps—

Edward LeRoy Traxler of Marshall, First Lieutenant, September 1, 1917, original vacancy.

Veterinary Corps—

Elmer W. Berg of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, June 30, 1917, vice Richard Price, resigned.
Russell G. Fleming of Parkers Prairie, Second Lieutenant, August 10, 1917, original vacancy.

Naval Militia—

Colin Kirk of Duluth, Lieutenant, January 12, 1918, original vacancy.
Wilbur S. Lycan of Duluth, Pay Clerk, November 6, 1917, original vacancy.

PLACED IN RESERVES

Artillery—

William J. Murphy of St. Paul, Colonel, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Anthony X. Schall, Jr., of Minneapolis, Major, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Oliver M. Michaels of Minneapolis, Captain, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Oscar Subby of Albert Lea, Captain, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Frank N. Brooks of Minneapolis, Captain, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Charles E. Healy of Marshall, Captain, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
George P. Madden of Waseca, Captain, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Andrew C. Rusness of Moorhead, Captain, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Herman W. Haislet of St. James, Captain, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Thomas Considine of Albert Lea, Captain, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Joseph P. Kilbride of Albert Lea, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Jesse L. Moore of Waseca, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.

Digitized by Google

George M. Comstock of Moorhead, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
William G. McLaughlin of Fergus Falls, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Frank J Appel of St. James, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Dudley H. Seiter of Tracy, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
William H. Murphy of St. Paul, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Winters W. Lewis of Moorhead, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Coxey E. Strand of Marshall, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
James B. Dwinnell of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Magnus B. Fossum of Albert Lea, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Hjalmar I. Tharaldson of Battle Lake, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Frank B. Goodspeed of Waseca, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Joseph L. O'Neill of St. Paul, First Lieutenant and Chaplain, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
John R. Stoltze of Minneapolis, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Louis O. Isackson of Albert Lea, Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Fred M. Barncard of Marshall, Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Bertrude McDonald of Hawley, Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Percy E. Wheeler of Moorhead, Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
William R. O'Brien of St. Paul, Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Leonard McHugh of Duluth, Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Fred M. Seely of Biwabik, Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
Paul H. Stucky of Waseca, Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.
William C. Meyer of Fairmont, Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.

Medical Corps—

Byron A. Kamp of Albert Lea, First Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.

Veterinary Corps—

Russell G. Fleming of Parkers Prairie, Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1918, G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., c. s.

MUSTERED IN

Second Field Artillery—

Battery "A," Albert Lea, July 15, 1917, S. O. No. 103, A. G. O., series of 1917.
Battery "F," Moorhead, July 21, 1917, S. O. No. 103, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Digitized by Google

Battery "E," Fergus Falls, July 23, 1917, S. O. No. 103, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Battery "C," St. James, July 24, 1917, S. O. No. 103, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Battery "B," Waseca, July 25, 1917, S. O. No. 103 A. G. O., series of 1917.

Battery "D," Marshall, July 26, 1917, S. O. No. 103, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Field Hospital—

Company No. 1, St. Paul, July 25, 1917, S. O. 103, A. G. O., series of 1917.

Ambulance—

Company No. 1, St. Paul, July 26, 1917, S. O. No. 103, A. G. O., series 1917.

DECORATIONS

Faithful Service Medals (15 years)—

Claire A. Caley of Princeton, Captain and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Third Infantry, April 28, 1916.

Faithful Service Medals (10 years)—

William H. Donahue of Minneapolis, Lieutenant Colonel, First Regiment, Minnesota Field Artillery, N. G., January 4, 1917.

Clarence H. Tipler of St. Paul, Regimental Supply Sergeant, First Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, N. G., June 28, 1917.

Harry A. French of Duluth, Private, Company "A," Third Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, N. G., February 5, 1916.

CORRECTED

So much of General Orders No. 14, September 30, 1917, under headquarters "RESIGNED," as relates to Fred B. Wood, Brigadier General, and the Adjutant General, to read:

Fred B. Wood of St. Paul, Brigadier General, placed in the Reserves, September 1, 1917, S. O. No. 114, A. G. O., series of 1917.

ANNULLED

So much of General Orders No. 14, September 30, 1917, under headings "RESIGNED" and "RETIRED," as relates to Major William H. Hart, Quartermaster Corps, M. N. G.

So much of General Orders No. 14, September 30, 1917, under heading "COMMISSIONED," as relates to Gilbert E. Aiken.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, May 8, 1918.

General Orders

No. 4.

1. In observance of Memorial Day, Thursday, May 30, 1918, the organizations of the Minnesota National Guard and the Minnesota Home Guard, will, when requested, take part in the exercises pertaining to that day which may be held at their home stations.

2. In accordance with United States Army Regulations, the flag will be hoisted at half staff on the different armories in the State at sunrise, remaining at half staff until noon, when it will be hoisted to the top of the staff, remaining until sunset.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, May 23, 1918.

General Orders

No. 5.

1. The organization of a Motor Corps, Minnesota Home Guard, is hereby authorized as follows:

1 Brigade of—

6 Battalions to be numbered—1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th.
4 Companies to each battalion to be lettered—A, B, C, D, and Medical Corps, attached.

Brigade Staff—

Commanding Officer (major)
Adjutant (captain)
Supply Officer (captain)
Ordnance Officer (captain)
Signal Officer (captain)
1 sergeant major
2 color sergeants
1 mess sergeant
1 supply sergeant
2 corporals
2 musicians
2 mechanics
6 privates
1 band leader
2 band sergeants
4 band corporals
2 musicians, first class
4 musicians, second class
13 musicians, third class

5 officers, 43 men

Battalion Staff—

Major, commanding
Adjutant (first lieutenant)
Supply Officer (first lieutenant)
Ordnance Officer (first lieutenant)
Signal Officer (first lieutenant)
1 sergeant major
2 color sergeants
1 supply sergeant
1 musician
1 mechanic
2 corporals
2 privates

5 officers, 10 men

Digitized by Google

Company—(8 squads)—

1 captain
1 first lieutenant
1 second lieutenant
1 first sergeant
1 supply sergeant
1 mess sergeant
4 duty sergeants
8 corporals
2 musicians
2 cooks
2 mechanics
24 privates

3 officers, 45 men

Medical Corps—attached to Brigade—

1 captain
2 first lieutenants
1 first sergeant (steward)
2 sergeants
4 corporals
12 privates

3 officers, 19 men

Medical Corps—attached to Battalion

1 first lieutenant
1 first sergeant (steward)
1 sergeant
4 corporals
12 privates

1 officer, 18 men

2. The object in authorizing the Motor Corps being to provide adequate transportation for troops within the State, each member thereof will be required to furnish and place at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief of the Military Forces of the State, one five passenger (or more) automobile, when emergency demands same.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, June 15, 1918.

General Orders

No. 7.

1. Authority having been granted the State of Minnesota (1st Ind., W. D., M. B., May 6, 1918), to organize two regiments of infantry, in conformity with Circular Letter No. 8, W. D., M. B., May 4, 1918, it is hereby ordered that two Regiments of Infantry be organized, to be known and designated as First and Second Regiments, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard; each to consist of the following:

1 colonel
1 lieutenant colonel
1 chaplain
3 majors
15 captains
16 first lieutenants
15 second lieutenants
1 headquarters company
1 supply company
1 machine gun company
12 infantry companies (organized into three battalions)
Attached sanitary troops

Headquarters Company—

1 captain, mounted (Regt. Adjt.)
1 regimental sergeant major, mounted
3 battalion sergeants major, mounted
2 color sergeants
1 first sergeant, mounted
1 mess sergeant
1 supply sergeant
1 stable sergeant
1 sergeant (colonel's orderly, mounted)
2 cooks
1 horseshoer
4 privates, first class, mounted
12 privates, mounted
1 band leader
1 assistant band leader
1 sergeant bugler
2 band sergeants
4 band corporals
2 musicians, first class
4 musicians, second class
13 musicians, third class

58 men and 1 officer (minimum strength, except that the band section outside of the sergeant bugler is not required, but optional.)

Digitized by Google

Supply Company—

1 captain, mounted
1 second lieutenant, mounted
3 regimental supply sergeants, mounted
1 first sergeant, mounted
1 mess sergeant
1 stable sergeant
1 corporal, mounted
1 cook
1 horseshoer
1 saddler
27 wagoners

37 men and 2 officers (minimum)

Machine Gun Company—

1 captain, mounted
1 first lieutenant, mounted
2 second lieutenants, mounted
1 first sergeant, mounted
1 mess sergeant
1 supply sergeant, mounted
1 stable sergeant, mounted
5 sergeants
6 corporals
2 cooks
2 buglers
1 horseshoer
1 mechanic
8 privates, first class
24 privates

53 men and 4 officers (minimum)

Infantry Company—

1 captain
1 first lieutenant
1 second lieutenant
1 first sergeant
1 mess sergeant
1 supply sergeant
6 sergeants
11 corporals
2 cooks
2 buglers
1 mechanic
19 privates, first class
56 privates

100 men and 3 officers (minimum)

Sanitary Troops—Attached

1 major
3 captains or first lieutenants
1 sergeant, first class
3 sergeants or corporals
14 privates, first class
3 privates

21 men and 4 officers
1 dental surgeon (first lieutenant) to each 1,000 men.

Digitized by Google

2. These organizations being permanent and not merely a war measure, will have to secure federal recognition, and this recognition will not be extended to companies unless they have a suitable armory, the required minimum strength, and a personnel grouped by locality so as to insure attendance at drills.

3. The following persons are eligible for selection for a commission in the National Guard:

"Officers and enlisted men of the National Guard; officers of the reserve or unassigned list of the National Guard; officers active or retired, and former officers of the United States Army, Navy or Marine Corps; graduates of the United States Military and Naval Academies, and graduates of schools, colleges, and universities where military service is taught under the supervision of an officer of the Regular Army." (Par. 2, Circular No. 13, M. B., 1916.)

4. Officers will be required to pass such portion of the examination prescribed in Circular No. 13, M. B., 1916, as may be deemed expedient, which will include inquiry into candidates, antecedents, morals, and character, educational opportunities and qualifications, business and professional experience, conduct, efficiency and soldierly habits while a member of the Regular, Militia or Volunteer forces, and his probable efficiency and aptitude for the service. The elementary and professional examination will be completed when practicable.

"No candidate will be examined whose examination has not been authorized by the Secretary of War; who is not a citizen of the United States or has not declared his intention to become such; who in the judgment of the board, is not physically qualified to discharge all the duties of an officer in active service; who has any mental infirmity; whose moral fitness has not been clearly established; or who, being designated for commission other than by promotion, as second lieutenant, shall be more than 30; as first lieutenant, more than 35; as captain, more than 40; as major, more than 45; as lieutenant colonel, more than 50; as colonel, more than 55; or as a general officer, more than 60 years old." (Par. 14, Circular No. 13, M. B., 1916.)

5. Original enlistments will be made between 18 and 45 years of age, and as National Guard troops in the state service do not constitute a part of the Army of the United States, their personnel of selective draft age is subject to draft into Federal service under the Selective Service Regulations without change of draft classifications.

6. Enlistment papers will be executed in triplicate—one copy to be forwarded to these headquarters, one to regimental headquarters and the third retained.

7. "Federal recognition as National Guard" is entirely separate and apart from "call or draft into Federal service," and the Secretary of War having definitely announced that National Guard troops, recognized since August 5, 1917, cannot be used to advantage as any part of the forces of the United States in training for overseas service, and will not be drafted for such service; these organizations will not be called for overseas service. However, they will be subject to "call" into the service of the United States in their capacity as militia for the usual constitutional purposes—to suppress insurrection, repel invasion and execute the laws of the Union.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, June 17, 1918.

General Orders

No. 8.

1. The Fourth Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard, is hereby disbanded and the officers thereof honorably discharged to accept commissions in the First Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard.

2. The enlisted men of Companies "A," "B," "C" and "D," Fourth Regiment, Infantry, are hereby respectively transferred to Companies "A," "B," "C" and "D," First Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, July 1, 1918.

General Orders

No. 9.

1. Authority having been granted by the Chief of the Militia Bureau (telegram dated June 29, 1918), to organize a third regiment of infantry, it is hereby ordered that a regiment of infantry be organized, to be known and designated as Third Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard; same to be organized in accordance with tables and instructions given in General Orders No. 7, A. G. O., c. s.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, July 25, 1918.

General Orders

No. 10.

1. It is hereby ordered that veterans of the Spanish American War, who are members of the "Veterans of Foreign Wars," on active duty in the military service of the state, desiring to attend the Annual Encampment of the "Veterans of Foreign Wars," to be held in Minneapolis, August 11th to 16th inclusive, 1918, be granted leave of absence, with pay, for this period.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, August 1, 1918.

General Orders

No. 11.

1. So much of paragraph 1, of General Orders No. 7, A. G. O., c. s., as relates to the designation of the First and Second Regiments, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard, is changed to read—to be known and designated as Fourth and Fifth Regiments, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard.

2. So much of paragraph 1, of General Orders No. 9, A. G. O., c. s., as relates to the designation of the Third Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard, is changed to read—to be known and designated as the Sixth Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard.

3. Paragraph 1, of General Orders No. 8, A. G. O., c. s., is changed to read as follows:

"The Fourth Regiment Minnesota Infantry, National Guard, is hereby disbanded and the officers thereof honorably discharged to accept commissions in the Fourth Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard, as authorized under General Orders No. 7, A. G. O., c. s., as amended by paragraph 1, of this order."

4. The Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Regiments, Minnesota Infantry, National Guard, will form a brigade to be known and designated as the "Second Brigade, Minnesota National Guard," and will be commanded by Brigadier General Perry Harrison.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, August 16, 1918.

General Orders

No. 12.

1. The following is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"Circular Letter No. 23. MB.—325.4

War Department—Militia Bureau

Washington, August 15, 1918.

From: The Chief, Militia Bureau.

To: The Adjutants General of all States, Territories and the District of Columbia.

Subject: New Organizations.

1. Before newly organized National Guard units are inspected with a view to Federal recognition, the provisions of Sections 73, 74 and 75, Act of June 3, 1916, and the provisions of Circular Letter No. 8, Militia Bureau, 1918, and Circular No. 2, Militia Bureau, 1918, **must be strictly complied with.**

2. Many inspection reports of new organizations are received showing entire disregard of the requisites for recognition. Most of them have to be returned to state authorities to remedy defects due, almost without exception, to the carelessness of state officers in ignoring established orders on the subject. Irritating delays occur and recognition is frequently deferred several weeks from causes that might have been avoided by attention to authoritative orders and instructions.

3. The most common errors are the following. (Paragraph 5, Circular Letter No. 8, Militia Bureau, 1918.)

(a) Presentation of a company not properly organized, sometimes lacking required officers, non-commissioned officers, etc. (See G. O. 50, 1916.)

(b) Naming of officers not qualified by law. (See paragraph 4 below.)

(c) The enlistment of boys under 18 years of age.

(d) Same as to men over 45 (except re-enlistment).

(e) Lack of record of physical competence of personnel.

(f) Men having dependents who are not shown to have complied explicitly with the terms of Circular No. 2, Militia Bureau, 1918.

4. Form 108 for each officer must show, either under paragraph 10 or in "Remarks," how he qualified for appointment under Section 74, Act of June 3, 1916. Such officer also must affirmatively show that he has passed physical examination and has taken the required oath (Sections 73 and 75).

5. It is a waste of time to appoint officers who do not qualify, or who have been in the service and made records which indicate they are incompetent in any way.

Digitized by Google

6. Warning is again given that state troops need not expect service overseas in the present emergency, nor any immunity from Selective draft unless called, or designated for call or draft into United States service. These facts must be made clear to all concerned.

7. Governors of states should require a thorough preliminary inspection of all units to insure correction of errors, prior to arrival of a United States inspector. For the latter to send in reports on perfectly obvious irregularities, reflects on every officer concerned from company commander to the Adjutant General of the state.

8. The supply of uniforms, arms, and equipment to National Guard organizations is very difficult at present, and members of new organizations should be warned that they will have to wait until a surplus, over and above that required for replacement purposes of troops overseas, and equipment of new organizations forming at home has been accumulated.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

J. McI. CARTER,
Major General, The U. S. Army."

By command of the Governor,
W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, August 26, 1918.

General Orders

No. 13.

1. So much of paragraph No. 1, General Orders No. 5, A. G. O., May 23, 1918, as pertains to number of Battalions authorized for the Motor Corps of the Minnesota Home Guard, is amended to read "10 Battalions" instead of "6 Battalions."

2. So much of paragraph No. 1, General Orders No. 5, A. G. O., May 23, 1918 as pertains to rank of Commanding Officer of the Motor Corps of the Minnesota Home Guard is amended to read "Colonel" instead of "Major."

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, August 27, 1918.

General Orders

No. 14.

1. The following is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"War Department, Washington, D. C.
August 14, 1918.

Bulletin

No. 47.

I. 1. Under the provisions of Section 125 of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, authorizing the Secretary of War to designate organizations that may wear their prescribed uniforms, the Military organizations of each State, Territory and District of Columbia constituted by the laws thereof, and including all members thereof, whether members of the National Guard or not are designated as organizations whose members may wear their prescribed uniforms, **provided** that where such prescribed uniforms are similar to the uniforms legally prescribed for the United States Army, Navy or Marine Corps, distinctive marks and insignia shall be worn as a part thereof as herein prescribed:

2. Distinctive marks and insignia are prescribed as follows:

a. Organizations of the National Guard recognized as such by the War Department under the Act of June 3, 1916, shall wear collar ornaments and insignia as prescribed by Circular No. 3, Militia Bureau, 1918. (See Par. No. 2, this order.)

b. The Adjutant General and Executive, Administrative and Supply Staff Officers and Aids to the Governor, and all other officers duly appointed, and enlisted men, of State Guard or State Militia troops organized and maintained under State laws, but who are not recognized as legally constituted National Guard officers, enlisted men, or forces within the meaning of the Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916, shall wear:

(1) On overcoats, raincoats, dress and full dress and service coats, and on olive drab shirts when worn without a coat, a scarlet five-pointed star of cloth or felt, measuring one inch from its center to each point thereof, on the outside of each sleeve, and centered one and one-half inches from the lower end thereof.

(2) Collar ornaments, bronze: Any selected by the State except disks resembling those used by the Regular Army in size, shape or device, or those used by the United States Navy or Marine Corps.

(3) All sleeve braid including overcoats: Any color except those prescribed for Regular Army, Navy or Marine Corps—viz.: brown, gold, yellow or black. (See Par. 3, this order.)

(4) For distinctive cap or hat device, the coat of arms of the State or any other device except the coat of arms of the United States worn by the United States Army, and the cap devices used by the United States Navy and Marine Corps.

c. For Home Guards, State Police, Constabulary, Defense Leagues, etc.:

Digitized by Google

(1) Half brassards: Two inches wide, plain cadet-gray felt, across and outside of left arm from seam to seam midway between elbow and shoulder, to be sewed on overcoat, blouse, and shirt when worn without blouse.

(2) Collar ornaments, bronze: Any selected by the State except disks resembling those used by the Regular Army in size, shape or device, or, those used by the United States Navy or Marine Corps.

(3) Sleeve braid: Any color except those prescribed for the Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps—viz.: brown, gold, yellow or black. (See Par. No. 4, this order.)

(4) For distinctive cap or hat device, the coat of arms of the State or any other device except the coat of arms of the United States worn by the United States Army, and the cap devices used by the United States Navy and Marine Corps.

3. Chevrons indicating non-commissioned officer grades will be worn on the right sleeve.

4. It should be observed that the above requirements apply only when the State uniform in any given case is similar to one or more of the United States uniforms specified. If the uniform adopted by any state for any organization is wholly unlike any of the uniforms used by the Army, Navy or Marine Corps in material, color or cut, so as to be clearly distinguishable from such United States uniforms, then the foregoing regulations do not apply.

5. The statute cited in the first paragraph above is a penal statute, and the final decision as to its infraction in any case can be made only by a competent criminal court.

II. Secton IV, Bulletin No. 29, War Department, 1918, is rescinded. (421.7, A. G. O.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
General, Chief of Staff.

Official:

H. P. McCAIN,
The Adjutant General."

2. The following extracts from Circular No. 3, Militia Bureau, 1918, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

INSIGNIA ON COLLAR OR COAT

1. For all officers of the National Guard not drafted into Federal service: To be the letters (not to exceed four) forming the authorized abbreviation of the name of the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, to be followed by the insignia of the arm, staff corps, or department. Letters to be five-eighths inch high, of Gothic design.

COLLAR ORNAMENTS, GILT

2. For all enlisted men of the National Guard not drafted into the Federal service: To be the letters (not to exceed four) forming the authorized abbreviation of the name of the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, to be followed by the prescribed designation of the arm, staff corps, or department, in accordance with paragraphs 117, 118, and 119 of the Specifications for the uniform of the United States Army (Special Regulations No. 42, War Department, 1917.)

Digitized by Google

COLLAR ORNAMENTS, BRONZE

3. For all enlisted men of the National Guard not drafted into Federal service:

(a) A disk, one inch in diameter, with raised rim, encircling the letters (not to exceed four) forming the authorized abbreviation of the name of the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia; also the number of the regiment or other numbered unit when there is no regimental organization, the number to be below the letters; when there is no unit number, the letters to be in the center of the disk.

(b) A disk, one inch in diameter, with raised rim, encircling the device of the organization; also the letter of the troop, battery, or company. The letter for an Engineer company will be above the middle turret; in all other cases below the device. See paragraph 121, Changes No. 1, Specifications for the Uniform of the United States Army (Special Regulations No. 42, War Department, 1917.)

3. The color for all sleeve braid for those mentioned in sub-paragraph b., of Bulletin No. 47, Militia Bureau, published above, will be midnight-blue.

4. The color for all sleeve braid for those mentioned in sub-paragraph c., of Bulletin No. 47, Militia Bureau, published above, will be olive-green.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, June 4, 1918.

Circular

No. 1.

1. Notice is hereby given that the allowance of twenty-five (25) dollars by the State to newly appointed officers of the Minnesota National Guard, for clothing is discontinued.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, October 19, 1918.

General Orders

No. 16.

1. Owing to the epidemic of influenza which now prevails in many sections of the State, military funerals or participation of troops at funerals of persons who have died of influenza or pneumonia, are forbidden.

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Official:

William C. Garis,
Major, Chief of Staff.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, October 26, 1918.

General Orders

No. 17.

1. The immediate and potent response to the mournful outcry of our stricken citizens in the fire swept district, by the Staff Departments, National Guard, Home Guard and the Motor Corps, impels the State of Minnesota to express profound appreciation and to convey to each officer and enlisted man, gracious thanks.

2. Understanding how little expressed gratitude means when your services were consecrated to the suffering and afflicted, by laboring at dreadful tasks for long periods of time, inattentive to personal health and comfort and heedless of personal risk; it is hereby ordered that there shall be written on the individual military record of every officer and enlisted man of the State military forces, who gave his services during the time of the fire and for relief work:

"Valorous services rendered during the forest fires in Northern Minnesota, October, 1918."

By command of the Governor,

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters Minnesota Military Forces,
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Paul, May 31, 1918.

General Orders

No. 6.

The following commissions issued in the Minnesota Home Guard, are published for the information of all concerned:

Name	Rank	Residence	Date of Appointment and Rank
Perry Harrison,	Col.	Minneapolis,	Feb. 23, 1918
William D. Mitchell,	Major,	St. Paul,	May 27, 1917
Frank B. Rowley,	Major,	Minneapolis,	May 28, 1917
Lawrence M. Barrett,	Major,	Virginia,	Sept. 11, 1917
George Earl,	Major,	St. Paul,	Sept. 11, 1917
Roger M. Weaver,	Major,	Duluth,	Oct. 1, 1917
Carl H. Schuster,	Major,	Biwabik,	Oct. 6, 1917
LeRoy D. Godfrey,	Major,	Minneapolis,	Oct. 26, 1917
Charles Loring,	Major,	Crookston,	Nov. 15, 1917
Donald F. MacKenzie,	Major,	Faribault,	Nov. 20, 1917
Wells Levens,	Major,	Winona,	Dec. 5, 1917
G. Alba Lewis,	Major,	Mankato,	Dec. 5, 1917
Albert M. Hopeman,	Major,	Moorhead,	Dec. 7, 1917
John B. Pattison,	Major,	St. Cloud,	Dec. 13, 1917
Roe Chase,	Major,	Anoka,	Feb. 6, 1918
Henry A. Bellows,	Major,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
David B. Lynch,	Major,	Park Rapids,	Feb. 28, 1918
Kelsey S. Chase,	Major,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
Winfield R. Stephens,	Major,	Minneapolis,	May 23, 1918
Jose H. Sherwood,	Major,	St. Paul,	May 27, 1918
LeRoy D. Godfrey,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	May 28, 1917
James C. Melville,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	May 31, 1917
Fred J. Seebach,	Captain,	Red Wing,	May 28, 1917
Anthony X. Schall,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	May 28, 1917
William K. Follmer,	Captain,	South St. Paul,	May 28, 1917
Burton L. Kingsley,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	May 28, 1917
G. Alba Lewis,	Captain,	Mankato,	June 9, 1917
William W. Kinne,	Captain,	Northfield,	June 11, 1917
Roger M. Weaver,	Captain,	Duluth,	June 11, 1917
Donald Holmes,	Captain,	Duluth,	June 11, 1917
Parker M. Paine,	Captain,	Duluth,	June 11, 1917
Claude L. Haney,	Captain,	Duluth,	June 11, 1917
Peter Romanski,	Captain,	Hibbing,	June 11, 1917
Donald F. MacKenzie,	Captain,	Faribault,	June 13, 1917
Charles Loring,	Captain,	Crookston,	June 18, 1917
Albert M. Hopeman,	Captain,	Moorhead,	June 18, 1917
Thomas W. Swinson,	Captain,	Bemidji,	June 18, 1917
George C. Bookstaver,	Captain,	St. Paul,	June 18, 1917
Calvin A. Stedman,	Captain,	St. Paul,	June 18, 1917
Frank C. Bancroft,	Captain,	St. Paul,	June 18, 1917
Fred G. Stutz,	Captain,	St. Paul,	June 18, 1917
George W. Wagner,	Captain,	Breckenridge,	June 18, 1917
Paul L. Spooner,	Captain,	Morris,	June 18, 1917
Jacob N. Nicholsen,	Captain,	Austin,	June 18, 1917
Hans O. Kjomme,	Captain,	Thief River Falls,	June 18, 1917
Walter G. Courtney,	Captain,	East Grand Forks,	June 18, 1917
Wells Levens,	Captain,	Winona,	June 21, 1917
Arthur N. Collins,	Captain,	Duluth,	July 18, 1917
William E. Wakefield,	Captain,	Pipestone,	July 18, 1917
Harry H. Canright,	Captain,	Fairmont,	July 18, 1917

Digitized by Google

Name	Rank	Residence	Date of Appointment and Rank
Carl H. Schuster,	Captain,	Biwabik,	July 18, 1917
John B. Pattison,	Captain,	St. Cloud,	July 18, 1917
Carlyle H. Day,	Captain,	Albert Lea,	July 18, 1917
James H. McNiven,	Captain,	Chisholm,	July 18, 1917
Harvey J. Scharr,	Captain,	Virginia,	July 18, 1917
Frank R. Campbell,	Captain,	Eveleth,	July 18, 1917
Adolph R. Schmid,	Captain,	Worthington,	July 18, 1917
Joseph J. Lloyd,	Captain,	International Falls,	Aug. 22, 1917
Edward M. Prindle,	Captain,	Ironton,	Aug. 22, 1917
Hubert D. Powers,	Captain,	Grand Rapids,	Aug. 22, 1917
Richard T. Dukelow,	Captain,	Gilbert,	Aug. 22, 1917
George T. Ayres,	Captain,	Ely,	Aug. 22, 1917
Edward H. Whitcomb,	Captain,	St. Paul,	Aug. 23, 1917
Arthur E. Johnson,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Aug. 23, 1917
Stewart G. Collins,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Aug. 23, 1917
Hosmer A. Brown,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Aug. 23, 1917
Clarence P. Rice,	Captain,	Breckenridge,	Sept. 10, 1917
William O. Dustin,	Captain,	Elmore,	Sept. 26, 1917
Edward L. Paulsen,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Sept. 26, 1917
William S. Covey,	Captain,	Duluth,	Oct. 9, 1917
Michael H. Brickley,	Captain,	Two Harbors,	Oct. 11, 1917
Jon C. Runk,	Captain,	Fergus Falls,	Oct. 12, 1917
Henry J. Prins,	Captain,	McGrath,	Oct. 13, 1917
David B. Cavan,	Captain,	Biwabik,	Oct. 24, 1917
David B. Lynch,	Captain,	Park Rapids,	Nov. 2, 1917
Henry Z. Mitchell,	Captain,	Thief River Falls,	Nov. 2, 1917
Harold K. Weld,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Nov. 10, 1917
Alfred H. Bill,	Captain,	Faribault,	Dec. 3, 1917
Raymond G. Ragen,	Captain,	St. Paul,	Dec. 4, 1917
Thomas P. Cochrane,	Captain,	Winona,	Dec. 5, 1917
Roy H. Allison,	Captain,	Mankato,	Dec. 5, 1917
Gustave Johnson,	Captain,	Crookston,	Dec. 7, 1917
Gerhard A. Dahl,	Captain,	Mankato,	Dec. 12, 1917
John W. Carter,	Captain,	St. Cloud,	Dec. 13, 1917
Oscar W. Rustad,	Captain,	Moorhead,	Dec. 21, 1917
Richard L. Griggs,	Captain,	Duluth,	Dec. 26, 1917
Arthur L. Reed,	Captain,	Anoka,	Jan. 3, 1918
Peter J. Metzdorf,	Captain,	St. Paul,	Jan. 5, 1918
Edward V. Goltz,	Captain,	St. Paul,	Jan. 5, 1918
William B. Fuller,	Captain,	Thief River Falls,	Jan. 12, 1918
William W. Parker,	Captain,	Sauk Center,	Jan. 17, 1918
Merrill E. Bean,	Captain,	Columbia Heights,	Jan. 18, 1918
Stewart Naglee,	Captain,	St. Paul,	Feb. 4, 1918
Arthur L. Smith,	Captain,	Buhl,	Feb. 19, 1918
Herman C. Seedorf,	Captain,	Wells,	Feb. 19, 1918
Albert W. Shaw,	Captain,	Buhl,	Feb. 19, 1918
Edward Karow,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Frederick W. Beecher,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Hervey F. Fisk,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Lewis H. Brittin,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
George H. Tyler,	Captain,	Elk River,	Feb. 21, 1918
Charles F. Scheers,	Captain,	Akeley,	Feb. 21, 1918
Charles W. Crawshaw,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 23, 1918
Leo K. Eaton,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 25, 1918
George E. Marshall,	Captain,	Cass Lake,	Feb. 26, 1918
Frederick U. Davis,	Captain,	Faribault,	March 1, 1918
John L. Donohue,	Captain,	Baudette,	March 6, 1918
Charles P. Schouten,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	March 12, 1918
George K. Hagaman,	Captain,	Anoka,	March 12, 1918

Digitized by Google

Name	Rank	Residence	Date of Appointment and Rank
Charles E. Caine,	Captain,	Morris,	March 14, 1918
Arthur E. Allen,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	March 15, 1918
Einer W. Johnson,	Captain,	Bemidji,	March 15, 1918
Andrew F. Moynihan,	Captain,	Sauk Center,	March 19, 1918
Walter H. Newton,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	March 20, 1918
Charles E. Morell,	Captain,	Cambridge,	March 21, 1918
Bernard F. Tenney,	Captain,	Ada,	March 21, 1918
Jason L. Lewis,	Captain,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
Chester W. Gaskell,	Captain,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
Frank J. Spriggs,	Captain,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
George Neumann,	Captain,	Osseo,	March 26, 1918
Wesley C. Murphy,	Captain,	Foley,	March 28, 1918
Allen W. Stone,	Captain,	Park Rapids,	March 29, 1918
Elmer E. Miller,	Captain,	St. Peter,	March 29, 1918
Jesse Hammers,	Captain,	Rock Creek,	April 1, 1918
George M. Stowe,	Captain,	Wadena,	April 1, 1918
George Loft,	Captain,	Winnebago,	April 2, 1918
Robert R. Auerbach,	Captain,	St. Paul,	April 4, 1918
Fred E. Giese,	Captain,	Nevis,	April 5, 1918
Jose H. Sherwood,	Captain,	St. Paul,	April 10, 1918
Clarence W. Wigington,	Captain,	St. Paul,	April 11, 1918
Frank R. Erickson,	Captain,	Aitkin,	April 24, 1918
Thomas J. Goranosky,	Captain,	Silver Lake,	April 25, 1918
Gale P. Hilyer,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	April 26, 1918
Charles S. Smith,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	April 26, 1918
Clarence L. Spaulding,	Captain,	Warren,	April 28, 1918
Herbert L. Boleman,	Captain,	Hill City,	April 30, 1918
James W. Inglis,	Captain,	Redwood Falls,	May 1, 1918
Jacob S. Kjelland,	Captain,	Crookston,	May 7, 1918
Moses L. Strathern,	Captain,	Gilbert,	May 9, 1918
Bernard B. Brett,	Captain,	Stephen,	May 17, 1918
Henry T. McGuigan,	Captain,	Red Wing,	May 22, 1918
Milo A. Clark,	Captain,	Minneapolis,	May 23, 1918
Christian J. Laurisch,	Captain,	Mankato,	May 25, 1918
Merton S. Hillman,	Captain,	Long Prairie,	May 30, 1918
Charles O. Peterson,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	June 1, 1917
Alfred H. Bill,	1st Lt.,	Faribault,	June 13, 1917
Perry K. Gilfillan,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	June 18, 1917
Thomas P. Cochrane,	1st Lt.,	Winona,	June 21, 1917
Einer W. Johnson,	1st Lt.,	Bemidji,	July 18, 1917
Roy H. Allison,	1st Lt.,	Mankato,	July 18, 1917
Edward P. Towne,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	July 18, 1917
Ernest G. Robie,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	July 18, 1917
Richard M. Funck,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	July 18, 1917
Cavour Hartley,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	July 18, 1917
Richard L. Griggs,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	July 18, 1917
David B. Cavan,	1st Lt.,	Biwabik,	July 18, 1917
S. Otis Simonson,	1st Lt.,	Albert Lea,	July 18, 1917
Edward F. Chap,	1st Lt.,	South St. Paul,	July 18, 1917
Walter B. Brown,	1st Lt.,	Chisholm,	July 18, 1917
Robert G. Murray,	1st Lt.,	Eveleth,	July 18, 1917
George V. Trimble,	1st Lt.,	Virginia,	July 18, 1917
Sidney Robson,	1st Lt.,	Pipestone,	July 18, 1917
Carl J. Heglund,	1st Lt.,	Red Wing,	Aug. 17, 1917
Henry Z. Mitchell,	1st Lt.,	Thief River Falls,	Aug. 17, 1917
Nicolai Vinje,	1st Lt.,	Morris,	Aug. 17, 1917
Gustave Johnson,	1st Lt.,	Crookston,	Aug. 17, 1917
Ralph Torson,	1st Lt.,	Moorhead,	Aug. 17, 1917
George E. Anderson,	1st Lt.,	Austin,	Aug. 17, 1917

Digitized by Google

Name	Rank	Residence	Date of Appointment and Rank
Jenner P. Chance,	1st Lt.,	International Falls,	Aug. 17, 1917
Edwin H. Vollmer,	1st Lt.,	Northfield,	Aug. 17, 1917
William H. Bently,	1st Lt.,	Breckenridge,	Aug. 17, 1917
Robert L. Cobb,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Aug. 17, 1917
Harry E. Sutton,	1st Lt.,	St. Cloud,	Aug. 17, 1917
Roy W. Leibsle,	1st Lt.,	Bemidji,	Aug. 17, 1917
Chalmers M. Cory,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Aug. 17, 1917
Ernest N. Chute,	1st Lt.,	Fairmont,	Aug. 22, 1917
Allison C. Gorham,	1st Lt.,	International Falls,	Aug. 22, 1917
Frederick A. Compton,	1st Lt.,	St. Cloud,	Aug. 22, 1917
Edward J. Luther,	1st Lt.,	Grand Rapids,	Aug. 22, 1917
George D. Healy,	1st Lt.,	Hibbing,	Aug. 22, 1917
Amos H. Weigle,	1st Lt.,	Gilbert,	Aug. 22, 1917
William A. McCurdy,	1st Lt.,	Ely,	Aug. 22, 1917
Clyde M. Pearce,	1st Lt.,	Ironton,	Aug. 22, 1917
David O. Tripp,	1st Lt.,	Worthington,	Aug. 22, 1917
Charles R. Noyes,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	Aug. 23, 1917
Charles W. Crawshaw,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Aug. 23, 1917
Arthur W. Trenholm, Jr.	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	Aug. 23, 1917
Charles E. Depew,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Aug. 23, 1917
Samuel W. Pinkerton,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	Aug 23, 1917
Thomas C. Fulton,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	Aug. 23, 1917
Edwin D. Philbrick,	1st Lt.,	Virginia,	Sept. 11, 1917
Martin L. Carey,	1st Lt.,	East Grand Forks,	Sept. 11, 1917
John T. Ingalls,	1st Lt.,	Elmore,	Sept. 26, 1917
Emory C. Rebman,	1st Lt.,	Austin,	Oct. 9, 1917
Herbert D. Jenckes,	1st Lt.,	Pipestone,	Oct. 9, 1917
Frank M. Woodfill,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	Oct. 11, 1917
Jacob H. Evens,	1st Lt.,	McGrath,	Oct. 13, 1917
Otto R. Naegeli,	1st Lt.,	Fergus Falls,	Oct. 16, 1917
Herman Jones,	1st Lt.,	Biwabik,	Oct. 24, 1917
Anson E. Pimley,	1st Lt.,	Park Rapids,	Nov. 2, 1917
Charles E. Caine,	1st Lt.,	Morris,	Nov. 2, 1917
F. Alexander Stewart,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Nov. 6, 1917
John H. Young,	1st Lt.,	Breckenridge,	Nov. 12, 1917
Oscar Sponheim,	1st Lt.,	Thief River Falls,	Nov. 16, 1917
Otto C. Bauer,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Nov. 17, 1917
Edward J. Pengelly,	1st Lt.,	Ironton,	Nov. 26, 1917
Bud C. Cain,	1st Lt.,	Mankato,	Dec. 3, 1917
John T. Wall,	1st Lt.,	Faribault,	Dec. 3, 1917
Richard B. Kent,	1st Lt.,	Faribault,	Dec. 3, 1917
Otto R. Naegeli,	1st Lt.,	Fergus Falls,	Dec. 5, 1917
			Rank from Oct. 16, 1917
Roy W. Bates,	1st Lt.,	Mankato,	Dec. 5, 1917
Frederick L. Cobb,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Dec. 7, 1917
Alvin L. Gronvold,	1st Lt.,	Crookston,	Dec. 7, 1917
George W. Morgan,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	Dec. 8, 1917
Herbert M. Bierce,	1st Lt.,	Winona,	Dec. 10, 1917
Oscar L. Dent,	1st Lt.,	Bemidji,	Dec. 12, 1917
William D. Gallagher,	1st Lt.,	Ely,	Dec. 15, 1917
Robert Kiefer,	1st Lt.,	Moorhead,	Dec. 21, 1917
Stanley C. Colburn,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	Dec. 26, 1917
John F. Fournet,	1st Lt.,	Crookston,	Dec. 27, 1917
Louis Larson,	1st Lt.,	Anoka,	Jan. 3, 1918
Alovs. C. Baumgartner,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	Jan. 8, 1918
Gilbert Gosslee,	1st Lt.,	Moorhead,	Jan. 9, 1918
Scott T. Stewart,	1st Lt.,	Bemidji,	Jan. 15, 1918
Joseph E. Cardinal,	1st Lt.,	Sauk Center,	Jan. 17, 1918

Digitized by Google

Name	Rank	Residence	Date of Appointment and Rank
Alexander Reynick,	1st Lt.,	Columbia Heights,	Jan. 23, 1918
Everett L. Minckler,	1st Lt.,	Buhl,	Feb. 19, 1918
Morton W. Brewster,	1st Lt.,	Wells,	Feb. 19, 1918
Ira C. Curtis,	1st Lt.,	Cass Lake,	Feb. 20, 1918
William T. Parry,	1st Lt.,	Elk River,	Feb. 21, 1918
John H. Ray, Jr.,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
John A. Carson,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Leroy M. Wilson,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Allen P. Stebbins,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
William G. Dorr,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Henry C. Mackall,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Clifford A. Ives,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 23, 1918
Ralph T. Boardman,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 23, 1918
Walter H. Thorp,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 23, 1918
Arthur E. Allen,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 25, 1918
Arno A. Kranhold,	1st Lt.,	Anoka,	Feb. 25, 1918
Leonard R. Welles,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 25, 1918
Harold E. Atkinson,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	March 1, 1918
Edward R. Bell,	1st Lt.,	Akeley,	March 2, 1918
Herman Berrum,	1st Lt.,	Winona,	March 6, 1918
Frank O. Nelson,	1st Lt.,	Spooner,	March 6, 1918
John C. Richards,	1st Lt.,	Virginia,	March 9, 1918
Joe C. W. Sellers,	1st Lt.,	Anoka,	March 11, 1918
Arnt G. Anderson,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	March 13, 1918
William C. Deering,	1st Lt.,	Crosby,	March 13, 1918
Edwin S. Muir,	1st Lt.,	Winona,	March 14, 1918
John T. Bergen,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	March 19, 1918
Fred A. Guderian,	1st Lt.,	Cambridge,	March 21, 1918
Halvor W. Thune,	1st Lt.,	Ada,	March 21, 1918
Hiram D. Frankel,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
Morris Q. Haas,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
Harold B. Smith,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
George H. Nettleton,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
Robert T. Miller,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
Stephen Wadsworth,	1st Lt.,	Osseo,	March 26, 1918
Worthington S. Telford,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	March 28, 1918
Anson E. Pimley,	1st Lt.,	Park Rapids,	March 29, 1918
			Rank from Nov. 2, 1917
George C. Stone,	1st Lt.,	Duluth,	March 29, 1918
Dan A. Buss,	1st Lt.,	Park Rapids,	March 29, 1918
Frederick H. Babcock,	1st Lt.,	St. Peter,	March 29, 1918
Marion G. Randolph,	1st Lt.,	Crosby,	April 1, 1918
Ernest Peterson,	1st Lt.,	Rock Creek,	April 1, 1918
Eugene O. Gulbronson,	1st Lt.,	Winnebago,	April 2, 1918
McNeil S. Stringer,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	April 3, 1918
Bronson West,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	April 4, 1918
Fred M. Otto,	1st Lt.,	Mankato,	April 4, 1918
Edward V. Nyquist,	1st Lt.,	Mankato,	April 4, 1918
Walter W. Pearson,	1st Lt.,	Nevis,	April 5, 1918
Roy A. Myers,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	April 8, 1918
Andrew B. Hallin,	1st Lt.,	Cambridge,	April 11, 1918
Orrington C. Hall,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	April 11, 1918
Joseph Swalinkavich,	1st Lt.,	St. Cloud,	April 13, 1918
Earl S. Weber,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	April 15, 1918
James L. Miller,	1st Lt.,	Breckenridge,	April 16, 1918
John Najt,	1st Lt.,	Silver Lake,	April 25, 1918
Albert W. Collier,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	April 26, 1918
Clarence C. Underwood,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	April 26, 1918

Digitized by Google

Name	Rank	Residence	Date of Appointment and Rank
Henry G. Raveling,	1st Lt.,	Warren,	April 27, 1918
Charles A. Erdmann,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	April 29, 1918
George A. Hankerson,	1st Lt.,	Hill City,	April 30, 1918
Leslie R. Hartwick,	1st Lt.,	Morgan,	May 1, 1918
Herbert C. Snow,	1st Lt.,	Park Rapids,	May 3, 1918
William M. Taber,	1st Lt.,	Park Rapids,	May 3, 1918
William M. Empie,	1st Lt.,	Virginia,	May 6, 1918
William H. Daniels,	1st Lt.,	Crookston,	May 7, 1918
Glenn L. Baker,	1st Lt.,	Ada,	May 8, 1918
Jermyah Healy,	1st Lt.,	Foley,	May 14, 1918
George W. Avery,	1st Lt.,	Stephen,	May 21, 1918
Hallward M. Blegen,	1st Lt.,	Warren,	May 22, 1918
Edward L. Lowe,	1st Lt.,	Fergus Falls,	May 23, 1918
Frank Naegeli,	1st Lt.,	Fergus Falls,	May 23, 1918
John P. Guilfoyle,	1st Lt.,	Stephen,	May 25, 1918
Carl A. Gage,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	May 27, 1918
Robert L. Robinson,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	May 27, 1918
James H. Redd,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	May 28, 1918
Leonard H. Cary,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	May 29, 1918
Joseph R. Histed,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	May 29, 1918
Walter W. King,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	May 29, 1918
John L. Preisman,	1st Lt.,	Minneapolis,	May 29, 1918
George L. Hoage,	1st Lt.,	St. Paul,	May 29, 1918
George H. Malven,	1st Lt.,	Long Prairie,	May 30, 1918
Herman Berrum,	2nd Lt.,	Winona,	June 21, 1917
Arthur E. Johnson,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	July 18, 1917
John C. Richards,	2nd Lt.,	Virginia,	July 18, 1917
William H. Clemens,	2nd Lt.,	Chisholm,	July 18, 1917
Albert I. Iverson,	2nd Lt.,	Albert Lea,	July 18, 1917
Otto J. Schumacher,	2nd Lt.,	South St. Paul,	July 18, 1917
George H. Bates,	2nd Lt.,	Duluth,	July 18, 1917
Stanley C. Colburn,	2nd Lt.,	Duluth,	July 18, 1917
William S. Covey,	2nd Lt.,	Duluth,	July 18, 1917
Edward H. Hatch,	2nd Lt.,	Eveleth,	July 18, 1917
Edward P. Cady,	2nd Lt.,	Pipestone,	July 18, 1917
Ivan Bowen,	2nd Lt.,	Mankato,	July 18, 1917
Herman Jones,	2nd Lt.,	Biwabik,	July 18, 1917
Otto C. Bauer,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Aug. 17, 1917
Donald McD. Wesbrook,	2nd Lt.,	Duluth,	Aug. 17, 1917
John F. Fournet,	2nd Lt.,	Crookston,	Aug. 17, 1917
Alfred G. Rehder,	2nd Lt.,	Red Wing,	Aug. 17, 1917
Isaac F. Seeley,	2nd Lt.,	Northfield,	Aug. 17, 1917
John E. Detwiler,	2nd Lt.,	Austin,	Aug. 17, 1917
Clarence P. Rice,	2nd Lt.,	Breckenridge,	Aug. 17, 1917
Oscar W. Rustad,	2nd Lt.,	Moorhead,	Aug. 17, 1917
James E. O'Leary,	2nd Lt.,	East Grand Forks,	Aug. 17, 1917
William H. Cherry,	2nd Lt.,	Morris,	Aug. 17, 1917
Oscar Sponheim,	2nd Lt.,	Thief River Falls,	Aug. 17, 1917
Verner A. Stewart,	2nd Lt.,	Bemidji,	Aug. 17, 1917
William D. Gallagher,	2nd Lt.,	Ely,	Aug. 22, 1917
Carl J. Eiler,	2nd Lt.,	Grand Rapids,	Aug. 22, 1917
Thomas L. McMananin,	2nd Lt.,	International Falls,	Aug. 22, 1917
John W. Carter,	2nd Lt.,	St. Cloud,	Aug. 22, 1917
Samuel B. Keller,	2nd Lt.,	Gilbert,	Aug. 22, 1917
Albert St. Vincent,	2nd Lt.,	Hibbing,	Aug. 22, 1917
John T. Wall,	2nd Lt.,	Faribault,	Aug. 22, 1917
Emil C. Belina,	2nd Lt.,	Fairmont,	Aug. 22, 1917
James G. Mott,	2nd Lt.,	Worthington,	Aug. 22, 1917
William C. Deering,	2nd Lt.,	Crosby,	Aug. 22, 1917

Digitized by Google

Name	Rank	Residence	Date of Appointment and Rank
John G. Ordway,	2nd Lt.,	St. Paul,	Aug. 23, 1917
James C. Otis,	2nd Lt.,	St. Paul,	Aug. 23, 1917
Henry S. Sommers,	2nd Lt.,	St. Paul,	Aug. 23, 1917
Perry D. Gribben,	2nd Lt.,	St. Paul,	Aug. 23, 1917
Harold K. Weld,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Aug. 23, 1917
Clifford A. Ives,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Aug. 23, 1917
Bud C. Cain,	2nd Lt.,	Mankato,	Sept. 11, 1917
Roy Woolery,	2nd Lt.,	Elmore,	Sept. 26, 1917
George J. O'Connor,	2nd Lt.,	Two Harbors,	Oct. 11, 1917
Erle R. Bullen,	2nd Lt.,	McGrath,	Oct. 13, 1917
Arthur L. Anderson,	2nd Lt.,	Fergus Falls,	Oct. 15, 1917
Wm. W. Prichard, Jr.,	2nd Lt.,	Thief River Falls,	Oct. 22, 1917
Joseph E. Lunn,	2nd Lt.,	Biwabik,	Oct. 24, 1917
George W. Morgan,	2nd Lt.,	Duluth,	Oct. 27, 1917
Allen W. Stone,	2nd Lt.,	Park Rapids,	Nov. 2, 1917
Jesse A. Van den Berg,	2nd Lt.,	Albert Lea,	Nov. 6, 1917
Louis A. Shirley,	2nd Lt.,	Breckenridge,	Nov. 12, 1917
Julian P. Farnam,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Nov. 17, 1917
George N. Reynolds,	2nd Lt.,	Faribault,	Dec. 3, 1917
John R. Snow,	2nd Lt.,	Mankato,	Dec. 5, 1917
Frank C. Landon,	2nd Lt.,	Winona,	Dec. 5, 1917
Carl F. Feiten,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Dec. 7, 1917
John S. Small,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Dec. 8, 1917
Aloys. C. Baumgartner,	2nd Lt.,	Duluth,	Dec. 8, 1917
George C. Stone,	2nd Lt.,	Duluth,	Dec. 11, 1917
Byron L. Crowe,	2nd Lt.,	Crookston,	Dec. 11, 1917
Warren H. Stewart,	2nd Lt.,	St. Cloud,	Dec. 13, 1917
William W. Crawford,	2nd Lt.,	Duluth,	Dec. 21, 1917
Garfield H. Rustad,	2nd Lt.,	Moorhead,	Dec. 21, 1917
James H. Colwell,	2nd Lt.,	Anoka,	Jan. 3, 1918
William R. Wood,	2nd Lt.,	St. Paul,	Jan. 11, 1918
Arthur B. Palmer,	2nd Lt.,	Bemidji,	Jan. 15, 1918
David B. Caughren,	2nd Lt.,	Sauk Center,	Jan. 17, 1918
William H. McDonald,	2nd Lt.,	Columbia Heights,	Jan. 23, 1918
Charles F. Scheers,	2nd Lt.,	Akeley,	Jan. 24, 1918
Marinus S. Sorensen,	2nd Lt.,	Wells,	Feb. 19, 1918
Frederick R. Kane,	2nd Lt.,	Kinney,	Feb. 19, 1918
John E. Lundrigan,	2nd Lt.,	Cass Lake,	Feb. 20, 1918
Albert W. Strong,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Clinton A. Rehnke,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Carl A. Gage,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
La Forest F. Blyler,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Herbert V. Imholte,	2nd Lt.,	Elk River,	Feb. 21, 1918
Henry S. Berge,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 21, 1918
Einar Lee,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	Feb. 23, 1918
Ernest A. Graham,	2nd Lt.,	Akeley,	March 2, 1918
Herman Miller,	2nd Lt.,	Baudette,	March 6, 1918
Charles L. Fisler,	2nd Lt.,	Ironton,	March 13, 1918
Levi O. Carlson,	2nd Lt.,	Cambridge,	March 21, 1918
Andrew O. Guren,	2nd Lt.,	Ada,	March 21, 1918
Francis A. Brewer,	2nd Lt.,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
Charles W. Stuart,	2nd Lt.,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
Edward K. Brennan,	2nd Lt.,	St. Paul,	March 22, 1918
Albert U. Shipman,	2nd Lt.,	Duluth,	March 26, 1918
Vernon Buckham,	2nd Lt.,	Osseo,	March 26, 1918
William M. Taber,	2nd Lt.,	Park Rapids,	March 29, 1918
Orlando L. Mork,	2nd Lt.,	St. Peter,	March 29, 1918
Harold E. Winslow,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	April 1, 1918
Joseph P. Pepin,	2nd Lt.,	Rock Creek,	April 1, 1918

Digitized by Google

Name	Rank	Residence	Date of Appointment and Rank
Charles H. Pierce,	2nd Lt.,	Wadena,	April 1, 1918
Elwin R. Annis,	2nd Lt.,	Winnebago,	April 2, 1918
Charles Erickson,	2nd Lt.,	Nevis,	April 5, 1918
James H. Goins,	2nd Lt.,	St. Paul,	April 11, 1918
Thaddeus W. Stepp,	2nd Lt.,	St. Paul,	April 11, 1918
Frank J. Burich,	2nd Lt.,	Silver Lake,	April 25, 1918
George W. Holbert,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	April 26, 1918
Patrick H. Southall,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	April 26, 1918
Arthur A. Ecklund,	2nd Lt.,	Warren,	April 27, 1918
Ernest F. Murray,	2nd Lt.,	Virginia,	April 29, 1918
Clayton H. Stearns,	2nd Lt.,	Hill City,	April 30, 1918
Harry W. Ward,	2nd Lt.,	Redwood Falls,	May 1, 1918
Gustav Mullenberg,	2nd Lt.,	Faribault,	May 8, 1918
Carl E. Johnson,	2nd Lt.,	Hibbing,	May 9, 1918
DeWitt I. Cobb,	2nd Lt.,	Stephen,	May 20, 1918
Leonard H. Rice,	2nd Lt.,	Park Rapids,	May 21, 1918
Orville M. Leonard,	2nd Lt.,	Fergus Falls,	May 23, 1918
George F. Hale,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	May 27, 1918
Wilfred A. Rafter,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	May 29, 1918
Bohn E. Fawkes,	2nd Lt.,	Minneapolis,	May 29, 1918
John T. Jones,	2nd Lt.,	Long Prairie,	May 30, 1918

Digitized by Google

RESIGNATIONS AND PROMOTIONS

MINNESOTA HOME GUARD

Frank B. Rowley, Major, honorably discharged September 28, 1917.
LeRoy D. Godfrey, Major, honorably discharged June 15, 1918, S. O. No. 77, A. G. O., c. s.
G. Alba Lewis, Major, honorably discharged June 15, 1918, S. O. No. 77, A. G. O., c. s.
Henry A. Bellows, Major, honorably discharged June 17, 1918, S. O. No. 77, A. G. O., c. s.
Anthony X. Schall, Captain, honorably discharged July 19, 1917.
James C. Melville, Captain, honorably discharged July 25, 1917.
Burton L. Kingsley, Captain, honorably discharged August 22, 1917.
Hans O. Kjomme, Captain, honorably discharged August 24, 1917.
Roger M. Weaver, Captain, promoted to Major, October 1, 1917.
Carl H. Schuster, Captain, promoted to Major, October 6, 1917.
LeRoy D. Godfrey, Captain, promoted to Major, October 26, 1917.
Charles Loring, Captain, promoted to Major, November 15, 1917.
Donald F. MacKenzie, Captain, promoted to Major, November 20, 1917.
G. Alba Lewis, Captain, promoted to Major, December 5, 1917.
Wells Levens, Captain, promoted to Major, December 5, 1917.
Albert M. Hopeman, Captain, promoted to Major, December 7, 1917.
John B. Pattison, Captain, promoted to Major, December 13, 1917.
Donald Holmes, Captain, honorably discharged December 18, 1917.
Raymond G. Ragen, Captain, honorably discharged January 31, 1918.
Hosmer A. Brown, Captain, honorably discharged February 22, 1918, S. O. No. 25, A. G. O., c. s.
David B. Lynch, Captain, promoted to Major, February 28, 1918.
Jose H. Sherwood, Captain, promoted to Major, May 27, 1918.
Roy W. Leibsle, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged October 10, 1917.
Charles O. Peterson, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged October 13, 1917.
David B. Cavan, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, October 24, 1917.
Robert L. Cobb, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged October 24, 1917.
William H. Bentley, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged October 29, 1917.
Henry Z. Mitchell, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, November 2, 1917.
Charles E. Depew, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged November 3, 1917.
Edwin D. Philbrick, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged Nov. 9, 1917.
Cavour Hartley, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged December 2, 1917.
Alfred H. Bill, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, December 3, 1917.
Thomas P. Cochrane, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, December 5, 1917.
Roy H. Allison, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, December 5, 1917.
Otto R. Naegeli, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged to accept commission as First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, December 5, 1917.
Gustave Johnson, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, December 7, 1917.
Ralph Torson, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged December 21, 1917.
Richard L. Griggs, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, December 26, 1917.

Digitized by Google

George W. Morgan, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged December 31, 1917.

Frederick L. Cobb, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged January 10, 1918.

Charles W. Crawshaw, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, February 23, 1918.

Charles E. Caine, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, March 14, 1918.

Einer W. Johnson, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, March 15, 1918.

Arthur E. Allen, First Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, March 15, 1918.

Anson E. Pimley, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged to accept commission as First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, March 29, 1918.

David O. Tripp, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged May 23, 1918, S. O. No. 59, A. G. O., c. s.

William G. Dorr, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged May 28, 1918, S. O. No. 63, A. G. O., c. s.

Eward J. Luther, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged May 29, 1918, S. O. No. 64, A. G. O., c. s.

Amos H. Weigle, First Lieutenant, honorably discharged May 29, 1918, S. O. No. 64, A. G. O., c. s.

Arthur E. Johnson, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, August 23, 1917.

Clarence P. Rice, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, September 10, 1917.

Ivan Bowen, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged September 11, 1917.

Albert I. Iverson, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged September 12, 1917.

William S. Covey, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, October 9, 1917.

Herman Jones, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, October 24, 1917.

Harold K. Weld, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, November 10, 1917.

Oscar Sponheim, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, November 16, 1917.

Otto C. Bauer, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, November 17, 1917.

John T. Wall, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, December 3, 1917.

Bud C. Cain, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, December 3, 1917.

George W. Morgan, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, December 8, 1917.

John W. Carter, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, December 13, 1917.

William D. Gallagher, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, December 15, 1917.

Oscar W. Rustad, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, December 21, 1917.

Stanley C. Colburn, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, December 26, 1917.

John F. Fournet, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, December 27, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Verner A. Stewart, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged January 4, 1918, S. O. No. 25, A. G. O., c. s.

Perry D. Gribben, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged January 4, 1918.

Aloysius C. Baumgartner, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, January 8, 1918.

Charles F. Scheers, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, February 21, 1918.

Clifford A. Ives, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, February 23, 1918.

John S. Small, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged February 27, 1918, S. O. No. 35, A. G. O., c. s.

Herman Berrum, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, March 6, 1918.

Arthur L. Anderson, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged March 7, 1918, S. O. No. 65, A. G. O., c. s.

John C. Richards, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, March 9, 1918.

William C. Deering, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, March 13, 1918.

Julian P. Farnam, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged March 15, 1918, S. O. No. 77, A. G. O., c. s.

Allen W. Stone, Second Lieutenant, promoted to Captain, March 29, 1918.

George C. Stone, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, March 29, 1918.

George N. Reynolds, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged April 3, 1918, S. O. No. 32, A. G. O., c. s.

Louis A. Shirley, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged April 20, 1918, S. O. No. 55, A. G. O., c. s.

William M. Taber, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, May 3, 1918.

Edward K. Brennan, Second Lieutenant, honorably discharged May 13, 1918, S. O. No. 53, A. G. O., c. s.

Carl A. Gage, Second Lieutenant, promoted to First Lieutenant, May 27, 1918.

DIED

Harry E. Sutton, First Lieutenant, October 21, 1917.

By command of the Governor.

W. F. RHINOW,
The Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Adjutant General respectfully recommends:

1. The retention of the National Guard as such, in compliance with the act of Congress as detailed in bulletin 16, of the War Department, June 22, 1916.

(a) The reorganization into regiments, rather than battalions, and the retention of the Minnesota Home Guard and the Motor Corps and that there be an appropriation made which will adequately care for the maintenance and equipment of these troops; and further, that these troops be paid, when on active duty, the same rate that is paid the same rank in the National Guard; and further, that these troops be placed under the direction and command of the Adjutant General.

2. That the various armories in the state be placed under the direct supervision of the Adjutant General and by this means centralize the control.

3. That there be an officer detailed to act as Inspector General of the military forces of the state of Minnesota, whose duties shall be to make inspections which are deemed necessary.

4. That there be an officer detailed from this department to gather statistics regarding the part each man from Minnesota played in this world war, in order to supplement this report, which is admittedly not complete, owing to the fact that it is impossible to secure the desired data from the War Department, although several attempts have been made to secure such information.

(Signed) W. F. RHINOW.

Digitized by Google

BIENNAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
AUGUST 1, 1916 TO JULY 31, 1918

Receipts:

Fund	Balance August 1, 1916	Appropriation	Received from United States	Miscellaneous Receipts	Transfers	Total
Maintenance	.....	$20,790.00	.....	.....	.....	$20,790.00
National Guard World War	.....	49,605.67	.....	.....	.....	49,605.67
National Guard	$92,301.25	246,460.00	$5,765.95	$590.50	$109,866.72	454,984.42
National Guard Emergency	.....	561,808.66	.....	146.45	.....	561,955.11
Contingent	54.96	1,000.00	.....	2.80	.....	1,057.76
Machine Gun Companies	290.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	290.00
Indian War Pensions	29,600.28	70,000.00	.....	1,080.00	.....	100,680.28
Camp Lakeview Storehouse	.....	8,000.00	.....	.....	.....	8,000.00
National Guard Mexican War	30,149.11	.....	.....	140.00	.....	30,289.11
Naval Militia	11.80	33,055.00	3,102.05	581.08	.....	36,749.93
Duluth Dock & Dredging	.....	7,000.00	.....	.....	2,336.50	9,336.50
	$152,407.40	$997,719.33	$8,868.00	$2,540.83	$112,203.22	$1,273,738.78

Digitized by Google

Disbursements:

Fund	Expenditures	Transfers	Balance July 31, 1918	Total
Maintenance	$18,332.40	.....	$2,457.60	$20,790.00
National Guard World War	.....	$49,605.67	.....	49,605.67
National Guard	312,501.08	.....	142,483.34	454,984.42
National Guard Emergency	501,694.06	60,261.05	.....	561,955.11
Contingent	1,008.87	.....	48.89	1,057.76
Machine Gun Companies	.....	.....	290.00	290.00
Indian War Pensions	90,160.27	.....	10,520.01	100,680.28
Camp Lakeview Storehouse	6,400.24	.....	1,599.76	8,000.00
National Guard Mexican War	18,834.45	.....	11,454.66	30,289.11
Naval Militia	23,705.29	2,336.50	10,708.14	36,749.93
Duluth Dock & Dredging	7,492.64	.....	1,843.86	9,336.50
	$980,129.30	$112,203.22	$181,406.26	$1,273,738.78

COST TO STATE

Expenditures		$980,129.30
Deduct:		
Miscellaneous receipts	$2,540.83	
United States receipts	8,868.00	11,408.83
Cost to State		$968,720.47

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APR 02 1982

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google